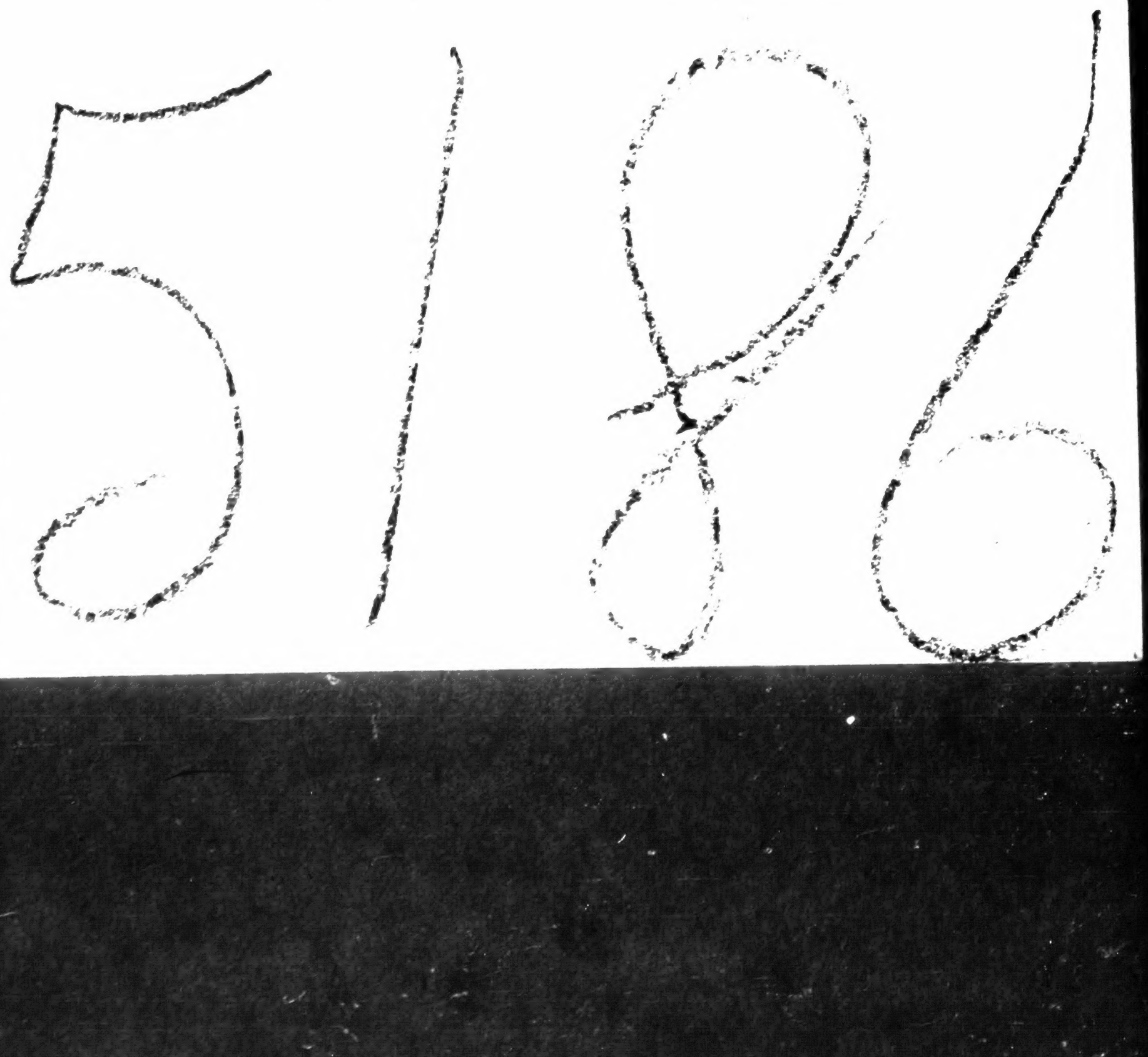




U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of th manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv ing vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5186
mar 6-7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on thi roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Com missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll o microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described origina records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve a permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Con gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by th National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States i accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll o film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at th time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...R SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. J. Viscini Jr., Surgeon of the Employed at the Museum S. I. Law, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner the Directors Bryan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. J. Viscini Jr.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA 3-6 sailing from PTO. PADRE 6-9 24 Feb 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molinet	miss Salvinia	30		M		Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Chapana	Dr Eugenio Molinet Chapana Cuba	Nj	New York
2	Molinet	Mario	11		M.	Student	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dr Eugenio Molinet Chapana Cuba	--	--
3	Escobedo	Anastasio	18		M	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dr Eugenio Molinet Chapana Cuba	--	--
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mario Molinet
Imp

3 adults

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 March, 1914.

11—1113

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Dec 1913	N. Y.	Cuban Am. Sugar Co. 129 Front St. NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Gl	Gl	None	Cuba	Havana
2	"	Father	-	-	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	—	Caparra
3	"	Brother	$50	No	-	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—	Camaguey
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. CORNWALL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from PTO. PADRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Cornwall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914
at Mexican Border
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Garcini Sitre, Surgeon of the Employed on the Mexican S.S. Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad the Barcelona Espan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Garcini S.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914

at Manzanillo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 6—14

actual + Revised

	U.S.								
From Cuba	4			3		7	1	8	1
[illegible]	2			1		3	—	3	—
[illegible]									
TOTAL									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	4	8
2nd Cabin	1	2	3
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. S.S. OLINDA sailing from [illegible] 6-9 [illegible] 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doney	Ethel	23	8		S		Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Cuba	Camagey	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the [illegible]
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 6 March, 1914

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and whether not a ticket of passage through to destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a ticket of passage through to destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of prior visit	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Left Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	light	Yes	Yes	None	Canada	Russell Ont
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lomvardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. OLINDA sailing from [illegible], 27 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 6 June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarkson	Charles	60 [illegible]	M	M		Fall River Mass. 1890	539 Division St Fall River Mass
2	Clarkson	Miss Annie	55 [illegible]	F	S	Dec 11/1858 Fall River Mass.		— —
3	Klausen	Dr. Frank E	57 [illegible]	M	M	Dec 18/1856 Toledo Ohio		520 Cherry St Toledo Ohio
4	Klausen	Mrs Emma	57 [illegible]	F	M	June /1856 Detroit Mich		— —
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4C

Mr Peterson
Sweden

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa[illegible]
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Garcini Silva, Surgeon of the Employed on the Mexican S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipalidad de Barcelona, España, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Garcini S

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov. 1914

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. OLINDA. sailing from 6-9, 24 Feby, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	Domingo	39		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Ord Padre	Jose Lopez Mother Baltasara (Cuba)	N York	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 5

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 March, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or who has been within one year a prostitute or procured any alien to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any false or fraudulent contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Seaman on Maine line Between Portland & N York	Salvador Martinez (Friend) 85 Cherry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Gray	Iron None		Spain	Bouro Province of Corunna
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. CONNELL, Master, of the S. S. OLINDA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Connell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914,

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 030 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Number 5

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. OLINDA, sailing from [illegible] 3rd Feby, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 6 March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Knight	Charles C	54		M	M	Augt 11/1859 Draperville /Utah/		290 Hale St Lowell Mass
2	Kaubick	Rupert C	30		M	S	June /1883 Copper Valley Va		Groseclose Virginia
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith for the account of the owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 02 day of March, 1914

at New York

D F Monaco

Immigration Officer

11—4638

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from HAMBURG, 19. FEB. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Scheid	Karolina	34		s	none	yes		Bavarian	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Adam Scheid Darmstadt, Darmstr. 21
2										Gerbrud	10		"	"							
3									Knab	Rosa	35		"	"			German	"	"	"	
4										Agnes	32		"	"			"	"	"	"	parents: Knab Berlin, Bambergerstr. 19
5									Grün	Karl	27		m	"		tinsmith operator	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Grün Karlsruhe, Sophienstr. 135
6									Voigt	Max	24		"	"		engineer	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Theodor Voigt Berlin Chausseestr. 92
7									Matthes	Paul	49		m	"		millworkman	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Emil Matthes.
8										Anna	45		m	"			"	"	"	"	Berlin. Lausitzer Str. 40
9									Pieper	Emma	22		s	"		none	"	"	"	"	father: Julius Pieper Nürnberg Schleifmühlstr. 732.
10									Brandrup	Maria	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	father: Arthur Brandrup Güllichau, Kaiser Wilhelmstr.
11									Färber	Rosa	23		s	"			"	"	"	"	father mother a. Breitenhofer Berlin
12	P-112403 12/11/31								Haas	Johanna	23		s	"			"	"	"	"	father J. Haas Berlin
13									Hochegger	Cilli	29		s	"			"	"	"	"	father J. Hochegger Kapfenberg
14									Jerich	Ottilie	23		s	"			"	"	"	Wien	father Leinan Rozanelz Lalo Dometat.
15									Noa	Berthold	22		m	s. clerk		German	German	Germany	Berlin		parent: J. Noa Berlin Landsbergerstr. 14
16									Stracz	Arthur	26		m	engineer		Hungarian		Austria	Wien		father H. Stracz Treiskirchen
17									Braun	Lisbeth	19		s	none		German		German	Gross Kokland	Gross Kokland	father G. Braun Gross Kokland
18									Schütz	Hedwig	27		s	"						Bohgazen	mother L. Schütz Bogazen
19									Mruck	Carl	30		m	mason						Leipzig	Wife E. Mruck Leipzig Salzmannstr. 19.
20									Horstig	Richard	32		m	cabinet						Aken Elbe	parents W. Bock Aken Elbe
21									"	Hedwig	20		s	none							
22									Feinstein	Schimen	21		m	s. clerk		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilna		father: Nochim Feinstein. Kowna of Wilna. Vilnastr. 25.
ADMITTED 23									Hammann	Betty	53		wd	none		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolcz		brother: Isidor Feinstein. Ernst of Miskolcz.
ADMITTED 24									"	Otto	14		m	s.		"	"	"	"		
25									Nielsen	Peter	35		m	machanic		Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen		father: chr. Hagen Copenhagen. Ny Kastelsvej Ny 1.
26									"	Ellen	15		f	wife		"	"	"	"		
27	V/L 397/448								Czernauskas	Petras	30		m	l. lab.		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobronischke		mother Marianna Czernauskas Kobronischke
28									"	Ona	20		f	wife		"	"	"	"		" i.l.
29									Kominski	Israel	23		m	weaver		"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialistock	father: Jankel Kominski Bialistock
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

10

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in receipt of aid from any society, association, committee, or government, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	$50 yes	1903	New York	aunt: Mrs. A. Meyer Hoboken N.J. Monastery str. 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Neumünchen
2	"	"	"	mother	— no																	Berlin
3	New York			self	$25 "			friend: Mrs. Hopp New York 1157 Lexington Ave							5	5		brown	blue			Nürnberg
4	"	"	"	"	$50 "											5	½		dk brown			
ANT ALIEN 5	Samoa	Apia	Yes		$100 "			Winslett Station, Apia, Samoa								6	—		black	brown		Karlsruhe
ANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York	"		$150 "			tourist b. & l.: Charles Leiber Erie, Penn. 1014							5	8		dk fair	blue		Berlin
7	Penn	Erie	Yes		$120 "			Rattsburg Str.							5	7		dk fair	blue		
8	"	"	"					friend: Mrs. Hopp													
9	N.Y.	New York	"		$50 "			1157 Lexington Ave. N.Y.							5	4	fair	fair	brown	1891 Italy	Apia	Brown
ANT ALIEN 10	Germany	no	"		$450 "			address: Astor Hotel by steamer to Colon, Panama							5	6	fair	fair	blue			Zittichau
11	N.Y.		"		$30 no										5	2	sallow	brown	brown			
12	"	"	"		$80 no			friend: Mr. Fr. Rosenkopf 2058 S. 84 St. New York							5	3	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Oberfeld
13	"	"	"		$40 no			friend: Mr. M. Frank Ave. A. 1427 New York							5	5		dk fair	brown			Holz
14	"	"	"					friend: A. Ikoff Bway New York 5126 81 St.							5	5			blue			Pole
15	"	"	"					friend: M. Kualik Lissakosky New York 133 Second Av.							5	6	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Rozafeld
16	"	"	"					friend: L. Cohn New York 2256 103d St.							5	10	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Berlin
17	Ill	Chicago	no					friend: Mr. L. Friedrich 165 Broadway, New York							5	7	fair	fair	brown		Hungary	Marmaros
18	"	"	"					Aunt: M. Horek Chicago Ill. Sangmann ok. 3606							5	6			brown		Germany	Gross Schlau
19	Ont.	Toronto	no												5	5	fair	fair	blue			Herzgarten
ANT ALIEN 20	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes					friend: J. Montagnes & Co 324 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.							5	5	fair	fair	gray			Landsberg
21	"	"	"												5	8	fair	dk fair	brown	2		Wittenberg
22	New York		yes		$50 no			Uncle: A. Horstig Syracuse Crazy St. 404							5	2		dk fair	gray			Halle
23	"	"	"		$100 "			cousin: Rena Luxemburg 142 W. 51 St.							5	5		fair	blue		Russia	Kovno
24	"	"	"	mother	—																	
25	Mass.	Boston	no	self	$90	1911	12 Denmark	daughter: Malvina Hausmann 329 E. 9 St. New York							4	10		dk brown	brown		Hungary	Mistelz
26	"	"	"	husband	— no																	
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$100	1901	N.Y. Brooklyn	cousin: Mrs. Agnes Petersen Boston Maine St. 42.							5	6	fair	fair	brown			
28	"	"	"	husband	— Yes	1913									5	2			blue			
29	N.Y.	New York	"	self	45 no			brother #6 George Marcus 112 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7					Denmark	Copenhagen
30								Uncle: Berl Miller 182 Clinton St. New York							5	6					Russia	Bobruisk
															5	5						Bialistock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st, of the Graf Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1028

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List 4

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 19th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schultz	Maria	49		f.	m.			
2	Boettcher	Chas. Frederick	55		m.	m.	Port Richmond, St. Isl. New York 1858 Oct. 7th	American by marriage	(New Jersey) Upper Montclair Cleve Road
3	"	Wanda	53		f.	m.		by marriage	New York 1466 96th St.
4	Grous	Louise Sylvia	35		f.	m.		by marriage	
5	Walker	Adelaide	27		f.	m.	Cleveland, Ohio) June 1886.	by marriage Cleveland (Ohio) November 1913	Cleveland (Ohio) Foster Av. 5.
6									— " —
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 650 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19/2, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pegau	Emma	27		f	s	Indianapolis, Ind. 1887 March 17th	Manchester Iowa 1899 March 4th.	382 S Schiller Str. Columbus Ohio
2	Behmann	Christian	34		m	m		by marriage	Twin falls, Idaho. 128 - 9th Ave.
3	"	Dores	55		f	m		Chicago Ill. Oct 20th 1896	Chicago. Ill.
4	Jarmuth	Otto	46		m	m		by marriage.	9120 Commercial Ave.
5	"	Emma	32		f	m		by marriage	Chicago, Ill.
6	Mc Ilyer	August	49		m	m	Chicago. Ill. Sept. 16th		
7	"	Henry	26		m	s		Sutton W. Va, 1893 July	2876 Sutton, West Virg.
8	Sommer	Charles	48		m	m		Chicago, 1879 January 31st	Shelby, Mich.
9	Lau	William	55		m	m		by marriage	
10		Maria	50		f	m			Midway, Utah ~~Salt Lake City~~ 313 E. 50th Str.
11	Reimund	Joseph	26		m	s	Utah Midway 1887 November 3rd.		New York
12	Segedy	Daniel	24		m	s	New York City 1887 May 28th		Chicago, Ill. 2322 Indiana Ave.
13	Weismann	John	41		m	m		Chicago, Ill., 1902.	1216 N. 1st Str.
14	Björnsen	Oppe	32		m	m		Sept 3rd 1911 Cedar Rapids Ia.	Cedar Rapids Iowa
15	Haub	Martha	21		f	s	In attached manner!		Fort Wayne Ind.
16	Baily	Dora	24		f	m		by marriage	Rock Island Ill.
17	"	Henry	10		m	s	Rock Island Ill. 1913 April 23rd		1516 - 29½ Str.
18	Allen	Lotta	25		f	m		by marriage	Tanner Ave. 480
19	Krause	Hans	70		m	m		(by father's citizenship 1878	Detroit Mich
20	Fielen	Gwendolin	23		f	s	St. Louis Mo., 1890 June 11th.		Cleveland, Ohio
21									Newyork.
22									Hotel Regina, Raymond bank.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Hall, Surgeon of the Ford Wallace, sailing Kenath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" and by whom employed by contract, through or for the steamship line)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1914

at Libau

Immigration Officer

13

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19. 2, 1914

11—402.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming belief U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Meyer	Hermann	30	m	s	clerk	yes	"	German	German	Germany	Attendorf	father H. Meyer Attendorf
2			Köster	Fritz	28	m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Köster Attendorf
3			Riedel	Victor	63	m	m	physician	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	son Dr. Kurt Riedel Dresden Kaustr. 4.
4			Riedel	Ingeline	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Weintraubenstr. 23.
5			Hoffgen	Maria											
6			"	Cecilia											
7			"	Helene											
8			Borchardt	Wilhelm	23	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	Neugraben		father August Borchardt Neugraben
9			Kamper	Marianna	42	f	m	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Jees Wacht		Sister Fr. Kolein Beenhorst Lüneburg
10	ADMITTED 2.		Le Hersen	Cecilia	32	f	m	"	"	Schwedisch	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tederstrum		friend Ny Carlson Tederstrum
11	ADMITTED 2.		"	Carl Sw	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		parents W. Diedrich Braunschweig Frankfurterstr. 67
12			Jünnies	Louis	30	m	m	waiter	"	German	German	Germany	Braunschweig		father Lars Eskron
13			Eriksson	Eland	29	m	m	student	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm		brother Erik Eskron
14			"	Victoria	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		Orebro. 9 Westregarten.
15			Hayner	Helene	21	f	s	none	"	German	German	Germany	Jena		parents T. Hayner Jena Pfaffenweg 1.
16			Meister	Hans	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		parents K. Meister Jena
17			Alsina	Jacinto	32	m	s	yacht	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Hamburg		Lagen Baden
18			Tausch	Rudolf	16	m	s	clerk	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"		brother Jaime Alsina Barcelona.
19			Kruse	Hans	25	m	s	farmer	"	German	German	U.S.A.	Battle Creek		Pelayo 40.
20			Gerhard	Margar	27	f	s	none	"	Austrian		Austria	Prag		uncle Otto Harden Hamburg Feldstr. 5
21			Fein	Marton	35	m	m	merchant	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Medjjez		father J. Kruse Lehlagodan Holst.
22			"	Margit	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		father J. Gerhard Prag. Graben str. 38.
23			"	Olga	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		parents L. J. Weiss Medjjez
24			Rettig	Minna	24	f	m		"	German	German	Germany	Harburg		parents Fr. Benner Harburg Auguststr. 12.
25			"	Rudolf	1 1/12	m			"	"	"	"	"		
26			Neumann	Istvan	36	m	m	cab master	"	Austrian	"	Hungary Austria	Demecz	Illest	wife E. Neumann Demecz Illest
27			Schaper	Minnie	28	f	m	none	"	German	"	Germany	Harburg		brother A. Abeltzee Hamburg Zahnstr. 29.
28			"	Wilhelm	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"		
29			"	Margarete	5	f	s		"	"	"	"	"		
30			Schiffer	Carl	73	m	m	private means	yes	yes	German	"	U.S.A.	Sandusky O.	uncle Wm. Franz Warnecke 124 Market Street, Sandusky O.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—403

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, August, 1914

41—8657

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	05	U.S.		brother C. Tiedemann 551 W 51st	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ordinary	fair	blue	None	Germany	Neuenkirchen
2	"	"	"	$50	"	07	"		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Ottendorf
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$100	yes	93	N.J.		cousin Jacob Kaufmann 1 Lafayette Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	white	gray	"	"	Marienthal
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1913	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chemnitz
5																						
6																						
7									uncle August Kappe Dresden Germ.													
8	Nebr. Dresden	no	self	$75	yes				friend H. Wohlmann Chicago Ill 189 W Madison av	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Segelsdorf
9	Ill Chicago	no	"	$75	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Idenmora
10	Neb. Wahoo	"	"	$150	no				cousin Mr. J. Hell Wahoo Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	chestnut brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"						friend Mr. Gerlich 1 Madison av New York friend	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	black	"	Germany	Braunschweig
12	N.J. New York	"	"	$80	yes	1913	N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Lindesberg
13	N.J. Chicago New York	"	"	$70	yes	08/14	N.J.		address home 140 W. 59 th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	Svennaryd
14	"	"	"						friend: Miss Hick	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Schlüchtern
15	N.J. Syracuse	yes	"	$250	no				Syracuse 0sto ave 516	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hessen B.
16	" New York	"	"	$50	no				friend address 301 W 90 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
17	Salvador	Being by Dominican	"	$50	yes	1911	N.J.		friend address 60 Beaver St The Commercial Travellers Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Peru	Lima
18	Salvador	San Salvador	yes	$100	yes	1913	Salvador	Battle Creek	parents: R. Gensch Gen Salvador Capital	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	brown	"	Germany	Schlagodorf
19	Iowa	Sheffield	no	"	"	13	"	"	friend Scheffield Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Prag
20	N.J.	Bloomfield New Jersey	no	$35	no				cousin Sr a Bauer 761 Jamaica Bloomfield New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Mezi comarom
21	N.J.	New York	yes	$180	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wedgyez
22	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"						uncle L. Landrowitz 790 River ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Klein Heppe Heimp
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	$25	yes	10/12	N.Y.		husband C. Roettig 58 W. 136 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Harburg
25	"	"	"	$25	yes	02/09	N.Y.		friend M. Wechter New York 908 W 93 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Torontal Jezo
26	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut brown	blue	"	U.S.	Chicago
27	Ill	Chicago	No.	$300	yes	85/95	Chicago Ill		Mother Mrs August Metzger Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Segmaringa
28	"	"	"	300.						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
29																						
30	Ohio	Sandusky	Yes	self	$50	Visit in	1913	Sandusky	home 124 Market Street Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	blue	"	Germany	Varin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1906,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haase, Surgeon of the Gov't Waterous, Wilhelmina Theurath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Haase

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1916

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer

15

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Cuxhaven, February 19th, 1914

16

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1906.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claim of U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krause	Theodor	41	m	farmer	yes	yes	German	Russia	Wm. Krause Deer Hill Iowa
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—865

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, Nov. 16, 1914

No. on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Anna	Mt Beaver	Pa	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1913	Norway	Home	Beaver Falls	Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Finland
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kauffmann 2nd Off., of the Hyd. Wilhelm, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kauffmann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

1-468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Farie, Surgeon of the Ypsi Ellen, Sarnia Ont., (State whether Surgeon or Physician) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Farie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 12

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee - sailing from Hamburg, 19 21, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. / Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Letting Henrik	24	m	m	L	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Nagyszekely		father L. Letting Nagyszekely
2			" Erszbth	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"		Wife E. Horn Nagyszekely
3			Horn Konrad	29	m	m	f	L	"	"	"	"	brother K. Bolt Nagyszekely
4			Knack Erszbth	34	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Huszczak
5			Huszczak Anna	21	f	s	none	11-353167-12/24/12	Russian	Polish Russia	Csaszyony		Csaszyony father K. Zaparta
6			Zaparta Joseph	18	"	"	"	17-50534-12/16/10	"	"	"	"	Csaszyony wife L. Sutveszki
7			Sutveszki Sandor	29	m	m	cab	mak	yes	Hungarian Magyar	Hungary	Gedocos	Wife G. Shapiro Shalad
8			Shapiro Moses	28	m	m	f	L	"	Austrian Hebrew	Austria	Shalad	brother E. Schmidt Piotrkow
9			Schmidt Mathilde	17	f	s	none	11-R7952	"	Russian German Hebrew	Russia	Piotrkow	Wife J. Kaplan Progizin
10			Kaplan Jeze	30	m	m	tailor		"	"	Russia	Csejzin	b.i. K. Bilken Nordholz b. Lehe
11			Kamps Heinrich	33	m	m	chauffeur		"	German	German	Germany	Nordholz sister A. Czernewa
12			Polakow Janos	24	m	s	f	L	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lubes wife R. Orban
13			Orban Serenez	39	m	m	f	L	"	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Bereguj
14			Keil Juliane	37	f	m	none	11-287502-5/5-1/1/11	"	Russian	German	Russia	Jarizin brother G. Lerchert Jarizin
15			" Wladimar	9	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"
16			" Robert	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17			" Bernhard	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18			Diamant Seige	59	m	w	"		"	"	Hebrew	Katarinoslaw	brother A. Walchowski Katarinoslaw
19			Weiner Rewke	33	f	s	none		"	"	"	Elisabetgrad	cousin J. Goldenberg Elisabetgrad
20			Cramerle Franz	25	m	s	locksmith		"	Austrian	Polish Austria	Golusch	father F. Cramerle Golusch Galizien
21			Denik Franz	32	m	m	labour		"	Russian	German Russia	Stolin	father A. Denik Stolin
22			" Stefanie	18	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
23			" Ernest	30	m	m	labour		"	"	"	"	father A. Denik Stolin
24			" Meargo	17	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"
25			Kurti Rosalia	44	f	m	"		"	Hungarian	Magyar Hungary	Komokbidoje	brother D. Basta Komokbidoje
26			" Bernadett	20	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"
27			" Irma	10	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28			Stenger Josef	25	m	m	baker		"	"	"	Magyarpolany	Wife J. Stenger Magyarpolany
29			Szabadics Jakob	29	m	m	f	L	"	"	German	"	wife A. Szabadics
30			Molnar Adam	19	m	s	"		"	"	Magyar	Szekelykeve	father M. Molnar Szekelykeve

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-R-5

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *May* , 191- 18

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh Akron	yes	self	$15	no		Uncle [illegible] Akron Ohio						5 6	fair	fair		Austria	Hungary Nagyszekely
2	"	"	"	$10	no													
3	"	"	"	$10	no													
4	"	"	"	$10	no													
5	Wis Milwaukee	yes	"	$20	no		Mother Mrs. F. Lafranta 356 Muirhead Ave. Detroit Mich						5 4	fair	fair	Mole	Russia	Csaszeny
6	"	"	"	$20	no													
7	Ill Chicago	yes	"	$100	no		Sister Mrs. J. Kaplan 115 34 Jan St Chicago Ill						5 3	fair	fair		Hungary	Gardonos
8	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	$25			Friend M. Landau 110 Stanton St. New York										Austria	Skalat
9	Ill Chicago	yes	self	$10	no		Friend H. Goltke Chicago Ill 2059 Bway St						5 3				Russia	Piotrkow
10	"	yes	"	$250	yes	13 Chicago	Friend C. Kamp 2223 N. 10 St. Chicago Ill										"	Progrzin
11	N.Y. New York	yes	"	$30	no		Friend C. Kamp Jamaica ave 2917 Richmond Hill										Germany	Barlinghaus
12	" Brooklyn	"	"	$25	no		Friend C. Eisenberg 1535 44th St. Astoria N.Y.										Russia	Lubes
13	" New York	"	"	$100	yes	5,06 Manville	Friend L. Gross 2 [illegible] 11 St. New York										Hungary	Bereny
14	Col Canon City	yes	husband	$25	no		Friend A. Reil Canon Col Box 35						5 6				Russia	Lanizin
15	"	"	"		Alone												"	"
16	"	"	"														"	"
17	"	"	"														"	Katerinoslaw
18	Ct Danbury	no	self	$15	no		Friend J. Zgamond 243 Main St Danbury Ct										"	Elisabethgrad
19	Me Portland	no	self	$15	no		Friend S. Gerber Monument Square 105 Portland Me										Austria	Goluack
20	N.Y. Depew	no	"	$30	no		Friend M. Lipnak Depew N.Y. Box 53						4 7	fair	fair	Mole	Russia	Stolin
21	Can Toronto	no	"	$100	yes	01/09 Northampton	Friend L. Romanowsky Toronto ont. Canada						5 10	fair	fair	Mole	"	"
22	"	"	"	$100	no													
23	"	"	"	$100	no								5 4					
24	"	"	"															
25	N.J. Garfield	"	"	$130	yes	99/03 Passaic	husband M. Kürt Garfield N.J. 40 Lana St						5 5	fair	black		Hungary	Ungvar
26	"	"	"	$100	no								5 6		black		"	Homokbolcsa
27	"	"	"														"	"
28	N.J. Camden	"	"	$25	yes	04/10 Camden	Friend M. Wida Camden N.J. 144 Henley St										"	Magyarpolany
29	" New Brunswick	"	"	$36	yes	01/09 New Brunswick	Friend J. Resch New Brunswick N.J. 20 mile St						5 5	fair	dk brown		"	"
30	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	$30	no		Uncle J. Spitz Milwaukee Wis. Lake avenue 1338										"	Szekelyes

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age on ordinary manifests should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haase, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg 19/2/, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Insane	Idiot	Deformed	Contract Labor	Over 16 Illiterate	Under 16 Illiterate	Accompanied by Parent	Not Accompanied by Parent	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M	Sex F	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City, Town, or Village	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
1									Manual	Geza	36	✓			✓	merchant			Hungarian	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	b. c. Adolf Jones Berlin
2									Stange	Claus	29	✓			✓				German	German	Germany	Nibbel	father C. Stange Nibbel
3									Kummerfeldt	Elsa	22		✓		✓							Lokstedt	father H. Kummerfeldt Lokstedt b. Hbg.
4									Müller	August	31	✓			✓	farmer						Dauingen	father C. Müller Dauingen b. Hannover
5									Schönfeldt	Carl	35	✓			✓	captain						Hamburg	wife Schönfeldt Hamburg
6									Katz	Otto	33	✓			✓	musician						Wien	brother Bruno Kratz [illegible]
7										Hanna	31		✓		✓								
8									Landre	Emil	27	✓			✓								Pow father Ferdinand Landre Berlin N. W. Lützowstr. 25.
9									Katz	Egon	42	✓		✓		musician			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	wife C. Katz Sadagora
10									Schacht	Salomon	35	✓			✓							Bozanow	wife J. Nacht Bozanow
11									Zimmermann	Emil	25	✓			✓								stepfather F. Zimmermann Basel
12									Mark	Emil	21	✓			✓							Sargent b.	father S. Mark Sargent b.
13									Endress	Emil	28	✓			✓				German			Kippingen	father C. Endress Kippingen
14									Daniel	Ernesta	44		✓	✓		housewife			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Vinesvar	wife Gabriel Daniel Vinesvar
15									Balda	Josef	40	✓			✓	clerk							wife A. Mendorf
16									Mendorf	Max	28	✓			✓	clerk			German	German	Germany	Fürth	married Fürth Kl. 1. Intends to
17									Lachner	Fritz	23	✓			✓	waiter							brother A. Lachner
18									Graf	Adolfine	16		✓		✓	clerk						München	father J. M. Graf München Landwehrstr. 55
19									Spiegel	Josef	34	✓			✓	merchant			German	Hebrew	Germany	Kassel	wife P. Spiegel Kassel
20									Günthler	Bernhard	34	✓			✓				German		Germany	Kassel	mother J. Günthler Kassel
21									Handler	Bruno	26	✓			✓	clerk			Austrian		Austria	Vienna	father J. Handler Vienna
22									Hofmann	Karl	16	✓			✓				German	German	Germany	Rimbach	father Hofmann Rimbach Württemberg
23									Jaser	Julius	34	✓			✓				Austrian		Austria	Wien	mother J. Jaser II Wien Lugeck 4
24									Hamann	Antonette	29		✓		✓				Swiss		Germany	München	brother L. Hamann Steamer Zeitz Switzerland
25									Meyer	Eugen	17	✓			✓	student			German			Bensheim	mother J. Meyer Bensheim b. Bayern
26									Hess	Ernst	23	✓			✓								father C. Hess Bensheim b. Bayern
27									Kyba	Stanislaw	27	✓			✓				Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Sutice	wife J. Kaiban Tulice
28									Sramek	"	24	✓			✓	concerta	"		"			Prag	parents J. Sramek Radotyno b. Prag
29									Ritter	Hans	25	✓			✓	farmer			Swiss	German	Germany	Mülhausen	father [illegible] Mülhausen
30									Sramek	Wenzel	12	✓			✓				Austrian			Prag	parents J. Sramek Radotyno b. Prag

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country of which he is a citizen. If last residence was less than one year, the name of the last previous country of which he was a citizen will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 20

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to final destination.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Passenger.	20 Whether an Alien.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes				Sister Rosa Brecer N.Y. Feb 4 1906					good	no	5	5	fair	dk brn	brown		Hungary	Begovan
2	Ked.	Elk City	no				Friend Jan Gerson Elk City														
3	Ill.	New York	yes				Sister Mrs. Mantle 13 Elk City Ked.													German	Mebel
4	Mich.	Shelby	"				Uncle Mr. Henry Lau Shelby Mich.							5		fair	dk	blue		"	Sokotsch
5	Mass.	Boston	"				Hotel Boston Mass.							5	9		gray	brown		"	Deuingen
6			no				Mother M. Schlecht 970 Bronx Av. Bronx N.Y.							6		ruddy	light	blue		"	Steiner
7							Friend Sam Gerson 135 Covington St. New York													"	Swiszarik
8							Aunt Mrs. Lindell 135 Covington St. New York							5	5					"	Praglau Schmelzin
9	N.Y.	New York	yes				Brother M. Schlecht 970 Bronx Av. Bronx N.Y.							5						"	Mielchain
10				Brother			Friend Sam Gerson 135 Covington St. New York							5		fair	brown	gray		Austria	Sedagora
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self			Friend Mrs. Lindell 135 Covington St. New York							5	4				bald headed	"	Szegmonice
12	"	"	"	"			Friend Mrs. Lindell 135 Covington St. New York							5	4		d. brown	gray		"	Sen Gerdans Jungenthal
13	N.J.	Newark	no				Friend C. Schleich Bridgeport Conn.							5	7					"	"
14	Conn.	Bridgeport	"			1902	New York							5	7		dk	blue		Germany	Eppingen
15	N.J.	New York	yes				Friend C. Hill New York 226 E 15 St.							5	9	fair	fair	gray		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
16			no				Friend C. Hill New York 226 E 15 St.													"	Temesvar
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes				Friend C. Pearson Chicago Ill. 2 Glenwood Pl.							5	6					Germany	Hoelle
18	Cal.	Los Angeles	"				Brother J. Gerb Los Angeles Box 1112							5	9					"	Haag
19	R.I.	Providence	no				Uncle J. Sugarman 89 Olean Ave. Providence R.I.									fair	dark	brown		"	München
20	New Mexico	Las Vegas	no				Brother C. Grunstein Las Vegas New Mex. Box 5							5	7		red	blue		Russia	Kommity
21	N.Y.	New York	yes				Mother M. Kaendler 1311 Franklin Av. Bronx N.Y.							5	8	fair	dark	gray		Germany	Grevenstein
22	Ala.	Greenfield	no				Uncle J. Braun Greenfield Ala. N.Y.													Austria	Stuzzitte Mona
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	1/3	N.Y.	Friend Victor Julu New York 36 St. 89 St.							5	7	d. fair	brown			Germany	Kulmbach
24	N.Y.	"	"	"			Friend Evangelia Rom 30 St. St. Petersburg 8th Av. N.Y.							5	6	fair	d. brown	gray		Austria	Wien
25	Ohio	Sandusky	no				Friend J. Michel Sandusky Ohio Bonaventure St.							5	6		d. brown	blue		Switzerland	Geneve
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	no				Aunt A. Weibel Buffalo N.Y. Lemon St. 123							5	3	fair	d. hair	gray		Germany	Tiefenbronn
27	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	1/3	Chicago	Friend J. Rybo 2742 S. Hamlin Av. Chicago							5	8		d. hair	blue		"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago	no				Friend A. Kiss 2213 S. 56 Av. Morton Park Chicago							5	7		light	blue		Austria	Tirlac
29	Ill.	Peoria	no				Friend J. Probst Dunlap Peoria Ill.							5	7		light	blue		Austria	Virgiolong
30		Chicago	no				Brother A. Kind 2217 S. 56 Av. Chicago													Austria	Tarcé
																				Austria	Pordenone

Transferred to Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns [illegible]. The return of age in columns [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible]. — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most other person at.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write. — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality. — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of negro blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last or permanent residence. — A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. —The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to and final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. —The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. —The entries in column 17 should show whether yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address. —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. Remarks. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination to follow.

[illegible]

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Haire, Surgeon of the Grd Valence, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germain Govern ment ——————————————— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1914

at Port Limon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19. 2. 1914

1	(This space for Immigrant Inspectors)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Restricted to: Can't Read, Can't Write, Polygamist, Under 16, Over 60, Mental Defect, Physical Defect, Tuberculosis, Other Offense, Under 18 Unaccompanied, Over 50 Unaccompanied	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Occupation.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gluxman	Judel	8 ✓	s	clerk yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiecew	mother I Gluxman Kiezew
2			Kaufmann	Karolin	17 ✓	s	yes none	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Alsoirsby	father M. Kaufman Abaujvaikos
3			Mungat	Janos	38 ✓	m	yes "	"	"	"	Kisösz	father M. Mungat Kisösz
4			"	Anna	38 ✓	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Miklos	13 ✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Kines Kisösz
6			Kines	Margit	17 ✓	s	"	"	"	"	"	
7			Schmidt	M. Klos	24 ✓	m	father	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Szabadfalu	father M. Schmidt Szabadfalu
8			"	Mangoka	18 ✓	f	m none	"	"	"	"	sister M. Lieng.
9			Hager	Rosa	30 ✓	f	w "	"	"	"	"	father J. Marhaul Bisavice
10			Marhaul	Johann	20 ✓	m	labourer	"	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prag
11			Messgen	Maria	35 ✓	f	m none	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig husband W. J. Messgen Braunschweig Wendentorwall 13
12			"	Cäcilie	3 ✓	f	d "	"	"	"	"	
13			"	Helene	1 ✓	f	d "	"	"	"	"	
14			Weitzen	Georg	15 ✓	m	s "	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bolechow father J. Weitzen Bolechow
15	DEPORTED		Soltz	Lobe	16 ✓	m	s "	"	"	"	"	father L. Lolz Blotrego
16			Kraemer	Elisabeth	23 ✓	f	s none	"	German	German	Germany	Hatzbach father K. Kräuter Hatzbach Hohenzollernstr. 8
17			Pentz	Marie	26 ✓	f	s "	"	"	"	"	father J. Pentz Hohenseltzer Boden
~~18~~			~~Staub~~	~~Rosa~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~s~~ "	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Staub Baden Baden~~
18			Fegster	Wolf	20 ✓	m	s clerk "	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father mother G. Fegster Warschau
19			Schulz	Anna	30 ✓	f	m none "	German	German	Germany	Essen	mother Mrs. Maria Pfaffrich Essen. Körnerstr. 5.
20			"	Friedrich	9 ✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	Erich	2 ✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Bjornsen	Louisine	16 ✓	f	"	"	Danemark	"	Kobenhavn	father N. Bjornsen Kobenhavn 15-9893-1-23-37
23			Ulbrich	Auguste	21 ✓	f	"	"	German	"	Frankfurt	sister E. Zimmermann Frankfurt Am Vogelsgesang 13.
24			Hennig	Dora	24 ✓	f	"	"	"	"	Appenfahrade	mother L. Hennig Appenfahrade Schlesien
25			Graf	Anna	20 ✓	f	"	"	"	"	Baden Lichtenthal	father Graf Baden Lichtenthal
26			Schindler	Anna	24 ✓	f	"	"	"	"	Baden Lichtenthal	father F. Schindler Baden Lichtenthal
27			Schapiro	Hirsch	27 ✓	m	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konigsberg friend S. Perchal Konigsberg Auerstr. 6
28			Soderberg	Wilhelm	21 ✓	m	s single "	"	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Abo mother Soderberg Abo
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for the year or more. If less than one year, will be found on the last line of the record.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 191[illegible]

222

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whose assistance paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	Years.	Months.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes		$20 no				Heinr. Kirchmann New York N. ave 2266 Sister L. Kirchmann 416 109th New York													
2	"	"	"		self $ no																	
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no		$ no				Heinr. K. Geller 1545 Hancock st Philadelphia Pa							5	7					
4	"	"	"		—																	
5	"	"	"		—											5						
6	"	"	"		$15																	
7	Ill	Chicago	"		$50 yes	6/12	Silesia		Mother J. Pesotnee 311 W North av. Chicago Ill													Hohenfalsa
8	"	"	"		10																	
9	Oh	Cincinnati	no		$50 yes				Sister M. Schiess 931 Clinton st Cincinnati							5						
10	Ill	Chicago	no		$21 no				Brother J. Marchesi 2405 S 18 th Chicago Ill							5					Austria Czsovice	
11	NJ	Jersey City	no		$60 yes	8/12	Jersey		parents the Others 87 86 Va Vorgee ave Jersey City												Germany Bonn	
12	"	"	"		—																	
13	"	"	"		—																	
14	Con	New London	"		$ no				Uncle J. Hershowitz 3713 Truman st New London Conn												Austria Tornaszowe	
15	Ny	New York	yes		$30				Brother J. Katz 450 E. 81 St New York													
16	NJ	Hoboken	yes	self	$25 no				Uncle M. Bischof Hoboken N.J. Washington City							Limping to the left	5	11			Limped on right leg	Bohatyn
17	Oh	Toledo	no		$50				Sister M. Davis Toledo Oh. 1330 14 st							not				None	Germany Aachen	
18	Mass	Boston	no		$ yes				Mother Brother W. Hess 4 Hunt Ave Boston Mass													Lichtenthal
19	NY	New York	yes		$25 no				Brother J. Proecker 2101 amsterdam ave New York city												Russia Warschau	
20	Mich	Detroit	yes		$ 10 no				husband S. Schultz Detroit Mich. Chesden Ave 1487												Germany Essen	
21	"	"	"																			
22	"	"	"																			
23	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	no		$50 no				Brother J. Bjornsen Cedar Rapids Iowa 1216 Ninth st N.W.												Denmark Wiman.	
24	Minn	Minneapolis	yes		$ 25 no				Stepbrother A. Betz Minneapolis 127 S. 11 St.												Germany Hoetz	
25	Cal	San Francisco	no		$50 no				Sister Kramer San Francisco Bryant 2342													Oppeln
26	Montana	Butte	no		$ 50 yes				Brother W. Haub Butte Montana 1 Main St													Baden
27	"	"	no		$ 50 —																	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes		$100 —				Husband J. Friedland 11 Y 6 Rutgers Sq												Russia Gollindri	
29	"	"	"		$60 —				Brother J. Soelterling 11 Y 83 W 115 th St												Finnland Nordendal	
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1. Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hosse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hosse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

9 23

Mch 7—14

Actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	169	26	195
Steerage			

First Cabin			
Second	26 — 3	29	166 195 — 918
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 19. 2., 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Molowitsky	Schloime	65	m	m	dealer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Wife B. Molowitsky Grodno
2			Kaplan	Bernard	36	m	m	merch	"	"	"	"	Dzisiuta	brother H. Kaplan Dzisiuta
3			Kain	Harry	32	m	m	clerk	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Passab	Wife F. Kain Passab
4			Grinstein	Bertalon	35	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bilke	wife M. Grinstein Bilke
5			Welsch	Matyas	36	m	m	baker	"	"	German	"	Nemetsog	Mother: K. Welsch Nemetsog
6			"	Maria	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	
7			"	Anna	10	f			"	"	"	"	"	
8			Heckmüller	Fanny	36	w	m	fl.	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	wife B. Heckmüller Temesvar
9	269160		Boyser	Engel	27	f	s	none	"	"	"	Germany	Bredstedt	father F. Boysen Bredstedt
10			Weichmann	Hanni	22	f	s	"	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	mother E. Weichmann Bremen, Bürgerhaidstr. 43.
11			Horase	Fritz	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Gebesenkirchen	mother L. Horase Gebesenkirchen, Dickampstr. 33
12			Hujez	Mihaly	39	m	m	f. l.	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Frombolje	parents: F. Holfrich Frombolje
13			"	Katalin	34	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	Miklas	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	Eva	9	f	s	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	
16	V.917/671		Kretter	Szidonia	17	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	parents: F. Kretter Frombolje Hungarn
17			Rollinger	Susanna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents F. Rollinger Frombolje
18			Müller	Emma	21	f	s	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	father: Fr. Müller Tropparl Salzgasse 12
19			Reichert	Herman	25	m	m	conductor	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: E. Reichert Heiligkirchen
20			Reisels	Zwojre	23	f	s	none	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	mother M. Reisels Rovno
21			Lincke	Rosa	33	"	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	husband F. Lincke Topolon, Hungary
22			Kotzulzki	Mozes	36	m	m	shoemaker (gaiter)	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Kotzmitsky Pinsk
23			Dominiak	Maryanne	24	f	m	none	"	"	Polish	"	Rychwal	mother J. Ulbricke Rychwal
24			"	Anna	7	f			"	"	"	"	"	
25	4F/23730-5		Haeb	Rosa	27	f	s	ironer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Baden	father: Johann Haeb Baden-Lichtental, Seelachenstr. 4
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 23 1/24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 6th, 1914

24

11—4637

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to go to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY.	Bronx	Yes	self	$ 25.-	no			f. i. l. F. Ficker 1538 Minford ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Russia	Grodno
2	"	New York	"	"	$ 162.-	yes	1909/10	N.Y.	wife I. Kaplan 1998 3 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	gray		"	Dubinsk
3	"	"	"	"	$ 20.-	yes	04/10	"	a. i. l. H. Klein 1889 101 str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ordinary	dk. fair	blue		Hungary	Passal
4	"	"	"	"	$ 12.-	no			b. i. l. H. König B. 25 8. ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray		"	Pilke
5	"	"	"	"		yes	05/11	"	b. i. l. M. Feiner New-York 525 E. 83. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	d. fair	brown	squintingrighteye	"	Nemtsof
6	"	"	"	"	$ 45.-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	gray	brown	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk. fair	brown		"	"
8	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 45.-	yes	07/12	Rochester	friend B. Gerling Grange street 191 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	ordinary	dk. fair	gray brown		"	Jemerstlaat
9	Ill.	Rock Island	"	"	$ 25.-	no			sister G. i. l. Daily Rock Island 1516 29½ street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Bredskaadt
10	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$ 50.-	no			cousin: Stevens ave. 480 Detroit michigan (Allen)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Münster
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 70.-	yes	11/13	Philad.	friend: Maria K. Philadelphia 2080 North Frankenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Gelsenkirchen
12	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$ 100.-	yes	05/08	Chicago Ill.	b. i. l. N. Marszy 8. 5. street 114 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. fair	gray		Hungary	Szambolje
13	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
14	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light fair	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown		N. I. A.	Chicago
16	"	"	"	"	$ 16.-	no			uncle P. Jung 111 E. 95 str. New-York	Discharged to Pier Ellis Is. N.Y.												Hungary	Szambolje
17	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	$ 30.-	no			brother W. Rollinger 2. 316 [illegible] New York	D. G.						5	4	"	d. fair	blue		"	"
18	Pa.	Johnsonburg	"	"	$ 140.-				sister: G. Feik Johnsonburg Pa. 307 Fick str.	D. G.						5	3	"	fair	"		Austria	Wien
19	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$ 500.-	yes	11/13	N.Y.	wife: K. Reichert New-York 258 West 54 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Germany	Reinkirchen
20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 25.-	no			friend M. Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y. Graham ave 90	N. G.						5	3	"	"	gray		Russia	Rovno
21	"	New-York	"	"	$ 50.-	yes	04/12		br. i. l. F. Knieke New-York 304 E. 24. street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. fair	"		Austria	Wien
22	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 20.-	no			br. i. l. J. Sass Brooklyn 1357 46. str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ordinary	d. brown	blue		Russia	Krinitz
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$ 50.-				husband: A. Dominiak Chicago. Ills. 8723 Hamlon street	D. G.						5	3	fair	l. fair	gray	pitted with smallpox none	"	Rybenoste
24	"	"	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	blue		"	"
25	Mont.	Butte	"	"	$ 100.-	yes	1906/13	Butte	brother: William Hauk mine owner Butte East Gallonas St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. brown	gray		Germany	Baden
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1 Offr. of the Graf Waldersee, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 21, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Höfer	Erich.	23		m. s.	Porter	y. y.	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother Bertha Höfer, Elberfeld, Germany
2													
3													
4													P. O. Macedon, N.Y.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1914 — 26

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	Member of Crew	$	Yes	7 months in 1901-1902	Brooklyn	Friend. Herman Friedrichs 357 Harman St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Elberfeld (2)	Germany (1)
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Head tax paid:
3/24-14
R

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 430 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911 Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leschniewsky	Peter	42		m	m		District court of New York the 14 of March 1907.	Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Steffens	Fritz	53		m	m		Superior court of Cook County, State Illinois at Chicago on the 18th of March 1905.	Chicago, Ill.
3	Bree	Henry	43		m	m		Court of Record, State of North Dakota at Minnot on the 10th of June 1905	St. Paul, Minn.
4	Spirr	Julius	61		m	m		Superior Court of the City of New York on the 23rd of October 1909.	New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Hesse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, serving thereon do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hesse

Sworn to before me this 04 day of March, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, February 18th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Woods	Willy	27		M	S		sailor	yes	yes	~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.	U. S. A.		Mobile	no address
2								Rossi	Joe	34		M	S		fireman	"	"	~~U. S. A.~~	"		Galveston	— —
3								Stahl	Frank	26		M	S		"	"	"	~~U. S. A.~~	"		Baltimore	— —
4								Bryant	Edward	20		M	S		sailor	"	"	U. S. A.	"		Horten	— —
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M.Y.	New York	yes	overwriter	—	yes	always	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	Mobile
2	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
4	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at N.Y.

F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

13
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Livchera	Jakow	32		m m s. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kissingen		agst: Dmitri Livchera Kissingen
2		Adamczak	Antonina	19		f. s. wife	" "	"	Polish	"	Krempa		sister: Stanislawa Adamczak Krempa
3		Ameele	Amalia	18		" f. maid	" "	"	"	"	Zolina		father: Josef Ameele Zolina
4		Petraiken	Adam	20		m. f. lab.	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lamberek		" : Joan Petraiken Lamberek
5		Jandrova	Antonia	25		" m "	w wo	Austria	Polish	Austria	Klinkowe		" : Michal Jandrova Klinkowe
6		"	Jakob	21		" " "	" "	"	"	"	"		wife: Margarete Jandrova "
7		Ballin	Josel	49		" m. f. lab.	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krettingen		" : Ethel Ballin "
8		Ciminski	Josef	20		" s. tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Bialostok		father: Ire Ciminski Krettingen
9		Nyeh	Josef	28		m m f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Radzimie		father: Bialostok
10	N.Y. REG. 59360	"	Wladyslawa	22		f. " wife	" "	2-1018348-404-20 2-11/23/10	"	"	"		father in l.: Nikolaj Nyeh
11	691381-31/3/31	Gnaczyk	Kazimiera	20		m s. f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Radzimie		mother: Lucia Gnaczyk Radzimie
12		Raparki	Maksim	32		" m "	" "	"	"	"	Porka		wife: Sofia Raparki Porka
13	349179 5/31/29	Sinkewitz	Michel	22		" s. "	" "	"	"	"	Viska		father: Franciszek Sinkewitz Viska
14		Sameeber	Taube	18		f. " dr. maker	5-8582 8-3-37	"	Hebrew	"	Tedaw-Bor		mother: Rankke Sameeber Tedaw-Bor
15		Gesalewska	Stanislawa	22		" s. maid	" "	"	Polish	"	Grajewo		father: Tomasz Gesalewska Grajewo
16		Sigal	Joka	16		m " tailor	w wo	"	Hebrew	"	Sczmkeri		mother: Simcia Sigal Sczmkeri
17		Jelanceii	Jakob	26		" m f. lab.	" "	Servia	Servian	Servia	Janjeva		wife: Scarga Jelanceii Janjeva
18		Weingarten	Jankel	39		" " tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skarzew		" : Chanie Weingarten Skarzew
19		Averenko	Feodosi	25		" m f. lab.	wo wo	"	Russian	"	Drachery		" : Marina Averenko Drachery
20		Willinger	Zlate	26		f. s. milliner	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Rzeszow		cousin: Chane Zellerfarb Rzeszow
21		Averenko	Aleksander	37		m m f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Drachery		wife: Olena Averenko Drachery
22		Kolb	Anna	28		" " "	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnawa polna		" : Anna Kolb Tarnawa polna
23		Blachmann	Jankel	20		" " baker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzgrod		father: Rivin Blachmann Rzgrod
24		"	Beile	18		f. " wife	7-11526 09 (505)	2-8-39	"	"	"		wife: Malke Faierstein Biecki
25	X	Faierstein	Josel	26		m " saddler	wo wo	"	"	"	Biecki		uncle: Mikal Larsa Wola
26		Rogalska	Anastazya	22		f. m wife	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Wola		wife: Wladyslawa Lisiewicka Tarnowa
27		"	Szymund	10	m	s. child	wo wo						" : Sleindel Goldfarb Edera, A
28	ADMITTED	Lisiewicki	Wladyslaw	34		" m f. lab.	wo wo	"	"	"	Tarnowa		" : Sabina Toth Kingeze
29		Goldfarb	Schmiel	35		" " tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Edera		J. J. Donovan Trask
30		Toth 28180 7/3/07	Lajos	27		" f. lab.	" "	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Kingeze		

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 6th, 1914

31

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J.	Roebling	no	self	yes	no									5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Austria
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	18	"																
3	Pa	Conemaugh	"	"	5	"									5	7	"	blond	br.	"	"	Slav Macha
4	Mo.	Flarkr	"	"	25	"									5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Galicia
5	N. J.	Passaic	no	"	25	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Lankowka
6	"	"	"	"	25	"									5	6	"	blond	bl.	"	"	Kinkarove
7	N. J.	New York	yes	"	3	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	"	25	"									5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Galantsi
9	N. J.	Newark	no	"	yes	"									5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Bialokok
10	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Rosdwicz
11	"	Hoboken	yes	"	12	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cam.	Sheffield	no	"	25 yes	1907	Cam. Sheffield								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plock
13	N. J.	New York	yes	"	26	no									5	6	"	"	blond	"	"	Sirka
14	O.	Cleveland	no	sister	25	"									5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Skladanow
15	Ky.	Van Lear	no	brother	5	"									5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Grajewo
16	N. J.	Brooklyn	"	father	2	"									5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Szymbork
17	Ill.	Galesburg	no	self	24 yes	1907	Bro. Silvanake								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gutad
18	N. J.	New York	"	"	25	no									5	8	"	"	"	"	Servia	Jangerr
19	"	"	no	"	23	"									5	6	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Starrow
20	"	"	no	"	3	"									5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Drachney
21	"	"	no	"	23	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno
22	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	28 yes	1907	10 Burnham								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drachery
23	O.	Cleveland	yes	uncle	39	no									5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Samorska
24	"	"	"	husb.	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
25	N. Y.	New York	no	brother	6	"									4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rozgrod
26	"	Dunkirk	no	husb.	26	"									5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Viesinsk
27	"	"	"	father	"	"									5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lola
28	Cam.	Union City	no	br in l.	21 yes	1909	12 Union City										"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N. Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	30	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plotzyk
30	Pa	Irelin	no	self	yes	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
															5	4	"	blond	bl.	"	Hungary	Kozyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Runstmann, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Runstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

13 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (State o Letter Number of sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **February 18th. 1911**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Feldmann	Arendel	32	m	m	s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowna	Father Schlojme Feldmann, Hagen.
2										Wernik	Jankel	22	"	"	"	peddler	yes		"	"	"	Radowka	—"— Leib Wernik, Radowska.
3										Krasnoski	Zelig	18	"	"	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Kozalin	Town: Mensche Ostrowski, Kozalin.
4										Schwarz	Gerschon	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kozalin	father: Moyses Schwarz, Kozalin.
DEPORTED S.P.										Stanink	Jerun	22	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korolowka	wife: Paraska Stanink, Korolowka.
6										Stanink	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Paraska Stanink, Korolowka.
7										Kozijzok	Peter	22	"	s	"	no	"		"	"	"	Zanowce	father: Iwan Kozijzok, Zanowce.
8										Turinkiewicz	Jan	21	"	"	"	yes	"		Austria	Polish	"	"	—"— Tomasz Turinkiewicz, —"—
9										Grozaw	Nicolaw	43	"	m	"	"	Hungary		Roman	Hungary	Austria	Rozfalva	wife: Anna Grozaw, Rozfalva
10										Feher	Janos	24	"	s	"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Lucska	father: Istvan Feher, Lucska
11										Berta	Johann	17	"	"	"	"	Austria		Polish	Austria	Bielany		—"— Josef Berta, Bielany
DEPORTED 12										Kowanetz (Howanetz)	Jan	46	"	m	"	no	"		"	"	"	Ochotna	brother: Viktor Kowanetz, Ochotna
13										Izmolga	Andrzy	21	"	s	"	yes	Russia		"	Russia	Turchow		father: Stefka Izmolga, Turchow.
14										Bakowski	Carl	40	"	m	"	no	Austria		/	Austria	Stronowa		wife: Marya Bakowska, Stronowa
15										Szczesniak	Wojciech	29	"	"	"	yes	"		"	"	Zerzowy		—"— Katarzyna Szczesniak, Wickarowska.
16										Ery	Marya	27	"	wid.	wife	no	"		Ruthen.	"	Wickarowka		father: Tenko Fedka, Zerzowy
17										Mleczar	Karol	27	m	s	f. lab	yes	"		Polish	"	Ozick		—"— Sebastian Mleczer, Jacek.
18										Zielinski	Michal	37	"	m	"	no	"		/	"	Sarosie		wife: Amelia Zielinski, Sarosie
19										Isaac	Antoszka	26	"	s	maid	yes	"		Ruth.	"	Sopronowka		sist: Zofia Mosowska, Sopronowka
20										Mleczer	Stefan	68	"	m	f. lab	no	"		/	"	Antonicow		friend: Tenko Szagala, Antonicow
21										"	Magda	24	"	s	wife	"	"		/	"	"		?
22										Kiszka	Peter	18	"	s	maid	"	"		/	"	Tomiczkow		father: Josef Kiszka, Tomiczkow.
23										Lugowoy	Iwan	28	"	m	f. lab	"	"		/	"	"		wife: Oksanka Lugowoy, —"—
24										Lewczakowski	Wasyl	41	"	"	"	"	"		/	"	"		—"— Marya Lewczakowski, —"—
25										Buczenka	Nikifor	40	"	"	"	no	Russia		Russian	Russia	Kulewica		—"— Akulina Buczenka, Kulewica
26										Zeichmann	Hersch	22	"	s	junior	"	"		Hebrew	"	Radutz		father: Moische Zeichmann, Radutz
27										Machnowski	Chaim	23	"	s	barber	yes	"		"	"	Elisabethgrad		brother: Schmuel Machnowski, Elisabethgrad
28										Schapiro	Nojesche	21	"	s	painter	"	"		"	"	Borgorsk		father: Jankel Schapiro, Borgorsk
29										Rosenberg	Rosel	22	"	s	shoemak	no	"		"	"	Radzimin		mother: Rachel Rosenberg, Radzimin
30										Andreiw	Louis	35	"	m	lab	"	Servian		Servian	Servian	Zenjaco		wife: Nika Andreiw, Zenjaco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 6th*, 1914

33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, or solicitation, or has a ticket or part ticket prepaid by any such person or company, or has paid the passage of the alien, or is coming for the purpose of taking the place in the United States of any striker or person locked out, or otherwise involved in any labor trouble.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$	no		Brooklyn, Illinois, 135 Watkins St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	Br.	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn 505 Hancock St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Austria
3	Pa	Newark no	"	"	25	"		Newark, N.J. 36 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	R.I.	New York yes	"	"	25	"		Jersey City, N.J. 46 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Russia
5	Penn	Hazleton Luzerne Co.	brother	"	12	"		Stephen Lewisa Yasinik Penn Haven Penn Fairmount St 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	blue	"	Austria	Rzeszuvate
6	Conn	" "	"	"	$ 18	yes 1911	Has been 1913	Stephen Lewisa Yasinik Penn Haven Penn Fairmount St 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Korolowka
7	Pa	Ford City yes	self	"	$25	"		Friend: Johann Yasinik Ford City Pa Box 652	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
9	Pa	Martins Ferry yes	"	"	$ 30	no		Friend: Zakarie Gorma Martins Ferry 616 Zane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago no	"	"	$ 24	yes 1907	Chicago	Friend: Julius Balogh Chicago 923 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	br	"	Hungary	Mosheln
11	Mich	Detroit yes	"	"	$ 28	yes		Friend: Stanislaw Tokarek Detroit Mich 76 Jefferson ave 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucka
12	Ill	Chicago "	"	"	$ 26	"		Friend: Tyanch Zoznak Chicago 450 ave 65 52	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rietany
13	Pa	Philadelph "	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend: Tekanty Rosik Philadelphia 10 st Lins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ochotwa
14	N.J.	Troy "	"	"	$ 22	yes 1909	Detroit Mich	Friend: Ignacz Sieden Troy N.Y. Union st 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	Russia	Luchow
15	"	" "	"	"	$ 25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Starowiza
16	"	New York "	"	"	$ 22	"		Friend: Teodocha Klimka Troy N.Y. 525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kielatowka
17	Conn	Glen Wick yes	"	"	$ 20	"		Friend: Jozef Klecan Glen Wick Box 5 near Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zemery
18	"	Bayonne no	"	"	$ 30	yes 07	Bayonne	Friend: John Wick Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek
19	N.Y.	Hudson "	"	"	$ 10	no		Friend: Peter Grace Hudson Box 415	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowie
20	"	Cleveland "	"	"	$ 62	"		Friend: Kapetan Antun Cleveland O. 21 Wagner st 1516 Carnegie	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sopranowka
21	"	" "	husb.	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Antoniowo
22	N.Y.	Rockland "	self	"	$ 30	"		Friend: Peter Jugnow Rockland Oakland 56 Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" "	"	"	$ 30	yes 1905			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
24	"	" "	"	"	$ 25	no 1913		Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass	Lowell yes	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend: Teodor Filipowicz Lowell Mass 57 Prescott st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gr	"	Russia	Tulowice
26	N.Y.	New York yes	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend: Teodocha Tubiszinsky New York 68 st 385	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Radiewa
27	N.J.	Jersey City yes	"	"	$ 57	"		Friend: Jozef Lesay Jersey City Orange ave 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Elizabetgrad
28	Mass	Chelsea yes	"	"	$ 25	"		Friend: Paul Skodoscha Chelsea, Mass Bogard st 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Bobrnik
29	N.Y.	New York "	"	"	$ 50	"		Friend: Jan Rozwell New York st 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	br	"	"	Radkiwa
30	Ill	Galesburg "	"	"	$ 40	"		Andrew Pinka Galesburg, Post Box 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	small pock scars	Servien	Jangiewa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann, 1st of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at New York

F Watts
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

34

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

63

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14–214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			V 1-337/48					3-14618-12/2/47							
DEPORTED 2			Romiszyk	Szlomo	21	m.	s.	Lib.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zuraw	father: Fedej Romiszyk Rozwicze
			Fiere	Liwa	22	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elysork	wife: Antonina Fiere Elysork
3			Krsowski	Abarcii	21	"	s.	Locksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krsowo	father: Taubel Krsowski Krsowo
4			Krasnopero	Makar	23	"	m.	Lib.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lukow	wife: Lubtina Krasnopero Lukow
5			Ehrlich	Feige	20	"	s.	Dressm.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lazyor	mother: Raive Ehrlich Lazyor
ADMITTED S. I. 6.			Finger	Rivke	36	"	m.	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kiszeritz	friend: Dura Adler Kiszeritz
ADMITTED S. I. 7.			"	Hersh	11	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED S. I. 8.			"	Fife	36	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Kreveris	Mariam	44	"	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	br. in l: Isaak Kreveris Odessa
10			"	Abram	19	"	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
11			Maczuk	Zofia	17	f.	"	f. Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorowicz	father: Jan Maczuk Gorowicz
12			Vorberg	Emil	18	m.	"	4-71680	no	no	"	German	"	Tauroggen	" : Gottfried Vorberg Gumbinn
13			Labeska	Nikiforos	22	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	U. S. A.	Wilkesbarre	wife: Maria Labeska Wasilczy
14			Iwanski	Freida	20	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Bolotaw	mother: Lea Blaiow Bolotaw
ADMITTED 15			Hershkowitz	Isroel	17	m.	"	brother	no	no	"	"	"	Konstantinow	wife: Lota Hershkowitz Konstantinow
16			Darasziewicz	Stan	32	"	"	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Wasilczyz	" : Adele Darasziewicz Wasilczyz
17			Andrusiw	Petro	20	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zenowce	brother: Iwan Andrusiw Zenowce
18			Zkora	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nikolay Zkora Zenowce
19			Kittelmann	Samu	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Peregeny	" : Jeno Kittelmann Peregeny
20			Rybakowska	Gershon	21	m.	m	tailoress	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Slawiczey	wife: Chajtke Rybakowska Slawiczey
21			Lenko	Georgi	28	"	s.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Krbylik	" : Maria Lenko Krbylik
22			Boltakes	Basie	18	f.	s.	Dressm.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slawiczey	father: Zwiek Boltakes Slawiczey
23			Wolowitzky	Frank	23	m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	" : Jankel Wolowitzky Czerkezky
24			Berber	Chaskel	30	"	m.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgoraj	wife: Jochwed Berber Bilgoraj
25			Szabo	Peter	30	M	s.	IN HOSPITAL f. Lab.			Hungary	Magyar	U. S. A.	Detroit	" : Berta Szabo Szentistvan NON IM
26			Konry	Josef	43	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Erszebet Konry NON IM
27			Toth	Antal	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szentistvan	" : Maria Toth
28			Csantos	Ferenz	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calya	" : Zuzanna Csantos
29			Koroszko	Maryn	18	f.	s.	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Clazow	father: Jurko Koroszko Clazow
ADMITTED 30			Davidovici	Max	21	m.	"	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Romanesco	" : Adam Davidovici Romanesco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 6th of March, 1914

35

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled or otherwise physically disabled? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Poeling	self		25	no		cousin: Sikata Tomisara no str. Poeling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.	blue	none	Russia	Linn
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		12	"		brother: Nathan Tessowske Fillen ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyssoke
3	New York	Cy.	"		3	"		brother: Abram Tessowske 355 Madison st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bk.	br.	"	"	Tessowo
4	"	"	"		25	"		friend: Jennikes Zarubenne 24 Ratzer Place New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Zukow
5	"	"	"	brother	25	"		brother: Saul Schlick 157 Ruington st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Loczow
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"					brother: Chaim Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Krozewitz
7	"	"	"	uncle	yes	8		uncle: 644 Hedeker st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbld.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	husband	3			husband: Jerde Trenco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Odessa
10	"	"	"	father				father: 424 Lawrence st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
11	Md.	Baltimore	"	brother	15			brother: Andrew Mazanke 6 Curtis Pl. st. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbld.	br.	"	"	Porosoy
12	Pa.	Rock Valey	"	br. in l.	2			br. in l.: Edward Steinmann 19 st. Rock Valey, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Gemtein
13	New York	Cy.	self		25 yrs	1906	Wilkes Barre	friend: Harry Lebowitz 39 Essex st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Brodzyn
14	"	"	"		3 yrs			husband: Michael Swanetzki 5 Gardner st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Polosiw
15	"	"	"		16			br. in l.: Michel Diezelauer 239½ 2nd st. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurtan-tinow
16	Conn.	Unionville	Mrs		25 yrs	1907	Wilkes Barre	brother: Piotr Jarosslawitz no st. Unionville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislezy
17	Pa	Fork City	"		25 yrs			owner: Johan Thayerowski Fox 537 Ford city Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Kamonec
18	"	"	"		31			friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	New York	Cy.	yes		25			cousin: Leo Kennphart Rittelmann 700 Broadway N York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Perecyany
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		34			br. in l.: Hilmine Hladyura 250 Powell st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr.	"	Russia	Lanizey
21	"	Le River	Mrs		24			brother: Gerber Lenko Box 10 Le River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krylisk
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		16			uncle: Leiser Rabinowitz 513 Stone ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lanizey
23	"	Rochester	Mrs		35			uncle: Frank Theimann 54 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	"	Krew
24	"	Brooklyn	yes		20	1907	Detroit	br. in l.: Nemon Nemec 117 Vogel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Bilgorej
25	Mich.	Detroit	"		30 yrs	13	Mich	cousin: Antal Nagy 16 Baron st. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Jenbrodrau
26	"	Debray	"		40	1910 13	Mich	br. in l.: Tekon Baranyi 39 Bacon st. Debray, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"		40	1909 12	Mich Detroit	br. in l.: Josef Kiss 17 Brown st. Debray, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Hudson	Mrs		33	1907 10	Tonking N.Y.	friend: Cal Fostick Box 264 Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palya
29	"	Buffalo	yes	br. in l.	3			br. in l.: Mauro Korcsek 23 Main st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld.	gr.	"	Austria	Plazow
30	New York	Cy.	"		3			br. in l.: Sommer Seiberg 1225 Boston Rd. New York Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumesso

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuntzmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kornizuk — Nastasia	19	f.	s.	h.maid	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	father: Fadey Kornizuk Kiszegyngi
2			Ditkowski — Alter	21	m	s.	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	-	Bitin	" : Lihmul Ditkowski Bitin
3			Schwarzmann — Mojsche	29	"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	-	Kasatyn	wife: Golde Schwarzmann Kasatyn
4			Auster — Elie	20	"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	-	Brizan	father: Lauer Auster Brizan
ADMITTED 5			Schön — Simon	36	"	m	pedlar	"	"	"	-	Zwonitz	wife: Lieba Schön Zwonitz
+ 6			Kroenenger — Kiniger — Gittel	20	f.	s.	dressmak.	"	"	"	-	Tomaszow	father: Moische Kiniger Tomaszow
7			Sobelmann — Mewsel	17	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	-	Sandomir	" : Jankel Sobelmann Sandomir
+ 8			Nagielska — Maryanna	18	f.	"	f. lab.	no	"	Polish	"	Raihow	mother: Franziska Nagielska Raihow
ADMITTED 9			Papalansky — Joel	17	m	"	glazier	yes	"	Hebrew	-	Narwo	father: Jankel Papalansky Narwo
+ 10			Ferder — Lewie	18	f.	"	dressmak.	"	"	"	-	Tomaszow	" : Moische Ferder Tomaszow
11			Anisie — Petru	27	m	"	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Meleg földvar	" : Barlenic Anisie Meleg földvar
12			Istrate — Ivan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife: Anna Istrate
13			Salak — Imre	29	"	s.	"	"	"	Magyar	-	"	father: Istvan Salak
14			Takats — Jozsef	29	"	m	1-367804-8/26/41-35				-	Szt Jakab	wife: Kat. Takats Szt Jakab
15			Czupka — Wincent	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skerzyna	" : Bronislawa Czupka Skerzyna
16			Szymanski — Stefan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernikowo	" : Kazimira Szymanski Czernikow
17			Blaszak — Jozefa	47	f.	"	"	no	"	-	-	Russia	somewhere: F. Pstrzynski Russia
18			Reichenbach — Andreas	22	m	s.	-	yes	"	German	-	Ludwino	father: Adolf Reichenbach Ludwino
19			Lobzis — Antanas	20	"	"	"	no	"	Lith.	-	Gudeli	father: Jovar Lobzis Gudeli
20			" Ona	21	f.	"	-	yes	"	"	-	"	
21			Aleknus — Julian	21	m	"	-	no	"	"	-	Shesikkuitz	father: Antanas Aleknus Shesikkuitz
22			List — Bere	19	"	"	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	-	Poltusk	" : Benjamin List Poltusk
ADMITTED 23			Klemenicky — Kaminotzky — Herschel	55	"	m	hatmak.	no					
ADMITTED 24			" " Perl	43	f.	"	wife	yes	"	-	-	Potkotilow	brother: Bernik Schenicket Potkotilow
ADMITTED 25			Vodolski — Ludie	18	"	s.	hatdresser	"					
26			Grower — Fenie	27	m	"	ginner	"	"	"	-	Kranilew	father: Silnije Grower Kranilew
27			Lindenbaum Itzok	18	"	"	freeman	"	"	"	-	Warnham	" : Shlwime Lindenbaum Warnham
28			Fenniter — Istvan	24	"	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liliamor	wife: Maria Fenniter Liliamor
29			Paulisz — Gyuro	34	"	s.	"	"	"	"	-	"	brother: Adam Paulisz
30			Burzjar — Istvan	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	W.Sh.	Akron O.	wife: Maria Burzjar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 6th*, 1914

37

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Roebling	no	25 self	25 no				cous.: Nikita Komisarenko, Roebling, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Ukuan
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	-	24 "				uncle: Israel Bulenski, 102 E Broadway str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Bitrin
3	"	Brooklyn	yes	-	27 "				uncle: Samuel Schulmann, No 2nd str. 203 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Kasatyn
4	"	New York	"	"	13 "				brother: Filipp Kornblum, 146 Ludlow str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Brizan
5	"	"	"	"	10 "				brother: Henry Rubenstein, 210th str. 384	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zwonitz
6	"	"	"	"	36 "				cous.: Ulrich Farber, 67 Keny str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kowacyow
7	"	"	"	"	20 "				brother: Fritz Lobelmann, 50 E 117th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Sandwor
8	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	sis. brother.	5 "				sis. brother: Maria Trimmka, 2500 Grand str. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Radwor
9	N.J.	Newark	no	br. in. l.	3 "				br. in l.: Jankel Kaiser, 28 Prospect pl. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Narwo
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	5 "				uncle: Berish Lulat 312 Houston st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Borneyow
11	Pa.	Sharon	-	self	46 yes 10/12 Sharon Pa.				friend: Maria Vasilic, Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Shelg-Jolwar
12	"	"	"	"	30 no				fath. in l.: Justin Uez,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25 "				friend: Joan Novian,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	"	Sharpsville	"	"	30 yes 0967 Sharpsville, Pa.				br. in l.: Karoly Papp, Sharpsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szt. Jakab
15	N.H.	Clairemont	"	"	25 no				cous.: W. Allen, 96 Lafayette str. Clairemont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skerzyra
16	O.	Cleveland	"	"	40 "				br. in l.: Stanislaw Muszewicz 8109 Lawenski str. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgerniker
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	35 "				friend: Stanislaw Blazak, 4321 Honore str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	Sharka
18	Conn.	St Manchester	"	"	40 "				brother: Karl Reichenbach 37 Clinton str. St Manchester, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lidzino
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "				br. in l.: V. Marriakewicz, 20 Schaler str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gudeli
20	"	"	"	"	—																		
21	Ia	Cedar Rapids	"	brother.	35 "				brother: Adolf Alekenz, 1029 - 3rd st. Cedar Rapids, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mewk-Kuitir
22	N.Y.	New York	"	cous.	25 "				cous.: Jirdy Brenner 129 Monroe str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Poltnik
23			"	self	10 "																		
24	"	"	"	husb.	— "				cous.: David Kramer, 279 Monroe str. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podotilow
25			"	fath.	— "																		
26	"	"	"	brother.	25 "				brother: Max Grover, 128 Norfolk st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	uncle	5 "				uncle: David Bernstein, 2nd ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	cured	"	Kranilew
28	"	Hoboken	"	self	44 yes 09/11 akron O.				cous.: Jno Demiter, 150 Clinton str. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	mole	"	Warshaw
29	"	"	"	"	40 "				cous.: Mike Pavlir, 325 Adam str. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Liliamor
30	"	"	"	"	35 yes 09/13 akron O.				br. in l.: Maria Gurzanski — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1. Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **February 18th. 1911**, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lenich Stanislaw	22	m	s	f.lab	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Soletz	mother: Karolina Lenich Soletz
2		Borak Jan	37	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Borak
3		Katos Antoni	46	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— — Maria Katos
4		Radasz Wiktoria	25	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Liron	father: Filip Radasz Liron
5		Wince Wladislaw	28	m	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wulkanowetzka	— — Jan Wince Wulkanowetzka
6		Bojczuk Alexij	23	"	s	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Krisczpowice	wife: Katrina Bojczuk Krisczabnicci
7		Kladzinska Zofia	35	f	wife	no	no					
8		" Wladyslawa	17	"	s	f.lab	yes yes					
9		" Josefa	13	"	daughter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ciazyn	la i.l. Josef Lubniewski Ciazyn
10		" Franciszka	9	"	"		no no					
11		" Stanislaw	5	m	son		"					
12		Fruchtwicz Naftaly	20	"	m	bookbinder	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	mother: Mirel Fruchtwicz Warschau
13		" Perse	22	f	"	wife	"					
14		Brišević Djordje	38	m	m	f.lab	" "	Servia	Servian	Servia	Janjevo	wife: Jana Brišević Janjevo
15		" Andrejia	34	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— — Mara Brišević Janjevo
16		Kolanska Stefania	22	f	"	wife	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Golina	father: Maciej Kolanski Golina
17	VL 634/38 "	Stanislaw	6	f	s	son	7-410883 505 10-27-38	"	"	"	"	
18		Walowelski Matys	18	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kobryk	mother: Jenta Walowelska Kobryk
19		Schmelblitt Mottke	17	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Rajgrod	father: Chaim Schmelblitt Rajgrod
20		Abraham Lajos	22	"	s	tinman	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Abraham Lajos Temesvar
21		Hajda Jozef	28	m	m	Brick mason	7-64609 11-4-36	"	Slovak	"	Eperjes	wife: Viran Hajda Eperjes
22		Paulovics Janos	38	"	"	Tinsmith	" "	"	Magyar	"	"	— — Maria Paulovics
23		Krasnowski Lew	27	"	s	tradesman	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisawetgrad	friend: Alexander Lewowicz Elisabethgrad
24		" Rose	24	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
25		" Pela	3	"	s	child	— —	"	"	"	"	
26		" Noah	6	m	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	
27		Bran Asiz	20	"	"	dealer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
28		Lichtig Rachel	23	f	"	dressmaker	2-10141 4-14/12 505 — no 18	"	"	"	Cuchonowitz	father: Awram Lichtig Cuchonowitz
29		" Bassie	20	"	"	"	2-13131	"	"	"	"	
30		Goldstein Israel	22	m	m	shoemaker	no no	"	"	"	Mszuricz	wife: Ette Goldstein Mszuricz

213

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

39

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mass	Uxbridge	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Stanislaw Dlugos Uxbridge, Mass. Box 339
2	"	"	"	"	30	"			—"— —"—
3	"	"	"	"	33	"			—"— —"—
4	Pa	Chester	"	"	10	"			uncle: Andrej Radost Chester, Pa 4th Madison st. 211
5	"	"	"	"	10	"			—"— —"—
6	Me	Bangor	"	"	25	"			brother: Andrian Kulesha Bangor Me. 10 Washington str.
7					60				
8									husband: Blasi Hodzinski
9	Ind	So Bend	"	yes					[illegible] So Bend, Ind.
10									Grand str. 602
11									
12	N.Jers	Jersey City	no	"	15	"			cousin: Julia Ernst
13	"	"	"	"					Jersey City, N. Jers. Wayne str. 239
14	Ill	Galesburg	yes	"	9	yes	1910	Galesburg Ill	friend: Tuskan Zeka
15	"	"	"	"	15	yes	"	"	Galesburg Ill Saint Clair str. 1156
16	Pa	Conemaugh	"	Husband	15	no			husband: Karol Kolanski
17	"	"	"	Father					Conemaugh Pa. 808 749
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	7	"			father: Abram Walanelski
19	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	"			Syracuse N.Y. Grape str. 825
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			uncle: Jakob Shemsky Cleveland O. Jersey str. 3012
21	"	"	"	"	24	"			sister: Regina Abraham New York City, N.Y. 503 W. 162
22	"	"	"	"	24	"			husband: Jacob Czulowetock New York, 1709 E. 84 str.
23					20				brother: —"— —"—
24									cousin: Michael Koras
25	Mass	Worcester	no	"	yes	"			Worcester, Mass. 95 Water str.
26									
27					20				
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	yes	"			cousin: Avram Bransky
29									New York, 998 Broadway
30	"	"	"	"	22	"			Bro. i. l.: Eisik Kuroschen New York N.Y. Forsyth str. 65

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth.	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	fair	dbld	gr.	none	Russia	Soletz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Streadniak
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	lt.	"	"	Ryanca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr.	"	"	Kuscurnici
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ciazyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	bl.	"	"	Warschau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbld	lt.	"	Servia	Janjevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	lt.	"	Russia	Galina
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr.	"	"	Kolozyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rajgrod
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	Hungary	Cemied
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brk	Brn	"	"	Yerjics
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	gr	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elisavet. grad
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cechonowitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Kosenicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Danzis	Yidel	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miesnitz	Father: Jankel Danzis Miesnitz
2			Bajeguk	Majer	21		m	m	f laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kriegewicy	Wife: Marie B. Bajeguk Kriegewicy
3			Estes	Nezek	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kazatin	Mother: Lea Estes Kazatin
4			Sedziak	Maria	19		f	s	f laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mestesicy	Father: Vicenty Sedziak Mestesicy
5			Klein	Jankel	22		m	m	f smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Alexandrowsk	Wife: Tonie Klein Alexandrowsk
DEPORTED			Katz	Leib	35		m	m	dealer	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Radziechow	Wife: Chaje Katz Radziechow
7			Schwalk	Hermann	36		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalat	Wife: Chaje Schwalk Skalat
8			Kratten	Sara	23		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Plowo	Father: Izak Kratten Plowo
9			Holovka	Anna	23		f	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Levelesteg	Father: Gyevan Lenery Levelesteg
10			Novak	Grzegors	27		m	s	f laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorejowa	Father: Jan Novak Gorejowa
11			Wajda	Michal	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Henowce	Wife: Anna Wajda Henowce
12			Szele	Franz	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glowienka	Wife: Marya Szele Glowienka
ADMITTED 13			Moskal	Jan	46		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Haluszynce	Wife: Julia Moskal Haluszynce
14			Szuper	Iwan	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dunvieciecz	Wife: Marya Szuper Dunvieciecz
15			Ulicky	Olekea	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Palagyka Ulicky Dunvieciecz
16			Grower	Markus	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rakowice	Father: Mussen Grower Rakowice
17			Kürek	Michael	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gorejowa	Wife: Bronislawa Kurek Gorejowa
ADMITTED 18			Szewczuk	Teodor	35		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michowka	wife: Panna Szewczuk Michowka
19			Boschako	Mendel	22		"	s	painter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Iczbesz	son Tenfil Boschako Iczbesz
DEPORTED 20			Klicky	Lopran	49		"	m	f laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian (Decent Ruteke)	Austria	Kusmezyrne	wife: Anna Klicki Kusmezyrne
21			Zawisiuk	Andrzey	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamionka	— — Barbara Zawisiuk Kamionka
22			Halnikowicz	Luka	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kusmezyrne	— — Paulina Halnikowicz Kusmezyrne
23			Pyfiak	Andrzey	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yaziowa	— — Hania Pyfiak Yaziowa
24			Kucako	Hryc	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trepsza	father: Jan Kucako Trepsza
25			Fraiczuk	Joakim	46		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pruska	wife: Akulina Fraiczuk Pruska
DEPORTED 26			Piaretzki	Michal	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzenitki	— — Katarzyna Piaretzki Brzenitki
27			Gnipkewicz	Josef	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	father: Jan Gnipkewicz Kamenetz
ADMITTED 28			Aron	Bela	24		"	"	Jewish	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyirbator	father: David Aron Nyirbator Com. Szabolcs
29			Zeller	Lure	32		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Rzepnisczyn	father: Abel Zeller Rzepnisczyn
30			"	Beile	4		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	

J. H. Wibbenhorst
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in aid thereof, or has ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or by any person or persons in the United States, other than as provided for by the terms of section 3 of the act?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Harrison	no	Brother in law	25	no		Brother in law: Sam Millmann 194-61st St. Harrison, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Mizgaity
2	Maine	Bangor	self	self	26	"		Friend: Dmytro Dmitrie 236 Nonenet St Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Kriczewicz
3	N.Y.	New York	"	Uncle	18	"		Uncle: Harris Medisz 39 Montgomery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Kazatin
4	"	"	"	brother in law	23	"		Brother in law: Mincenty Krasniewicz 55 - 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	Mad	Cert	Def	Speech	Stammers	Grey	Eyes	"	Kazatin
5	"	"	"	mother	6	"		Mother: Ethel Klein 228 E 98 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Wilna
6	"	"	"	brother in law	17	"		Brother in law: Jake Horowitz 97 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	Mad	Cert	Hernia	Eyes	Black	Grey	Eyes	"	Berdiaws
7	"	"	"	"	21	yes	1903/4 N.Y.	Brother in law: Hereck Tunis 602 E 139th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Radziechow
8	"	"	"	sister	21	no		Sister: Freide Kraeten 32 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Skalat
9	Pa	Boswell	S.	self	17	"		Husband: Hyka Holwoka 35 Julian St. Boswell Pa	"	"	"	"	Se.	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Plowo
10	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	49	"		Sister: Milka Novak Clark St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Levelestey
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	23	"		Friend: Anton Buczkowsky 242 Rutledge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Gorajowa
12	Pa	Conemaugh	S.	"	50	yes	1909/12 Johnstown Pa	Friend: Josef Marcik Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Stenowce
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	14	no		Son: Anton Mostal 319 E Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Glowenka
14	"	"	"	"	28	"		Friend: Piotr Szarko 231 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Haluszynce
15	"	"	"	"	26	"		Friend: Piotr Szarko 231 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Dmwiecicz
16	"	"	"	"	29	"		Uncle: Markus Reif 140 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conn.	Rockville	"	"	36	"		Brother in law: Antonio Rakwa 144 Main St Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ratowice
18	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	"	brother	5	"		Brother: Evan Lymczuk Astoria L.I. N.Y. 9 Ave 704	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Gorzowa
19	"	Brooklyn	yes	bro in l.	4	"		bro in l.: Abraham Litlein Brooklyn N.Y. Liepel 144	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk gr	"	Russia	Michowka
20	Pa	McKees Rocks	S.	self	22	yes	1907 McKees Rocks Pa	friend: Stadis Smicki Mc Kees Rocks Pa Klimkle str. 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue	"	Austria	Isdebek
21	"	Northampton	S.	"	20	"	1909/12 Northampton Pa	brother: Elko Zawidiuk Northampton Pa ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kuranzyce
22	N.Y.	Auburn	S.	"	30	no		friend: Wasyle Lemkas Auburn N.Y. 2 Wright Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hamiontka
23	Pa	Berwick	S.	"	28	"		brother: Ewan Opiask Berwick Pa Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kuranzyce
24	"	Jerome	Pa	"	43	"		brother: Wasyl Kuzaka Jerome Pa ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grariowa
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	22	"		friend: Elia Yurewick New York 4th st. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Trepcza
26	"	"	"	"	26	"		friend: Kyrylo Butkiewicz New York 55 4th st.	"	"	"	"	Mad	Cert	Hernia	Left	Eye	Operation in Hungary		Russia	Pinska
27	Pa	Saltsburg	Pa	"	20	"		friend: Hilary Grechowicz Saltsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brzezinki
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"		single: Abram Steiner New York N.Y. c/o Deutsch Bros. 378 Hamilton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
29	"	"	"	husband	21	"		husband: Josiek Zaller New York, 89th str. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk br	"	Hungary	Kirlabor
30	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk gr	"	Austria	Tuzniczyn

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Gaier	Peise	23		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father: Elia Gaier Bobruisk
2		Zigmuisk	Joko	32		m.	m.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:
3		"	Perlel wife	32		f.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : Abram Zigmuisk
4		"	Abordke child	5		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf: Bobruisk
5		"	Morse "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Wilmann	Chane	23		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Pira Dousa
7		"	Eisik	1		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm: Bobruisk
8		Palir	Michael	33		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	U. S. A.	Galesburg	wife: Gendza Palir NON IMM. Pangevo
X 9		Fertel	Perl	23		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minskow	father: Leibe Fertel Minskow
X 10		Abordowitz	Jankel	17		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Litowsk	" : Lahusen Abordowitz Litowsk
X 11		Lubetzki	Chane	20		f.	s.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother: Calte Lubetzki Bialystok
12		Slawezik	Vincenty	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola Potlaczna	" : Benjamin Slawezik Wola Potlaczna
13		Wielgosik	Wojcik	31		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Cerbila Wielgosik Wola Potlaczna
DEPORTED 14		Markan	Kaspar	44		m.	m.	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Resicabanya	" : Karis Markan Resicabanya
15		Lubiatowski	Wojciche	34		m.	m.	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	" : Feige Lubiatowski Pinsk
16		Dziega	Piotr	28		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	U. S. A.	Scranton	" : Jeleun Dziega Turlik NON IM.
X 17		Lutki	Pinske	17		f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	mother: Mashke Lutki Pinsk
18	P.M.-809 9/8/36	Casieczny	Michal	24		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tyszovic-	father: Josef Casieczny Tyszovic
19		Kodorgwicz	Edward	22		m.			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Kodorgwicz Tyszovic
X 20		Zemel	Fitel	18		f.	s.	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Peronel	father: Meshel Zemel Peronel
21		Lerner	Tisse	40		"	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landskron	brother: Sul Lerner Landskron
X 22		Stiner	Sul	18		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tzanoski	father: Abram Stiner Tzanoski
X 23		Bronshtein	Libe	17		f.		dressm.	no	no	2-852893 2-17-11	"	"	Bialystok	" : Jeine Bronshtein Bialystok
X 24		Urbanice	Bronislawa	19		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Jan Urbanice Zerlaski
25		Libor	Stefan	44		m.	m.	"	"	"	6-75439-4/1/39	Hungary	Austria	Kiseria	mother Marya Laurka Kroatzy NON IM.
26		Szyzyn	Petro	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozanie	wife: Marya Szyzyn Rozanie
27		Bylak	Wasyl	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grzeny	" : Anna Bylak Grzeny
X 28		Bevar	Sivia	27		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ziuha	mother: Kaska Bevar Ziuha
X 29		Makar	Katarzyna	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	friend: Vorp Benkowski Tarnow
30		Zemianowski Wegang	Johann	45		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grzejow	wife: Nesta Zemianowski Grzejow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 8.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

43

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	30	no			brother: Lozel Gaier 220 S. Hugo st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk.	gr.	none	Russia	Zobrunsk
2	New York	Cty.	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"	Husband & Father	$50				br. in l: Abram Carow 171 73 S. 105th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.			
4	"	"	"																				
5	"	"	"						brother: New York Cty. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			
6	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	30				husband:														
7	"	"	"	mother					father: Gustav Wilhelmsen 1246 Lawndale st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.			
8	Ills.	Galesburg	"	self	16	yes	1910	Galesburg	brother: Nata Calic 355 232 Galesburg Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"					blue			
9	New York	Cty.	"	brother	100	no			brother: Bruno Zirkel 3344 Broadway New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.		Serra	Jajevo
10	"	"	"	sister	30	"			brother: Bruno Markowitz 95 E. 4th st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Kuskow
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	20	"			brother: Thary Zubetzki 15½ Fenon ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Brest
12	Ohio	Akron	"	self	25	"			father: Josef Mauzyk 146 Cook st. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.			Litovsk
13	Mass	Chelsea	"	"	150	"			br. in l: Lutani Czyslinski 14 Crest st. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Bielsk
14	New York	Cty.	no	"	5	"			friend: Franz Rothmeyer 3d 4th st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Wola Orlowska
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	"	20	"			friend: Frank Pienetzki 1650 Prospect st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Recz- bany
16	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	23	yes	1911	Scranton Pa	br. in l: Mikola Szeszuke 1814 Maple ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Pinsk
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	300	no			father: Mieche Lunki 502 Bearbor st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Kutkie
18	"	"	"	"	300	"			br. in l: Franzek Okarski 1439 Chene st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Pinsk
19	"	"	"	"	25	"			br. in l: Ludwig Lehupinsky 90 Rispelle st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Liszowo
20	New York	Cty.	no	uncle	30	"			uncle: David Goldberg 190 Norfolk st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	br. in l.	35	"			br. in l: Max Cranzoff 262 Seigel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Bersund
22	New York	Cty.	no	uncle	20	"			uncle: Nicolo Waltmann 95 Zero st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Makarow
23	"	"	no	sister	20	"			sister: Lester Krzeszinski 229 Madison st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Szamrei
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	brother	35	"			brother: Andrej Zelbynik 292 Metropolitan ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.			Bialystok
25	Pa.	Mc. Kees Port	"	self	25	"	1907	Mc. Kees Port Pa.	uncle: Kasya Lidzy 315 Fellen st. Mc. Kees Port Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.			Zerlaki
26	"	Luzerne	"	"	30	"			br. in l: Cesko Lauzyak 362 Jones st. Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.		Austria	Luzerne
27	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	"	300	"			friend: Ludwig Lauzyak 726 Fifth st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			Morawio
28	"	Passaic	no	"	2	3			brother: Jenko Bevar 110-2nd st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue			Luzerow
29	"	"	no	"	1	7			friend: Nuca Marker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Lutka
30	"	Perth Amboy	no	"	300	"			friend: Terzo Pisens 297 Fifth st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.			Pawore
																							Luzerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st Off, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Kuntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn before me this sixth day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—918

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—918

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Hengelmann	Jann	28		m s	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesyeka-	wife: Elise Engelmann Temesyekar
2		Geller	Chaim	30		m s	clerk	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovetz	moth.: Schiffe Geller Kovetz
3		Gutenberg	Chaie	18		f s	dressmak.	"		"	"	"	Raigrod	fath.: Mendke Gutenberg Raigrod
4		Lidermann	Perie	21		f. s	dr "	"		"	"	"	Romanow	fath.: Berl Lidermann Romanow
5		"	Lewy	17		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	" : Liwlem Mickler
6		Mickler	Natene Ukene	22		m s	Batmak.	"		"	"	"	Gust.	" : Borus Rosenblatt Lodz
7	X	Rosenblatt	Morris	21		m s	weaver	no		"	"	"	Lodz	" : Isser Kaplan,
8	ADMITTED	Kaplan	Coffe	16		m s	pedlar	yes		"	"	"	Wilki	moth.: Schiffre Sprinze Wilki
9	ADMITTED	Sprinze	Geller	23		m s	dressmak	"		"	"	"	Kovetz	fath.: Lowl Ickas Tyrorrow
10		Kaizerowska	Leah	24		f. m	h. wife	no						
11		"	Schmul 7/2 x(505)	3	5	m -	child	"	2-179824-1-116	31	"	"	Tyrorrow	
12		Hofman	Gerike	30		m m	saddler	yes						
13		"	Rachel	45		f. m	h. wife	"	2-575121 (505)	7/3/38				
14		"	Chonne	14		m -	child	"						
15	11/2-6/19 554435	"	Rinke	10		m -			23-288235	10/20/40	"	"	Umany	wife: Mottel Strawitzk, Umany
16		"	Leon	6		m -			2-205852	no				
17		"	Ronka	1	2	f -			2-251296-505					
18	X	Brezzpansky	Ozize	18		m s	dressmak	yes	2-467856	505 4/18/36	"	"	Razgrad	fath.: Josel Brezzpansky Razgrad
19		Makelke	Otto	36		man	painter	"		Germany	German	Germany	Lewin	wife: Anna Makelke Lewin
20		Hrzykaniz	Fedir	28		m s	f. lab.	no		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Rozlucz	" : Polaka Hrzykaniz, Rozlucz
21		Stepanoff	Hagopadur	22		m s	f. lab.	yes	111-292327-2-6-11	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Brizitklar	fath.: Ilia Stepanoff, Brizitklar
22		Tevroganesoff	Lewon	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Arsenik Tevroganeoff,
23		Opris-	Joan	28		m s	"	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Alsovist	" : Anna Opris Alsovist
24		Kirnecz	Savu	44		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Lissa	" : Parastiva Kirnecz, Lissa
25		Grabarski	Felix	27		m s	elektriker	"		Germany	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Wiktorya Grabarska, Treskow str. 26 Berlin
26		Antoniw	Jurko	32		m m	f. lab.	"		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Zyrawa	wife: Maryana Antoniw, Zyrawa
27	X	Zalkind	Leia	20		f. s	dressmak	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	moth.: Ester Zalkind, Wilna
28		Schneider	Nissel	21		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Baranowka	fath.: Mendel Schneider, Baranowka
29	X	Dobrowicz	Malwina	32		f. m	h. wife	no		"	Polish	"	Krasilow	moth.: Marya Dobrowicz, Krasilow
30		Postoj	Michal	23		m s	f. lab.	yes		"	"	"	Kiza	fath.: Stanislaw Postoj, Kiza

23

William Boldt
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914 45

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	P. Cleveland		no	self	30	no		bro. i. l.: Mihaly Wagner, 3325 Virginia Av. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5.		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kas- Tenesza
2	N.Y. Buffalo		yes	"	3	no		uncle: Joe Leitmann 114 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	blue	grey	"	Russia	Kurek
3	P. Cleveland		"	"	25	"		broth.: Nathan Gutenberg 2109 St. 175 Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	brown	"	"	Lenga
4	N.Y. New York		"	"	20	"		bro. i. l.: Salamon Powell 62 St. 172 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	grey	"	"	Romanow
5																						
6	"	"	"	broth.	25	"		broth.: Morris Mekler, 202 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	uncle	5	"		uncle: Pinkus Rosenblatt 450 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	brown	"	"	Lusk
8	Pa. Derkuner		"	"	2	"		uncle: Mendel Bejnkin 1212 Belmont St. Derkuner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	N.Y. Buffalo		"	"	3	"		uncle: The Leitman 214 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kowno
10			"	bro. i. l.	5	"		bro. i. l.: David Karpenok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"	Kovetz
11	"	New York	"	broth.	—	"		father: Israel Aker New York 527 212 St. Tyrowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowa
12			"	self	170	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	52		"	"	grey	"	"	Uman
13			"	bro. i. l.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Brooklyn	"	father	—	"		bro. i. l.: Hermann Sherman, 300 Stockton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	New York	"	bro. i. l.	3	"		bro. i. l.: Isaak Weiss, 2182 3 Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Raj- gorod
19	Wis. Middleton		"	"	yes	"		bro. i. l.: Joe Breitenbach, Middleton, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	blue	"	Germany	Ostma- chau
20	Ohio Cleveland		"	friend	6	"		friend: Felko Welet 202 Sherman ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	grey	"	Austria	Roplow
21	Ill. Chicago		"	self	70	yes	no	friend: Bertat Bagdanoff, 1129/33 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	brown	"	Russia	Brzi- Klar
22	"	"	"	"	yes	"		friend: Moser Umanoff, 1208]	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh. Canton		"	"	yes yes 9/12	Canton		bro. i. l.: Nicolae Costea, 1916 Hartford St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	brown	"	"	Hungary	also visit
24	"	"	"	"	30	"	09/12	bro. i. l.: Louise Serban	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	Lissa
25	N.Y. New York		"	"	yes	no		Kath. Gesellenhaus, 261 W 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	grey	"	Germany	Bossin
26	"	"	"	"	32	"		bro. i. l.: Andrzej Mrowiz, 87 6 St. 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Zywawa
27	"	"	"	bro. i. l.	20	"		broth.: Joel Zalkind, 25 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wilna
28	"	"	"	self	3	"		bro. i. l.: Shmuel Shusterman, 210 11 St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	blond	grey	"	"	Pava- novka
29	"	Weston	"	"	3	"		bro. i. l.: Dionizy Dobrowolski, Weston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"	"	"	"	"	Krasilow
30	Pa. Avora		"	"	240	"		broth.: Josef Fortyn 599 York ave Avora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57		"	"	"	"	"	Krza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 2d, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—278

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szabol — Teron	27	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Regeczika		brother Ferenc Szamovszki Regecziharomhuta
2			— — Andras	4	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " " "
3			" — Anna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
4			" — Ferenc	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "
5	X		Grisont — Chaie	23	f	single	yes	"	"	"	"	Zarobkiep		father Judl Grisont Zarobkiep
6			Kuszolka Maria	14	"	"	f. lab	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jeszowice		brother Franz Kuszolka Jaszowice
7	ADMITTED		Gorenboim — Simche	20	m	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrog		father Ichije Gorenboim Ostrog
8			Gurdziel — Regina	18	f	"	f. lab	no	"	Polish	"	Rozewice		" Wojciech Gurdziel Rozewice
9			Helfgott — Isik	20	m	"	barber	yes	"	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York		" Charle Helfgott Lowagzow NON IM
10	ADMITTED		Szinkewicz — Wladislawo	20	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Polish	Russia	Cholobi		" Wojciech Szinkewicz Cholobi
11			Borkowski — "	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentkowice		" Jacob Borkowski Pentkowice
12	ADMITTED		Goldstein — Aron	20	"	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lublin		" Jechiua Goldstein Jaslebkow
13	ADMITTED		" — Perel	21	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		
14	ADMITTED		Jendrzewski — Ignatz	24	m	"	f. lab	"	"	Polish	"	Tyszna		" Stefan Jendrzewski Tyszna
15			Hoffmann — Moische	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Amsterg		com. Mendel Hoffmann Amsterg
16		147081-1/5756	Jackimowicz — Jan	41	"	m	joiner	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Tarnakow		wife: Katarzyna Jackimowicz Tarnakow
17			Tymkow — Hrynko	30	"	"	f. lab	no	"	"	"	Tokarce		" Tekla Tymkow Tokarce
18			Gorski — Itch	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Hanka Gorski "
19			Waskies — Ewan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " Waskies "
20			Schächter — Hanes	26	"	"	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krosno		stepfath: Josef Hanes Krosno
21			Krewoc — Teodor	35	"	m	f. lab	no	"	Ruth	"	Mszanice		wife: Nesia Krewoc Mszanice
22			Tokoszynowski — Enko	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Anna Tokoszynowski "
23			Rachmann — Rochel	27	"	"	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zirink		mother Cure Rachmann Zirink
24			Tudorska — Kunigunda	18	f	"	maid	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowice		" Jadwiga Tudorska Sosnowice
25			Mazurjewski — Jan	25	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Skolow		" Ludwik Mazurjewski Skolow
26			Skowron — Paul	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago		wife: Weronika Skowron Chicago
27	DEPORTED		Tokowicz — Adam	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Tyszo		" Tina Tokowicz Tyszo
28	ADMITTED		Goldmann — Judel	23	"	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Warschau		father Jankel Goldmann Warschau, Wilkowy 33
	ADMITTED		Mazzoli — Simchon	19	"	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	Lodsch		" Chaim Mazzoli Lodsch
30			Wiszniewska — Franciska	18	f	"	maid	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowice		" Jan Wiszniewski Sosnowice

5/7/34

Rech 4-12-39

3-238 375-2-10-43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

47

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Portage		husband			1908 Portage Pa	Husb. Johan Zigloc Portage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Bogacsika-Ronchitza
2	"	"		father			1909 " "	Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portage
3	"	"		"			1911 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa	New York	yes	own	yes	no		cous. Felix Wenta New York Chrystie st 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Leschtelep
6	Mich	Detroit	S	self				uncle Michal Kunowski Detroit Mich Cherry st 1142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Tessowice
7	Pa	Carbon	Citizen					uncle Kasper Rosenbaum Carbon Penn st 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Ustrog
8	Pa	Pittsburg	yes					bro. in l. Stephan Bodek Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rozanec
9	N.Y.	Bronx	yes		yes	1911	1911 Ellis Island	cous. Alex Filipiak New York 1719 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tomaszow
10	Ill	Chicago	no		yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Bro. Stephan Schuka Chicago Ill Morgan st 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Uhelon
11	Ill	Chicago	yes					cousin Jan Kowalczyk Chicago Ill Morgan st 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pantkowice
12	Penn	Carl						cousin Jan Pietrowicz Carl Penn Broadway 632	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Jablonow
13	"	"																				
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	bro. in l.				bro. in l. Jan Nycke Brooklyn N.Y. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skilkowice
15	"	"	No	"				Frank Schramm Brooklyn N.Y. 301	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Lipno
16	Pa	Philadelphia	self					Cousin Anna Kurowski Philadelphia Penn st 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wrocaw
17	N.Y.	Troy	"	"				bro. in l. Ignatz Kuchar Troy N.Y. Hannibal ave 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Austria	Tarlokow
18	"	"	"	"				Jos. Siebenhaar Troy N.Y. Hannibal ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
19	"	"	No	"				bro. in l. Michal Wasilejko Troy N.Y. Hannibal ave 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"				cous. Samuel Ford New York 176 Ellen st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Manchester	No	"				friend Wojciech Kowalczyk Manchester Pa 110 Central ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowanow
22	"	"	"	"		1909	Lawrence Mass	bro. in l. Wojciech Kowalczyk Lawrence Mass 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wzenica
23	Penn	New Haven	yes	"				bro. in l. Jacob Rachmanow New Haven 32 York st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Latrobe	"	"				bro. in l. Jan Krzemiewski National Pa Allegheny st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Zwirinek
25	Ohio	Fayton	no	"				Ignaczak Jakob Fayton Ohio Northfield st 112	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Smarnica
26	Ill	Chicago	S	"		1907	Chicago Ill	bro. in l. Jan Kwiatek Chicago Ill Canal st 1334	"	133	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Skalon
27	Penn	Clarion	No	"				friend Wojciech Kowalczyk Clarion Penn Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"				cousin Jan Kowalczyk New York 102 st 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lipna
29	"	"	"	"				cousin Felix Wenta New York Lexington ave 62 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Wrzeslaw
30	Mich	Detroit	S	"				cousin Jan Kowalczyk Detroit Mich 229	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Krakau

ANT ALIEN

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—29.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Varga Andras	26	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyadlistorpe	wife: Margit Varga Nagyadlistorpe
2			Farcsig György 1/434/560	17	"	s.	"	no no	"	Slovak	"	Uglya	father: György Farcsig Uglya
3 REPORTED			Agoston Laszlo	50	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Agoston "
4			Bakacs "	43	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" : Flora Bakacs "
5 REPORTED			Varaga Josef	23	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Nihalyfergepe	" : Erzebeth Varga Nihalyfergepe
6			Kozma Anna (Wife of No. 7)	20	f.	m	6-18876 Hung 34 505	not not	"	Armenian	"	Arpalva	father: Josef Kozma Arpalva
7			" Persida	1	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mendel Seger Turinsk
8 ADMITTED			Seger Nauin	18	m	s.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turinsk	" : Shmeul Tibkin Gorodok
9			Tibkin Abe	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Gorodok	mother: Gdaranchek Klokow
10			Klokow Michail	23	"	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Libava	wife: Josefa Dwarski Libava
11			Dwarski Andrzej	22	"	m	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Grabow	father: Isder Papierski Grabow
12			Papierski Walenty	19	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Iman Eisemann "
13			Eisemann Ester	20	f.	s.	dr. maker	no no	"	Hebrew	"	Kliewo	mother: Zippel Zander Kliewo
14			Zander Joschel	21	m	s.	2-860453 2-17-11 (505) watchmaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Olkienki	father: Aron Goldstein Olkienki
15			Goldstein Naem	20	"	"	dr maker	" "	"	"	"	Nowagrod	" : Abram Markewicz Nowagrod
16 ADMITTED			Markewicz Israel	18	"	s.	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Kalisch	" : Chaim Begalewicz Kalisch
17			Schiffmann Bernie	47	"	m	"	no no	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	wife: Brocheck NON IMM
18			Ingber Freide	33	f.	m	wife	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Taracznyfalu	father:
19			" Efel	10	"	s.	child	" "	"	"	"	"	gr. father:
20			" Regina	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Birnock Berkowich
21	Died during the voyage		Fania on February 27th 1914 by Pneumonia										" : Taracznyfalu, Hg.
22 ADMITTED			Dubinski Nikolai	23	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korotnica	wife: Katerina Dubinska Korotnica
23 ADMITTED			Litwinczuk Anton	21	"	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	Korotnica	mother: Pekla Litwinczuk "
24			Chwiecki Leonko	18	"	s.	electrician	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	father: Josef Mroczki Zitomir
25			Gilawska Audrej	32	"	m	f. lab.	" "	"	Russian	"	Korotnica	wife: Varvara Gilawska Korotnica
26			Smith Wolf	16	"	s.	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Pomarzew	father: Berl Smith Pomarzew
27			Bayles Hannah	17	f.	s.	seller 2-1003468 - 8/12/11 - 505	" "	"	"	A	Amerika	mother: Susanna Bayles Amerika
28			Friedland Zekarua	20	m	s.	dealer	" "	"	"	"	Smilowitzi	father: Awrum Friedland Smilowitzi
29			Lessner Meyer	18	"	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Lipka	" : Abram Lessner Lipka
30 ADMITTED			Weinstein Srajenke	20	"	s.	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Simferopol	" : Gerutch Weinstein Simferopol
X 31			Kozma Georg	born March 2nd 1914. ! See N. 6. !									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9th, 1914

49

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Julin	yes	self	34			br fl.: Istvan Kovacs												
2	"	Uniontown	"	"	42			2 Son Julin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	br.	none	Hungary	Szeredahely
3	"	"	"	"	42			bro: Frank Panik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra
4	"	"	"	"	42	yes	1912 Uniontown	ne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Va.	Marion	no	"	42	no		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	O.	Martinsferry	yes	husb.	30			br fl.: Lajos Lazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"		father	"			12 Son Marion, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szkalyszeg
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25			husb.: Tobacco Karma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Debrecen
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3			father: 612 Clark St Martinsferry, O.												
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	20			cousin: Stig Lipp												
11	"	Warren	"	"	25			208 E. 9th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Russia	Trnek
12	Ill.	Cranson	"	"	32			cousin: Elie Flinn												
13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	7			366 Herrever St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Russia	Jovedok
14	Va.	Norfolk	no	"	25			" : Franciszek Sinka												
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	18			429 Clays St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lada
16	"	Bronx	"	male	25			br fl.: Joseph Kovacka												
17	"	Brooklyn	"	wife	3	yes	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1710 Lake St. Warren, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Grabow
18			"	husb.	no			male: Stanislaw Papierski												
19	"	New York	"	father	10			1419 Island Ave Cranson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"			cousin: David Fetmanowitsch												
21								173 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kiriew
22	"	"	"	self	20			" : Josel Hirowitz												
23	"	"	"	"	22			600 Cilli St Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Vilna
24	N.J.	Woodhaven	no	"	35			brother: Lejzorke Goldstein												
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	23			47th St 5th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Varagred
26	"	Bronx	"	"	15			male: Adolf Waldenberg												
27	"	New York	"	male	7			883 Freimann St Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Kalinb
28	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	3			wife: Sarah Kleinfreund												
29	"	New York	"	male	8			21 Bainbridge St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Prostelki
30	"	"	"	male	13			husb.: Salomon Zugher												
								father: 142 Lewis St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Tasnyjfalu
								" :												
								. :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								brother: Nicolai Zubicki												
								69th Avenue St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Korotnica
								br fl.: " "												
								friend: Abram Zucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
								University place Woodhaven, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Zitomir
								br fl.: Nicolaj Barcuk												
								69th Avenue St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Korotnica
								brother: Viktor Smith												
								122, 3rd St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Cranzew
								male: Andrzej Bazyles												
								223 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	"	"	"	Krewica
								brother: Libe Friedland												
								592 Himrod St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lenkowicz
								male: Rapen Barker												
								1099, 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Lucko
								" : Jankel Shilkowicz												
								570 E. 136th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraspol

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Knuttmann, 1st Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Knuttmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 12.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Frgang — Isaak	30 ✓	m.	m.	locksmith	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemisl	wife: Taube Frgang Przemisl
2		Dwinski — Alexander	18 ✓	"	s.	f. lab.	" "	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sielce	father: Taras Dwinski Sielce
3		Frangowicz — Wladimir	18 ✓	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Iwan Frangowicz Sielce
X 4		Margolin — Nische	17 ✓	f.	s.	Dressm.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Krzywin	" : Jaukul Margulin Krzywin
X 5		Rabinowitz — Isaac	21 ✓	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Leczyca	mother: Hanna Leczyca Rabinowitz
6		Skazewski — Josef	2 2 07 28 ✓	m.	s.	painter	" "	"	Polish	"	Wielgowo	wife: Chaja Wielgowo Pikus
7		Pikus — Srul	38 ✓	"	m.	shoemaker	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Ujezd	" : Maria Ujezd Zibulsky
8		Zibulsky — Jan	25 ✓	"	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Gerniroj	father: Alter Gerniroj Grotz
9		Grotz — Adolf	20 ✓	"	s.	painter	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Nikolajew	wife: Franziska Nikolajew Kamieriski
10	48 38 21-11-22-29-[illegible]	Kamieriski — Aleksjmierz	23 ✓	"	m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Bobrek	" : Pelagia Bobrek Eliasz
11		Eliasz — Jan	33 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pacanow	mother: Zosia Pacanow Kanczar
12		Kanczer — Michal	20 ✓	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	Nignezki	" : Rustek Nignezki Schumann
13		Schumann — Meier	20 ✓	"	s.	butcher	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Gomel	father: Johann Gomel Kirsch
ADMITTED 14		Kirsch — Felix	31 ✓	"	m.	iron foundry	" "	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	" : Mojshe Fokel Cechanowicz
15		Cechanowicz — Jeruchim	20 ✓	"	s.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lobzow	wife: Paulina Lobzow Fyszkiewicz
16		Fyszkiewicz — Stanislaw	32 ✓	m.	m.	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	"	Zogzichin	mother: Josefa Zogzichin Chrupska
17		Chrupska — Kasimira	29 ✓	f.	s.	dressm.	" "	"	"	"	Karborow	father: Piotr Karborow Bojarski
18		Bojarski — Franzszek	20 ✓	m.	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Radzanow	mother: Jelisawetta Radzanow Lewenitz
19	88271 11/7/32 2 89541	Lewenitz — Itzkow	19 ✓	"	s.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Grodno	wife: Wartanusz Potbotzew Lukasoff
20		Lukasoff — Melikseke	29 ✓	"	m.	"	" "	"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	father: Jan Leczyca Dzierzbicki
21		Leczynowski — Wladyslaw	18 ✓	"	s.	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Grzyborow	wife: Talit Grzyborow Mantirosoff
ADMITTED 22		Mantirosoff — Petras	41 ✓	"	m.	"	no no	Russia	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	" : Flor Kapustek Lyrakoff
ADMITTED 23		Lyrakoff — Ignacy	28 ✓	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Armenian	"	"	" : Josefa Dzierzbicki Dzierzbicki
24		Dzierzbicki — Feliz	33 ✓	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	U. S. A.	Flushing	" : Jewdocha Krzeczno Kielnik
25		Kielnik — Josin	29 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	Russian	Russia	Finski	" : Piotka Finski Kretzjak
ADMITTED 26		Kretzjak — Kalmen	46 ✓	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Persol	aunt: Anna Kerenitzky Persole
X 27		Berlik — Katarina	16	f.	s.	housemaid	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berkenye	father: Miklos Berkenye Kincses
28		Kincses — Anna	17 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Josef Kreutz
X 29	UF/12559 11-1-32	Kreutz — Marta	18 ✓	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Peter Eisner
30		Boguska — Anna	26 ✓	"	m.	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

51

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Cty.	yes	self	10		Lester Lester Tennisbow 263 E. 10th st. New York, Cty.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Przemisl
2	"	"	"	"	25		bro'l: Mirlaj Candzierewicz 320 Grand st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Russia	Lelar
3	"	"	"	"	25		cousin: Jan Pelecki 911 Ludow st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	"
4	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	25		cousin: Peter Malecki 409 Cale st. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kozlowo
5	New York,	Cty.	"	"	25		brother: Wladislaw Rabinowicz 209 E. 2nd st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Leczer
6	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	19		friend: Victor Zeber 198 Fayette ave. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wiczero
7	New York,	Cty.	"	"	60		bro'l: Jozef Zelken 95 Maujorie st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Kozlowo
8	N.J.	Edgwater	"	"	25		bro'l: Petras Krzesnowska Box 142 Edgwater, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Seroczy
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	16		uncle: Nieszen Zubin 502 4 Viel st. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Nikolajew
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	22		friend: Andrzej Wisniewski 769 Eyewore st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Tuculin
11	"	"	"	"	25		friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cozanow
12	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25		bro'l: Josef Borowicz 182-11th st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiszyki
13	"	Hoboken	"	"	23		bro'l: Feigel Adam 20 Monfred st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Gonsel
14	New York,	Cty.	bro'l	"	5		bro'l: C. Stubbendorf 495 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	blue	"	Austria	Lokel
15	"	"	"	self	25		cousin: Samuel Lenland 291-93 Grand st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Hrkoza
16	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	1906 New York 12	cousin: Franz Lyskowski 86-3rd st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lozyshki
17	Pa.	Nanticoke	"	"	150.00		stepfather: Victor Ostapowicz 139 Broad st. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lenza
18	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30		last cousin: Marcel Bielecki 353 Henderson st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	right eye blind	"	Ratzmiro
19	New York,	Cty.	"	"	25		friend: Stefka Plotnik 124 Bridge st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	new scar	"	Podtodrue
20	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	60		friend: Jozef Barzasewski 1229/31 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Dzidzikow
21	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	"	15		sister-in-l: Martha Leczmorska 61 Cremberg ave. Jamaica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grzybow
22	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	40	X	friend: Anna Muniasork 1298 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	rupture in the left groin	"	Rapadzik
23	"	"	"	"	28		friend: Jozef Bagdasewski 1229 Jefferson st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Dzidzikow
24	Ohio	Flushing	"	"	50 yrs	1910 Flushing 13 Ohio	brother: Stanisław Leniszewski Box 275 Flushing, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzezow
25	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	20 mo		cousin: Charles Petsche 1275 Windsor st. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Wirtka
26	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	15		Passenger: Bela Fretziak 15 Carstroh ave. Passaic, N.J.	"	Contract Labor	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	curvature of the spine	"	Kuroja
27	New York,	Cty.	"	"	42		cousin: Pawel Bilgarowsky 26 Washington st. New York, Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	scar	Hungary	Berkenye
28	"	"	"	"	40		cousin: Andro Bryzatko 26 Greenwich st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	32		cousin: Andrew Bryzatko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	40 yrs	1904 New York 12 City	husband: Andro Bryzatko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th 1911 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Baczuk	Wadimir	19		m	f. lab		no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Karolnica	fath: Jeniki Baczuk.
2 ADMITTED	Olizarski	Josef	57		m	glazier		yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gorodica	friend: Chaim Rudowski Gorodica
3 ADMITTED	"	Fani	57		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	
4 DEPORTED	Kohubics	Leander	44		m	" f. lab		"	Hungary	Ruth	Hungary	Beregszasz	wife: Maria Kohubics Beregszasz
5	Magaly	"	43		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" : Elona Magaly
6	Kohubics	Laszlo	42		"	"		"	"	"	"	Klacsano	" : Julia Kohubics Klacsano
DEPORTED 7	Zajeska	Mihaly	49		"	"		"	"	"	"	Csoboltek	" : Maria Zajeska
8	Szeleba P-11-79469-4/1/37	Abrim	25		6-164376	8/14/40		yes	"	Rumanian	"	Dabna	fath: Josef Szeleba Dabna
9	"	Mathilda	22		wife			"	"	"	"	"	" : "
ADMITTED 10	Kleper	Sure	45		m			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	friend: Chaim Feldmann Schebrezchin
ADMITTED 11	"	Taube	14		child			yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12	"	Schmul	9		m			no	"	"	"		
13	Zupko	Jedwija	20		f	tailor		yes	"	"	"	Odessa	wife: Zupko Minnie
ADMITTED 14	Zeckin	Chaske	20		m	"		"	"	"	"	Radoszkowice	48 Odessa Kemobarga mark: Sissel Zeckin Radoszkowice
ADMITTED 15	Kozcik	Alexander	22		m	f. lab		"	"	Polish	"	Migany	fath: Kasimir Kozcik Migany
16	Rosowicz	Zorian	17		"	"		no	"	"	"	Radzenow	" : Ignatz Rosowicz Radzenow
17	Tumarimow	Boris	21		"	schmith		yes		Hebrew	"	Dobromirel	mark: Jechiel Tumarimow Dobromirel
18	Kazanowitz	Leon	21		"	tailor		"	"	Polish	"	Rovno	fath: Witold Kazanowitz Rovno
19	Zizkin	Eszech	17		"	"		"	"	Hebrew	"	Kischineff	" : Abram Zizkin Kischineff
20	Szabo	Ferencz	22		"	f. lab	11-64877	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gelenes	fath: Ferencz Szabo Gelenes
21	Szira	Stefi	24		"	"		"	"	Rumanian	"	Kovos	" : Vasilie Szira Kovosfekeny
22	Rutar	Nicolae	38		m		9-17020	4/22/38	"	"	"	"	wife: Kiszacza Rutar
23	Retzlak	Ferencz	24		"	"		"	"	Magyar	"	Szirakeny	fath: György Retzlak Szirakeny
24	Szucs	Istvan	42		m	"		"	"	"	"	Szinerlak	wife: Julia Szucz Szenyzlak
25	Szimas	Kasmirla	24		"		7-139631	5-4-40	"	Roman	"	Szisza	" : Verona Szimas Szisza
26	Kerekes	Demeter	38		"	"		"	"	Magyar	"	Szenczlak	" : Julia Kerekes Szenczlak
27	Szecsa	Maria	27		f	wife		yes	"	Hebrew	"	Semmoth	mark: Ferencz Szecsa Szigecsvagos
28	"	"	5		child			no	Hungary	"	"	"	" :
29	"	Janos	1		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Elizabeth	17		f	"		"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Szigecsvagos	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1912. 53

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$75			Groth, Nikolai Barczuk, New York, N.Y. 604 Chicago ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blk	bl.	none	Russia Kostmion
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$44			uncle, Rob. Olszewski, Chicago, Ill. Lake st 2481	"	"	"	"	Machinist	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Gorodisz.
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Machinist	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Pa.	Verdondale	no	"	35	yes	1908 Buffalo, Pa	Groth, Karol Kasz, Verdondale, Pa. 605 St.	"	"	"	"	Painter	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary	Beregrakos
5	"	Lewisburg	"	"	38	"	1907 Lewisburg, Pa	friend: James Zoserhan, Lewisburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	44	yes	1910 Perth Amboy	Groth, Mojk Sapuda, Perth Amboy, Bayside 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Klassovo
7	"	"	"	"	44	yes	1910 Perth Amboy	friend: Ignacy Gierkan, 320 Fox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Osopotek.
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	no		aunt: Hana Szabla, New York, 405 E 72 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Kapna
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	son	6			son: Wojciech Kuper, New York, Leonard 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Schetzechin
11	"	"	"	Groth	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6 9	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Gr. L.	25	"		Gr. L. Szymon Winiarz, New York, Gr. 110 & 112 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	" Vienna
14	"	"	"	Groth	20	"		Groth, Jozef Rubin, 100 st 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	br	"	" Ratzyzkmiss
15	N.J.	Bayonne	Gr	"	0	"		Groth, Marek Gnacik, Bayonne, 16 th st 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	gr	"	" Wigowy
16	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Gr. L.	10	"		Gr. L. Ignacy Bielecki, Jersey City, Bowdoin st. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Radkowo
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	0	"		father: Jozef Szymanowski, Brooklyn, 9 Division ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Potgorowice
18	"	New York	"	self	28	"		friend: Kuczyki Jozef, New York, 6 st. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl.	bl	"	" Rowno
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		Groth: Tomek Tichki, ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	" Kopchinetk.
20	Ill.	South Chicago	S.	"	30	yes	1910 South Chicago	Gr. L. Jul Gryll, South Chicago, Byfield ave. 8557	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	Hungary Felenes
21	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	40	no		cousin: Jozef Lorocz, Harrisburg, 641 Calder st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Kossolony
22	"	"	S.	"	36	yes	1910 Limmark	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
23	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	40	no		Gr. L. Jakob Toth, Trenton, N.J. Henrick st. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	" Nyvabiany
24	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1908 Trenton		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	"	"	"	" Cenegelak
25	Ill.	Trenton	yes	"	28	no		Groth: Jozef Eisman, Trenton, 0 Rutford st. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Lozd
26	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	38	yes	1907 Trenton	Gr. L. Jakob Toth, Trenton, 0 Rutford st. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Cenegelak
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Mammoth	yes	"	80	yes	1911 Mammoth	husb: Jan Jesca, Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"			"	" Czyzewsaya
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	S.	Mammoth	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	" U.S.A. Mammoth
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	" "
	"	"	S.	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	Hungary Czyzewsaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—31A

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. / HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wiezek	Wojciech	20		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowyadwor	father: Fiswel Wiezek Kowyadwor
2	"	Leah	21		f. "	wife	"	"					
3 transferred to second cabin	[illegible]	Peisa	20		m. f.	lab.	"	"	[illegible]			Bolesniekke	mother: [illegible]
4	"	Anna	20		f.	wife	"	"					mother in l.: [illegible] Orbopecnitke
5	Kostanoff	Iwanes	27		m m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Caiziklaw	wife: Jeramisz Kostanoff Caiziklaw
6	Jaczuk	Nikolai	21		" s.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kozitnica	father: Antan Jaczuk Kozitnica
7	Jancz	Herman	26		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsöszelibbe	brother: Josef Jancz Felsöszelibbe
8	Filipczuk	Jaroz	26		" m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Austria	Krotki	wife: Maria Filipczuk Krotki
9	Zakaliznu	Simon	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Zakaliznu "
10	Bohatir	Kandrat	37		f. "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seykiszmia	" : Jewdaclia Bohatir Seykiszmia
11	Bogdan	Awanie	24		" s.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Val	mother: Maria Bogdan Val
12	Radu	Joan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joan Radu "
13	Nedelku	Pal	32		f. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Hanna Nedelku "
14	Janea	Constantin	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozorta	" : Zobina Janea Pozorta
15	Zunila	Silvin	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Aurela Zunila "
16	Anghel	Rauska	38		f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	földvar	hart: Aaente Anghel földvar
17	Bratu	George	33		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bratu "
18	Zaba	Wojciech	48		" m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dabrowa	father:
19	"	Anna	47		" f.	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in l.: Jakob Zaba Dabrowa
20	Zib	Marya	22		" s.	h. maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wolka	father: Josef Zib Wolka
21 VL-359/666	Bauer	Wincenty	17		m. f.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Starapol	" : Wojciech Bauer Starapol
22	Rypp	Andrej	35		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Paraseb Rypa "
23	Bauer	Marya	22		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Bauer "
24	Dziechcieronch	Paryl	26		m m	f. Cab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Brodzica	wife: Anna Dziechcieronch Brodzica
25	Jeremelok	Gregor	17		" s.	"	I-363025-11/3/41		"	"	"	"	brother: Andrej Jeremelok "
26	Gnidzinski	Antoni	32		" "	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Botrijoki	mother: Franciska Gnidzinska Botrijoki
27	Dziechcieronch	Alexander	24		f. "	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Brodzica	father: Ludwij Dziechcieronch Brodzica
28	Brzezinski	Ignacy	25		" "	"	I-206621-2/10/37		"	"	"	Berezyna	" : Wincenty Brzezinski Berezyna
29	Lusilik	Anton	20		" "	iron worker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Botrijoki	" : Alexander Lusilik Botrijoki
30	Frachtenberg	Mariasche	24		f. m	wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	" : Mortel Frachtenberg Wilna

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

55

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20 no		wife: Selmid Rozen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Vandvar
2	"	"	husb.	"	"		6 Thomas Kinsella ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	self	50 yes	1907/12 N.Y.		bro'r:							5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Johannisthal
4	"	"	husb.	no			1118 Bushwick ave, Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25 yes		friend: Simon Lesserash														
6	N. Y.	New York	"	"	28 "		1005 Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Chirchlaw
7	"	"	"	brother	"		acquaint: Nikolai Barnick														
							694 Thornton St New York							5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Krvitsuca
							brother: Simon Zanca														
8	Conn.	Hartford	"	self	25 "		702 E 74th St New York							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Felsölisztke
							bro'r: Zachari Zakalnem														
9	"	"	"	"	26 "		1713 Windsor St Hartford, Conn							5	8	"	bld.	gr.	"	Russia	Kutki
							brother: Leon Zakalnem														
10	N. J.	Port Reading	no	"	25 "		1415 "							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
							cousin: Ladov Hamanchik														
11	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	yes	"	34 yes		95 Port Office Box Port Reading, N.J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Seykinema
							Negrea Vasilen														
12	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1909/12 Ind. Harbor	177 Bank St Ind. Harbor, Ind.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Dal
							wife:														
13	"	"	"	"	40 no		agn.: Petru Bogdan							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							3528 Perry ave														
14	O.	Canton	"	"	28 yes	1907/12 Canton O.	wife: Teresa Sasan							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							1916 Harford St. Canton, O.														
15	"	"	"	"	22 yes		bro'r: Constantino Janca							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pavorta
16	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	25 "		aunt: Maria Popa							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							505 Conway ave St. Paul, Minn														
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	42 "		uncle: Andrei Bunka							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							1282, 58th St Cleveland, O.														
18	"	"	"	"	46 "		bro'r:							5	6	"	bld.	"	"	Austria	Fabrova
							Jan Baneic														
19	"	"	"	"			7300 Spafford St. Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N. Y.	Perry	no	"	40 yes		cousin: Katarzyna Rzyz							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wolka
							940 yes Ave Perry, N.Y.														
21	"	"	"	"	25 "		wife: Katarzyna Rzeuk							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lamogol
							940 "														
22	"	"	"	"	26 yes	1909/11 Perry N.Y.	brother: Josef Rys							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							940 "														
23	"	"	"	"	27 no		cousin: Jadwiga Opatska							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
							940 "														
24	Pa.	Dunmore	"	"	40 yes		bro'r: Alexander Shipun							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
							618 Joseph Ave Dunmore, Pa														
25	Mass.	Ipswich	no	"	25 no		acquaint: Vincenty Lagonia							5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Brodzica
							25 Cross St "														
26	Conn.	Clifton	"	"	25 "		wife: Boleslaw Smolek							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrzyah
							404 Baltimore Ave Clifton, Pa														
27	Pa.	Dunmore	"	"	136 "		uncle: Alexander Shipun							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bardzica
							618 Joseph Ave Dunmore, Pa														
28	Conn.	New Haven Clifton	"	"	25 "		acquaint: Boleslaw Smolek							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berezyna
							404 Baltimore Ave Clifton, Pa														
29	Pa.	Clifton	"	"	220 "		brother: Benjamin							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Botrzyaka
							404 " " "														
30	N. Y.	New York	"	husb.	7 "		husb.: Willy Swarkenberg							5	6	"	bld.	"	"	"	Zgolbicka
							2135 St Nr 536 New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1904

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tobiasz — Anna	30	f	Single	girl		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trigyeszeg	husb: Josef Tobiasz Trigyeszeg
2			Pachalowski — Wladyslaw	22	m	Single			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mechowa	father: Adam Pachalowski Mechowa
3			Golonka — Tekla	37	f	m	"		"	"	"	Lukowice	wife: Anna Golonka Lukowice
4			Niemczyk — Albin	20	m	Single	"	2-625160-2/1/39	"	"	"	Kopyczynce	moth: Anna Golonka Kopyczynce
5			Hollendonner — Manuel	30	m	Married	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Horvatlodo	wife: Julianna Hollendonner Horvatlodo NON IM
6			Klein — Hermann	17	m	Single	tailor		"	"	"	Zak	father: Jacob Klein Zak
7			Jaroszak — Michal	18	m	Single	farmer		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	- " - Agnes Jaros Lemberg
8	1/2 agreement		Volk — Anton	19	m	m			Hungary	German	Hungary	Magyarpolany	father: Georg Volk Magyarpolany
9			" — Rosa	23	f	wife			"	"	"	"	"
10			König — Samuel	26	m	Single	baker		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zelezmica	father: Abram König Zelezmica
11			Bukalo — Klimka	50	f	wife		no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zalonoca	husband: Wasyko Bukalo Zalonoca
12			Szczura — Hafsia	23	f	"		"	"	"	"	Gaje Rostocka	- " - Michal Szczura Gaje Rostocka
13			Kazyucz — Peter	31	m	Married	farmer	11-806	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Tekelestot	father: John Kazyucz Tekelestot
14			Wozer — Istvan	26	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Nekko	brother: Paltai Wozer Nekko
15	5976 4/24/20		Kacura — Andrej	26	m	Single	farmer		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubyonil	wife: Teodora Kacura Lubyonil
16			Polonka — Bohdan	17	m	"	"	8-285	yes	Polish	"	Wladimir	father: Nikola Polonka Lyonicay
DEPORTED 17			Klein — Oszer	18	m	Single	tailor		yes	Hebrew	"	Tarnobrzeg	moth: Chaje Klein Tarnobrzeg
18			Medwedick — Wasyl	21	m	wife		no	"	Russian	"	Pola	father: Fiodor Medwedick Pola
19			Goral — Jakob	18	m	Single	farmer		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	- " - Ewan Goral Potoczyany
S. I. 20			Warzulak — Wenzeslaus	18	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Swidnyn	- " - Jacob Warzulak Swidnyn
21			Kaska — Wenzel	18	m	"	"		"	"	"	Bozykow	- " - Valenty Kaska Bozykow
22			Wojdura — Dominik	18	m	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Szabary	- " - Szepan Wojdura Szabary
23			Kolejzuk — Katarzyna	21	f	maid	"		"	"	"	Felkenberg	- " - Lewel Kolejzuk Felkenberg
24			Frankenberg — Isaac	18	m	Single	peddler	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwinik	moth: Eva Felkenberg Zwinik
25			Herguardt — Otto	15	m	Single	"	14-61 849-	8.13.42 Germany	German	Germany	Hungarn	father: Wilhelm Herguardt Forchheim
26			Tekely — Georgy	50	m	m	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyfalu	wife: Zuzsanna Tekely Nagyfalu
27			Csiki — Janos	40	m	"	"		"	"	"	Csmagy	- " - Klara Csiki Csilagymagyfalu
28			Szak — Ferenc	35	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	- " - Julianna Szak "
29			Ozvat — Peter	32	m	"	"		"	"	"	Czilup	- " - Anna Ozvat "
30			Kovacs — Peter	21	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kikorcsbor	- " - Mami Kovacs Czekelcheor

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

57

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	no		Sist: Mrs Hampsqueller Passaic, 3 ch 28.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Tepperagen
2	Neb	Fullerton	"	"	yes	no		Broth: Augustyn Michalowsky Fullerton Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mechowa
3	Ca	Pindber	"	"	yes	no		Brother in law Casimir Szabrela Poulber Ca box 647	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Lukowice
4	"	Glen Campbell	"	"	yes	no		Broth: Ludwik Siemaszek Glen Campbell Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyczyna
5	Ca	Tarzana	yes	"	yes	no		Cousin Mary Rozmarzinska Tarzana Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Wien
6	N.Y.	New York	no	"	no			Wife: Maria Klein New York 251 E 86 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Utk
7	"	Detroit	"	"	no			Uncle: Jan Chorylas Detroit Mich box 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
8	"	New York	yes	"	yes	no		Friend: Stefan Lalik New York 306 E 72 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Ungvarpolony
9	"	"	"	husband	yes	yes	Hamburg 97		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	yes	no		Broth: Alexander Kocur New York Pulaski st 1528	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Jeleszowica
11	"	"	Ca	"	"	yes		Bro in L. Peter Bukalo Greenwood st 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rostocka
12	"	"	"	"	"	yes		uncle: Peter Sanda Wagner ave 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Akron	"	self	yes	no	1908 Akron, Ohio	Bro in Law Thos Watynec Akron South Main st 1125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sekelyhid
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	no			wife: Stefania Kocur 4 Odessa Court Apt 3 Bronx Park, New York 4238 14 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Aleksa
15	Mich	Detroit	no	"	no			uncle: Stefan Bidujen Detroit Mich Jefferson st 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubomil
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	no			Broth: Jacob Lalone New York Clinton ave 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sanoczy
17	"	"	"	broth	no			Wife: Maria Klein 402 E 83 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzyny
18	"	Syracuse	"	husband	no			husband: Wasili Ostrowchik Syracuse N.Y. Clinton st 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Wola
19	"	New York	"	broth	no			Broth: Konrad Gorol New York 2 Houston st 311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Wierzbanowa
20	"	"	"	"	no			Broth: Wasyl Urzulak 2 6 ave 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swaryn
21	"	"	"	uncle	yes			uncle: Ignacy Kaczmarz 2 Houston st 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korzkiew
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	wife	no			wife: Anna Wojtowa Cleveland Cannonsal road 1025	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szaharay
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes			Maria Kolesnik New York Columbia st 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tobinowa
24	"	Bronx	"	broth	no			Broth: M.G. Jankowiak Bronx Bathgate ave 1657	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tworek
25	Ind	Hutchinson	no	uncle	yes			uncle: Otto Zuelcke Hutchinson Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Germany	Hakeldk
26	W.Va	Ward	"	yes	yes			Bro in Law Jan Kocur Ward W.Va box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Orlagymagyarlak
27	"	"	"	"	yes			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bl	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	yes			Hugler Jacob Cleveland, O 1425 st 1209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ostkreebs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—31R

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—31R

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 13th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Rosenwald	Siegfried	30		M.	Merchant	yes yes	Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Posen	Brother: Hermann Rosenwald Posen
2			Spivak	Fejge	25		F.	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Ilie	Father: Jacob Feldstein Ilie
3			"	Feige	1	6	F.	child	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandf.: " "
4			Cues	Ludwig	50		M.	Wid.	Lab.	"	German	"	Malewicz	Br. in l: Wilhelm Gerwald Malewicz
5			Jankowski	Stefano	17		S.	"	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Korkin	father: Stefan Jankowski Korkin
6			Smakiewicz	Maria	17		F.	housemaid	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Liag	mother: Maria Smakiewicz Liag
ADMITTED 7			Lap	Jozef	32		M.	m.	Lab.	no no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szamosdob	wife: Juliana Lap Szamosdob
ADMITTED 8			"	Terez	10		F.	child	Under 11-219-351 7/18/09	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "
9			Lukianow	Stanaci	31		M.	m.	F. Lab.	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Preiola	wife: Stefania Lukianow Preiola
10			Kuntz	Leman	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skaczewicz	mother: Maria Kuntz Skaczewicz
11			Janowski	Stanislaw	38		M.	m.	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Krasilow	wife:
12			"	Katarina	30		F.	sister in l	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in l: Maria Janowski
13			"	Stanislawa	4		F.	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Krasilow
14			Lanfalusy	György	31		M.	m.	F. Lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyergelse	wife: Maria Lanfalusy Gyergelse
15			Czinszteu	Janos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Julianna Czinszteu Gyergelse
16			Lovenzi	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosjeg	" : Julianna Lovenzi Szamosjeg
17			Deneker	Matyits	38		"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Szajkofalva	" : Anna Deneker Szajkofalva
18			Iski	Emma	20		F.	S.	Housemaid	"	"	Magyar	"	Cacsin	father: Istvan Iski Cacsin
19			Bojka	Laszlo	46		M.	m.	F. Lab.	no no	"	Ruth.	"	Szajkofalva	wife: Zofia Bajka Szajkofalva
20			Illes	Petru	43		"	"	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	Trgmetelki	" : Maria Illes Trgmatelka
21			Kunz	Simon	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Senika Kunz Rgmetelka
22			Rajtik	Janos	24		"	S.	"	yes yes	"	Magyar	"	Nyirgelse	father: Mihaly Rajtik Nyirgelse
23			Baczka	Adam	37		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosjga	wife: Erzsebet Baczka Szamosjga
24			Kovacz	György	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Emma Kovacz Szamosjga
25			Barag	Lajos	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Sra Barag Szamosjga
26			Denes	Gabor	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Janos Denes Szamosjga
27			Greavu	Danila	19		"	S.	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	Lissa	father: Nicolae Greavu Lissa
28			Ringler	Mechem	18		"	"	clerk	2-74-1440-7-10-40	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany Brzezan	" : Tirve Ringler Zmor
29			De Meneke	Georgio	32		"	m.	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Germany Tyrol	wife: Anna De Meneke Kirchheim
30			Bamberke	Ferenz	26		"	"	Tobacconist	2-836008-1/16/41	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	sister: Maria Bamberke Szekesfehervar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

59

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	Cy.	yes	self	$ no				sister: Rosie Kalmund 30 Bridge st New York Cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk. gr.	none	Russia	Poland
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	husband	$ "				husband: Simon Spurak 417 Lansing ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father																			
4	Pa.	Hartwyo	"	son	$ "				son: Gottlieb Zelyke no address Hartwyo Pa.							5		"	blue	"	"	Galicia
5	Pa.	Lackawanna	"	brother	$ "				brother: Simon Jankowski Box 45 Lackawanna Pa.							5	6	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Austria
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	father	20				father: Ludwig Kwiatkowski 110 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Austria Hung
7	Pa.	Scranton	"	br. & l.	35 yes	1905 Scranton Pa.			br. & l: George Molteran Pelaska ave.							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary Slavo-
8	"	"	"	uncle	$ no				uncle: Stanislaw Pa													vak
9	N.J.	Cor. Reading	no	self	20				friend: Teofil Kwiatkowski Box 140 Box 45 Cor Reading N.J.							5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria Poland
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	20				brother: Karol Kwiatkowski 48 Washington st Yonkers N.Y.							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	20				brother: Eugene Jaworski							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	"	"	32 yes	1910 Brooklyn 2			husband: 425 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	"	"	"				father:													
14	Ills.	Joliet	no	"	23	1908 Joliet Ills.			br. & l: James Lekka 102 Rose ave Joliet Ills.							5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	Hungary
15	Pa.	Coatesville	"	"	35 no				br. & l: Michaly Bajlik no add. Coatesville Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	W.Va.	Holden	no	"	42				br. & l: Peter Lenka Box 55 Holden W.Va.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Large	"	"	39				brother: Laszlo Malczyka no add. Large Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary
18	N.Y.	Long Island City	yes	"	40				mule: Josef Nagy Box 95 Long Island N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	Pa.	Large	no	"	47				friend: Janos Malczyka no add. Large Pa.							5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria
20	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	34				br. & l: Frank Tenay 10 Elm st Youngstown Oh.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	"	"	34				brother:													Hungary
22	Pa.	Coatesville	"	"	32				uncle: Ignaz Lendor Box 47 Coatesville Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New Brunswick	"	"	47				br. & l: Lendor Kovacs 150 Elevan st New Brunswick N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	W.Va.	Holden	no	"	40				brother: Lendor Kovacs Box 53 Holden W.Va.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	"	"	40				br. & l: Frank Lenka Box 55 Holden W.Va.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1907 Holden W.Va.			br. & l: Menyhert Szecz Box 5 Holden W.Va.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Reading	yes	"	40 no				uncle: Stefan Dobrea 535 Main st. Reading O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	17				brother: Jakob Pinsler 53 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Austria
29	Pa.	Dean	"	self	60				friend: Agostino Tortinelli Box 14 Dean Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	New York	Cy.	"	wife	16				wife: Julianna Bambeski 629 E. 115th st. New York Cy.							5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Italy
																5	4	"	br.	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14–21.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pytlar	Marie	40		f.	wid	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaje Rostvelka	son: Yanglo Pytlar Zaje Rostvelka
2			Zsebellan	Simion	36		m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sarapolva	brother: Adrii Zsbellean Sarapalva
3			Charkiv	Dimitri	24		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grid	mother: Evgina Charkiv Grid
4			Siket	Josef	36		m		"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kovar	wife: Anna Siket Kovar
5			Wrinzan	George	35		m		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Fekelelot	st. brother: George Dan Fekelelot
6			Csikmadia	James	33		m		"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Nagybari	wife: Johanna Csikmadia Nagybari
7			Lengyel	Laszlo	43		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szinkasz	" : Marie Lengyel Szinkasz
8			Kovacz	Andras	31		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazza	" : Arazi Kovacz Lazza
9			Potziszuka	Viktor	33		m		"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Malcsevica	" : Pegalia Potziszuk Malcsevica
10			Jeremvcsff	Frames	55		m		"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Kapadolak	brother: Mgnadsia Jeremvcsff Kapadolak
11			Kritzmians	Viktor	32		m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Nekina Kritzmians
12			Retzmians	Osip	19		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Hermav Retzmians
13			Kriula	Michal	41		m		"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wojutyeze	wife: Nichalina Kriula Wojutyeze
14	ADMITTED		Pfeffer	Israel	16		m.	s.	Keller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nikbergnowy	father: Oran Pfeffer Nikbergnowy
15	4/4/31 70563		Szocs	Kkisfor	22		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nadyny	brother: Grigory Szocs Nadyny
16			Kovacsevicz	Kovacsej	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juszkovitz	father: Berenky Kovacsevicz Juszkovitz
DEPORTED 5.6 17			Kikera	Denis	37		m		IN HOSPITAL						Lubamil	wife: Anna Kikera Lubamil
18			Fuhrmann	Alexander	22		m	s.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Janopol	father: Vasstile Fuhrmann Janopol
19			Jainberg	Jakl	40		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodawa	wife: Sive Jainberg Wodawa
20			Kudar	Jefim	21		m		f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Nolyze	" : Anna Kudar Nolyze
21			Fohn	Alexander	17		m	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	father: Lipe Rohn Przemysl
22			Kuzawicz	Lazy	22		m	s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Nhrzyk	ost-father: Semaan Arzzadrak Nhrzyk
23			Kaczik	Andrei	38		m		"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lubamil	wife: Paberia Kaczaik Lubamil
24			Lukaweska	Ignati	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawnawa	" : Fundokia Holawenka Wiazmawo
25			Litwinczik	Kasia	20		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Faria Litwinczik "
26			Pfanczik	Lipa	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczewitz	wife: Faria Polanczik Kaczewitz
27			Kuck	Josif	24		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jakub Kuck "
28			Hefman	Jack	21		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Janowzki	" : Sabbajne Hefman Janowzki
29			Fainsmberger	Josef	40		m		f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rikeorkesch	wife: Josef Fainsmberger Rikeorkesch
30																

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 6th*, 1914 61

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30			son: Konstantin Pytlar 166 Hadson Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bk.	gr.	none	Austria	Czaje Krakau
2	Pa	Philad.	"	"	28			acqu.: Jos. Gallan 1119 Girard Str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	Sarapatva
3	O.	New Philad.	"	"	32 yrs	1902 Ox.	1/2 New Phil.	" : George Borin 102 Walnut Str New Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grid
4	Pa	br. Keesport	"	"	28 no			" : Vinca Jakin 40-3 Jerome Str. Mt. Keis Port, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Kovar
5	Pa	Akron	"	"	30 yrs	1907	1/2 Akron	O. 119 Happ Str Akron, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Feketelak
6	Pa	Parkston	"	"	34	1909	1/2 Parkston	brother: Ivan Ziemanchin Parkston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybara
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	38	1901	1/2 New York	sister in l.: Maria Klesso 222 6th Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentkara
8	"	Chrome	no	"	36	1909	1/2 Chrome	acqu.: Peter Lakajda 25 Box Chrome N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zara
9	"	Yonkers	"	"	20	no		brother: Dyonizy Laszanik 49 Washington Str. Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Malcewicz
10	Pa	Bettendorf	yes	"	20	"		friend: Anonik Klimczakow no Str. Bettendorf Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Kapadolak
11	"	Bettendorf	"	"	39	"		bro.: Anonik Klimczakow no Str. Bettendorf Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	37	"		brother: Antonicz Klimczakow no Str. Bettendorf Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Ralphton	no	"	26	"		" : Georg Kranla no Str. Ralphton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Austria	Ugnidyce
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	8	"		brother: Jakob Seffer godelanget Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Vilargyanvy
15	"	"	"	self	24	"		friend: Gepan Kanapki 77 Ridge Str "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Volin
16	"	"	"	"	45 yrs	1909	1/2 New York	" : Jonan Pirsila 319 E Houston Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszkevicz
17	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	25	no		friend: Aksenik Glawenko 65 Wray Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	10	"	"	Libanic
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	22	"		brother: Benin Fuhrmann 607 E 11th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jampol
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		" : Jakob Gainberg 204/06 Eldridge Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	ber	"	"	Kadawa
20	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Andrej Zamanik 77 Ridge Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Walin
21	"	Brooklyn	"	br. & l.	4	"		bro. in l.: Herman Schire 153 Bearing Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro.	"	Austria	Brzezyce
22	Pa	Ranzaff	"	self	20	"		brother: Nikita Ivanovic no Str Ranzaff, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ubryn
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"		friend: Aksenij Kolawenko 65 Peterson Str Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Russia	Libawil
24	"	"	"	"	27	"		brother: Aksenij Kolawenko 65 Peterson "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Libawil
25	"	"	"	"	45	"		brother: Stanislaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	Mechanicville	no	"	23	"		brother: Stanislaw Pelaziuk 1071 Broadway Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarcenin
27	"	"	"	"	24	"		" : Stanislaw Pelaziuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Elmira	yes	"	25	"		cousin: Adam Klitzki 410 Main Str Elmira, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lenovski
29	"	Newark	no	cousin	20	"		cousin: Mihaly Kuvik "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Pennevar
30			"	"	"	"		" 430 Bergen Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vinbuerskova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuntzmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Chevrevitzky Moisey	37	m	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winskurowa	wife: Paraska Chevrevitzky Winskurowa
ADMITTED 2		Kaczar Klementy	28	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Surkowka	" : Marya Kaczar Surkowka
ADMITTED 3		Smyglo Pawlo	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.: Sydor Smyglo "
ADMITTED 4		Zaleszniak Afanasi	37	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Ksenia Zaleszniak "
ADMITTED 5		Dubinski Anufryi	34	m	s	"	2-580666-8/15/38	"	"	"	"	" : Sekletna Dubinska "
ADMITTED 6		Czorny Michail	38	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lewkowicz	" : Anna Czorny Lewkowicz
ADMITTED 7		Birona Naftali Jakob.	17	m	s	tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaslitska	fath.: Alter Birona Jaslitska
8		Goldstein Eisig	23	m	s	pedlar	"	Russia	"	Russia	Satanow	moth.: Chaje Goldstein, Satanow
ADMITTED 9		Ribakow Leibe	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Smowsk	fath.: Chaim Ribakoff Smowsk
10		Kriwicki Josef	25	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Oszopuiki	cous.: Antoni Kriwicki Oszopuiki
11		Cichowicz Hipolit	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Radomin	bro. i. l.: Jan Lawandowski, Radomin
12		" Helena	20	f.	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nastia Nester, Grepelg
13		Nester Anton	41	m	m	f. lab.	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Czepela	" : Marya Tomasko Ostwinice
14		Tomasko Franz	39	m	m	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Ostwinice	" : Marya Pudzia Klikuszowa
15		Pudzia Ignaci	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Klikuszowa	fath.: Leon Zmianski Targowiska
† 16		Zmianska Victoria	17	f.	s.	"	2-1021737-1/16/43	"	"	"	Targowiska	" : Jan Puk Lipnica
17		Puk Andrae	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	" : Kasper Godzala Targowiska
† 18		Godzala Mary	18	f.	s	"	11-307358-6-13-41.	"	"	"	Targowiska	" : Georg Boer Grid
19		Boer Joan	20	m	s	"	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Grid	husb.: Josef Milefor Zalowcze
20		Milefor Anna	24	f.	m	h. wife	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Zalowcze	fath.: Karol Gazdzicki Gaje Rostwickie
21		Gazdzicka "	17	"	s	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Gaje Rostwickie	
22		Ostapowicz Marjanna	45	"	m	h. wife	3-543 12	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grotkow friend: Wladyslaw Ostapowicz, Grotkow
23		" Marian	15	m.	s.	child	no					
24		" Franciszek	13	"	s.	"	3-142184-12/29/37					
25		Lazarof Henach	21	m	s	tailor	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bolwick	wife: Maria Lazarof, Bolwick
26		Korfas Lipe	20	f.	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	Indury	fath.: Schulem Korfas, Indury
27		Belenson Libe	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	moth.: Chane Belenson, Warshau
28		" Sore	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"		moth.: Sore Grünberg Wlodawa
29		Grünberg Chaim	19	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Wlodawa	broth.: Lewin Apteker Kischinieu
ADMITTED 30		Apteker David	22	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kischinieu	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

63

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	no	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wirsowka
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenkowitz
3	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Paul Borowik 241 str. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lewkowitz
7	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	friend	10	no		friend: M. Block Ali, 115 2/6 W. 25 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	blue	none	Austria	Jaslitka
8	"	"	"	self	yes	"		uncle: Moische Rosen, 2118 str. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Satanow
9	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	uncle: Benjamin Ribakoff 233 2 21 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Suwork
10	Pa.	Pittston	"	"	25	"		friend: Andrzej Chmura Center str. 112 Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Oszmiki
11	N.J.	Kingsland	"	bro. i. l.	35	yes	11/13 Kingsland N.J.	bro. i. l.: Jan Kilanowski, 619 Newyork ave Kingsland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rypin
12			"	husb.	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	self	34	"		friend: Lucjan Sweradzuk 690 Main str. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzeziele
14	"	Portage	"	"	34	"		friend: Michal Goldyn Portage, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chotniwa
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	14	yes	10/12 Chicago Ill.	friend: Stanislaw Rypel, 1420 Cornel str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klikuszowa
16	Newyork		"	"	45	no		uncle: Kasper Ziemianski, 111-115 E 7 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parzywitka
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	36	yes	09/12 Brooklyn N.Y.	broth.: Jan Pilka, Newyork 1 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniwa
18	"	Newyork	"	"	45	no		uncle: Kasper Ziemianski 111-115 E 7 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parzywitka
19	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	18	"		friend: Leucie Boberio W. Tolacz str. 402 Newphiladelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gnist
20	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	"	1906 1913	uncle: Wasyl Bydatko 76 Madison str. Newyork Cy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Gaje Rostorkie
21	N.Y.	Mahwah	no	"	20	"		uncle: Jan Romaniewicz Mahwah, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gaje Rostorkie
22			yes	husb.	36	yes		husb.: Wiktor Ostapowicz, 139 Broad str. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lyschow
23	Pa.	Nanticoke	"	fath.	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	—	"		uncle: Moszke Denel, 511 Stone ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	uncle	20	"		broth.: Hernhel Lorfas 321 & 101 st. Newyork Cy. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bolork
26	"	Newyork Cy.	"	broth.	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Indury
27			"	fath.	3	"		fath.: Hune Belenson, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Warschau
28	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	Newyork	"	self	25	"		uncle: Siker Grinberg 209 Clinton str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Wlodawa
30	"	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"		friend: Israel Tragermann, 1/8 Washington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kischinew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Sweat of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Paiwinska — Pawlina	19	f.	s.	hemaid	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustow	father: Jan Paiwinski Augustow
2			Suga — Janos	32	m	m	f.	lab no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudorog	wife: Theresia Suga Hajdudorog
3			Kistian — Ignat	39	"	"	"	" " "	"	Roumanian	"	Szamoslakacs	mother: Lucka Kristian Szamoslakacs
ADMITTED 4			Strezan — Dumitru	32	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	Prilegfalva	wife: Maria Strezan Prilegfalva
ADMITTED 5			Crizan VL 173/714 — Nikolai	40	√	"	"	11-45597 yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turmez	wife: Bronislawa Crizan Turmez
6			Bialorkornik — Fradel	23	f.	"	wife	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszyn	mother: Gelde Kranzenberg Tomaszyn
7			" — Moische	2	m	s	son	— —					
8			Boim — Nachmann	18	"	"	tailor	" "	"		"	Tchrajewsk	father: Abram Boim Tchrajewsk
9			Swotnick — Karp	38	"	m.	f.	lab no no	"	Russian	"	Krusiene	wife: Ulana Swotnick Krusiene
10			Karux — Franciszek	19	"	s.	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnawa gorna	father: Tomas Karux Tarnawa gorna
11			Zybura — Aniela	24	f.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Czudec	sister: Szymon Zybura Czudec
ADMITTED 12			Danyluck — Makij	27	m	"	"	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Tyrnienica	mother: Marya Danyluck Tyrnienica
13			Szymniak — Anna	22	f.	"	hemaid	3-244520-11/20/43 "	"		"	Michowa	—"— Anna Szymniak Michowa
14			Nikicio — Katarzyna	19	"	s.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—"— Anna Nikicio —"—
15			Gorkalenko — Kiril	28	m.	m.	f.	lab 3-1316-26 11/16/36 (505-5/11/40)	Russia	"	Russia	Kwanowka	wife: Grigori Gorkalenko Kwanowka
16			Slepczenko — Wiktor	29	"	s.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Korbowka	father: Stefan Slepczinko Korbowka
17			Rakowenko — Afanasi	33	√	"	m.	" no no	"	"	"	Zakudince	wife: Teodora Rakowenko Zakudince
ADMITTED 18			Hodorog — Gabor	43	√	"	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Danfalu	—"— Dominika Hodorog Danfalu
19			Sütö — Janos	36	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Paczin	—"— Maria Sütö Paczin
20			Varga — Istvan	44	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	—"— Julia Varga —"—
21			Erinke — Eszter	27	√	f.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Tera —"—
22			Lasru — Andras	33	"	m.	"	" no no	"	"	"	Filsöggagy	wife: Maria Lasru Filsöggagy
23			Kinpian — Elie	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	Folya	—"— Cristina Kinpian Folya
24			Crontas — Menyhert	41	"	"	"	no no	"	Magyar	"	Paczin	—"— Julia Crontas Paczin
25			Ganzü — Andras	33	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Opalyi	—"— Marta Ganzü Opalyi
26			" — Josef	25	√	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Szircsaholy	—"— Maria Ganzü —"—
ADMITTED 27			Branken — Jacob	43	√	"	"	yes yes					
ADMITTED 28			" — Maria	45	√	f.	"	" "	"	Roumanian	"	Mariaradna	mother in L: Moisz Saveta Mariaradna
ADMITTED 29			" — Elisabeta	15	√	"	s.	daughter " "					
30			Rosenkrantz — Josef	18	√	m.	"	f. lab " "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horodenka	father: Chaim Rosenkrantz Horodenka

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 6th*, 1914 — 65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittston	Sister	cousin	$13 no			cousin: Andrzej Chawnas Pittston Pa, Center Street 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dkbld	blue	none	Russia	Dembrowka
2	"	Aliquippa	no	self	40 yes	1907 Pgh Pa		friend: Andreas Rack Aliquippa Pa one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	Hungary	Kegy Karan
3	N.Jrs	Roebling	"	"	25 no			wife: Tadeusz Kristian Roebling N.Jrs. Box 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szemerlakas
4	"	"	"	"	2 yes	1907 10 Roebling 4 yrs.		cousin: Joan Steveran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szilegfalva
5	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	bro in l.	10 no			bro in l: Jan Bogurski Brooklyn N.Y. North 2nd str. 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld gr.	"	"	Russia	Szemez
6	N.J.	Newark	no	self	10 "			Ludwik Emil Bielackowski Newark N.Jrs. Murray str. 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	bn	"	"	Tomaszyn
7	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y	New York	yes	"	8 "			brother: Jozef Bojno New York N.Y. Norfolk str. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbrown	gr.	"	"	Rekonjesz
9	"	"	"	"	45 "			friend: John Lepuntop New York N.Y. Ludlow str. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szusznice
10	Pa	Whitney	"	"	30 "			uncle: Antoni Lenkowski Whitney Pa one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bn	"	Austria	Tarnowa
11	N.Jrs.	Newark	no	"	25 "			brother: Jan Lala Newark N.Jrs. Hot str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	gorna
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	6 "			brother: Jenko Lenglusk New York N.Y. Ennis str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld.	"	"	"	Czudec
13	Pa	Edri	"	"	5 "			— Johann Szymaniak Edri, Pa box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szminica
14	"	"	"	"	5 "			— Dmytro Mikiela Edri Pa one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Michowa
15	"	Philadelphia	"	self	yes "			friend: Grzegorz Prochazenko Philadelphia Pa 942 Waterloo str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbrown	"	"	Russia	Michowa
16	Conn.	New London	no	"	25 "			uncle: Mykyta Fojda New London Conn. 10 High str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Huronowka
17	"	Oakdale	"	"	10 "			friend: Wm Lucholtz Oakdale Conn. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbld	bn	"	"	Kuti
18	N.Jrs	Roebling	"	"	25 "			cousin: Wasyl Steviran Roebling N.Jrs. Box 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bn.	"	married	Hungary	Takudince
19	Pa	Erie	yes	"	30 yes	1911 Erie Pa		bro in l: Andreas Faung Erie Pa W 18 str. 256	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	farmer	"	Kosabanya
20	"	"	"	"	30 no			— — Jozef Liman W 19 str. 930	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	married	"	Raxin
21	N.Y.	Center Moriches	"	"	32 "			husband: Istvan Csinko Center N.Y. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Jrs.	Passaic	"	"	44 yes	1904 Cleveland O.		bro in l: Jozef Rugos Passaic N.Jrs. 159 str. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	South Bethlehem	yes	"	32 no			stiefbrother: Joim Kamnicska South Bethlehem Pa 3 str. 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felegagy
24	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	"	32 yes	1907 Export Co. Pa		— — Jozef Nagy Long Island N.Y. Box 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Folya
25	Pa	Junitan	"	"	30 no			bro in l: Jozef Orban Juniata Pa one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paxin
26	"	"	"	"	38 yes	1909 Juniata Pa		— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Opalyi
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Tyiraholy
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	bro in l.	no			bro in l: Vlay Joan Buffalo N.Y. E. str. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maviaradna
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Brown	"	brother	3 "			brother: Abraham Rosenkrantz Brown N.Y. 626 Prospect ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Horodenka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Kuntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~S W Deus~~ that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 12

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens in trans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Haüpt — Bernhard	19	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father: Christian Haüpt, Baranowka
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRAT

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of

Arriving at Port of New

List 20

	12	13		14	15	16
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how
RANT ALIEN	1	Alta	Edmonton	yes	brother	D
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					
	21					
	22					
	23					
	24					
	25					
	26					
	27					
	28					
	29					
	30					

Reprint made by the S. S. Lines. 8-6-'03.

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form No. 1595 — Ed. 5. 11 1903 10000

Proof that Aliens will pass by direct and continuous Journey through and out of the United States (Rule 16).

Port of New. York *ss.:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States: that, expect as hereinafter stated I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Graf Waldersee

Manifest list and Number 20/1

Date 6th of March 1914

Destination (with address) Edmonton, Alta.

Route to be taken direct

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Marc, 191 4

Name: Leonhard Haupt

Note — The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit, through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks", together with the exact reason therefor.

G.H 8.7 18 2000

F 880.

I 68

ENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	27	28	29	
Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Russia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *191* 68

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether he can read or cannot read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																							
	1		Alla Edmonton		brother	20	no			brother: Eduard Haight no 44. Edmonton, Alla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Tsarevo
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Paszkiewicz	Boris	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Parowce	wife: Maria Paszkiewicz, Parowce
2										Kazura	Alexander	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Framowo	" : Olga Kazura Framowo
3										Onizczuk	Pawel	30		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Ludwin	" : Olena Onizczuk Ludwin
4										Romaiko	Josef	26		"	s.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Romaiki	fath: Michal Romaiko, Wilna
5										Kwiecien	Jadwiga	19		f.	"	"	no		"	"	"	Rabiszyn	" : Jan Kwiecien Rabiszyn
6										Pizzyk	Kondraty	22		m	"	"	yes		"	Russian	"	Reszy	wife: Teodowa Pizzyk, Reszy
ADMITTED																							
8										Hrizuk	Iwan	31		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Wladimir	" : Tomaheja Hrizuk Wladimir
ADMITTED 9										Dawidowicz	Michal	19		"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"	Dubowo	fath: Konst. Dawidowicz Dubowo
10										Bil	Zachar	29		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Lubomil	wife: Anna Bil Lubomil
ADMITTED 11										Matuleiki	Alexander	27		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	U.S.A.	Nashua, N.H.	" : Wiktorya Matuleiska Zaspianek
ADMITTED										Suchomelin	Aksenti	25		"	"	"	yes		"	Russian	Russia	Kruty	" : Xarpena Suchomelin, Kruty
DEPORTED 13										Skewczenko	Sidor	34		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Zakudinve	" : Fedvia Skewczenko, Zakudinve
14										Wyrak	Iwan	23		"	s.	"	yes		"	"	"		fath: Semion Wyrak, "
ADMITTED 15										Barun	Wojciech	48		"	m	f. lab.	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mytarz	wife: Kunigunda Barun Mytarz
16										Hawrylko	Andrej	30		"	"	"	"		"	Ruth.	"	Nahaizow	" : Teska Hawrylko Nahaizow
ADMITTED 17										Werve	Stefania	18		f.	s.	h. maid	yes		"	Polish	"	Mierzyszyn	fath: Albin Werve "
18										Mozor	Marya	36		"	wd.	h. wife	no		"	"	"	Lierakwz	son: Jan Mozar Lierakwz
19										Hlozyk	Daria	19		"	s.	h. maid	yes		"	Ruth.	"	"	fath: Wasko Hlozyk "
20										Stanojew	George	36		m	m	f. lab.	no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Folya	wife: Zina Stanojew, Twanda
21										Miska	Petru	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Alsovinand	wife: Flavarea Miska Alsovinand
22										Trombula	Marta	25		f.	s.	h. maid	yes		"	Magyar	"	Czepe	mother: Maria Trombula Czepe
23										Feitis	Lipot	36		m	m	clerk	"		"	German	"	Bapovir	wife: Amalie Feitis, Bapovir
24										Illies	Ivan	44		"	"	f. lab.	no		"	Roumania	"	Kozmatelka	" : Maria Illies, Kozmatelka
DEPORTED 25										Miller	Lajos	32		"	"	"	yes		"	Magyar	"	Rotko	" : Maria Miller, Rotko
26										Gintner	Miklos	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Cecilia Gintner "
27										Brann	Josef	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Anna Brann "
28										Diener	Samuel	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Suzanna Diener, Hamorpog
29										Andrisko	Anna	21		f.	"	h. wife	no		"	Ruth.	"	Hajkofalva	broth: Varie Bojanik Hajkofalva
30										Bojanik	Demeter	41		m	"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bojanik "
										Türkel	Ester	18		f.	s.	h. wife	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mikulince	mother: Flenie Türkel, Mikulince

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1914

70

14—913

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	07/12	N.Y.	friend: Giorgi Lipstog, 101 Norfolk str. New York													
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	09/12	"	friend: N. Davidowitz, 629 12th st.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Parowie
3	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend: Sam Rheintop, 22 Ludlow str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilna
4	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	33	"			bro: C.: Alexander Pupkiewicz, 739 Bank str. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ludwin
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"			bro: C.: Josef Kwidzinski, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Wilna
6	"	New York	"	"	10	"			cous.: Wasili Lutkowski, 239 Houston str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Rabinyn
7	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Stepan Kowalski, 77 Ridge str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Reszy
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			uncle: Nicolai Dawidowicz, 212 4th str. 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wladimir
9	"	Bklyn	"	"	25	"			bro: Stefan Dazuk, 1st Cherry str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Dubowo
10	N.H.	Nashua	"	"	5	yes	07/13	Nashua	bro: C.: Adam Matalewski, 38 High str. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubomil
11	N.Y.	Fishers Island	no	"	20	no			cous.: Taras Zawadowski, box 4 Fishers Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zasciauck
12	Conn.	Oakdale	"	"	16	"			friend: Klim Ludwig, Oakdale, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Horbow
13	N.D.	Greatstone	"	"	25	"			uncle: Anton Vitravenko Greatstone, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blackbrown	"	"	"	Za-kudince
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	23	yes	11/00	Chicago	bro: C.: Victor Adzinski, 1322 Evinsteyden str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	"	
15	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	29	"	09/11	Philad.	friend: Lutin Bednarz, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sky-Stary
16	"	New York	"	"	12	no			friend: Tekla Malinska, 15-17 Eldridge ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nakarpow
17	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	"	34	"			bro: C.: Marya Kapulkiewicz, 62 Newkirk str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skierzyszow
18	"	New York	yes	"	42	"			friend: Marya Kolejunk Columbia str. 79 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lierowo
19	Pa.	S. Bethlehem	"	"	58	"			wife: Anna Stanczyk 130 Church str. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	New Castle	"	"	26	"			cous.: Stefan Sirka box 42 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tolya
21	"	Philadelphia	"	"	29	"			aunt: Helen Mandel, 3rd str. 603 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	alsk-sinand
22	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	44	"			cous.: Jano Maleiv, 1706 Central str. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czepe
23	"	Youngstown	"	"	42	"			cous.: George Man, Flap 10 of 194 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bapovic
24	Pa.	Beaver Falls	"	"	36	"			bro in l.: Stradt Halvberg, have 2111 Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kopnatelk
25	"	"	"	"	38	"			bro: C.: Jano Venec,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ratko
26	"	"	"	"	40	yes	02	Beaver Falls, Pa.	bro: C.: Georg Braun,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	"	yes	no			bro in l.: Sandr Gal, 150 Peterson str. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanow
28	Pa.	Upton	"	"	28	"			cous.: Jano Andrisko, Upton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zdvo
29	"	Large	"	"	40	yes	08	Pittsburg, Pa.	bro in l.: Mike Grepik, Large	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stdeva
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	12	no			uncle: Joel Finkel, 84 Eldridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Shtin-Lince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kokosza — Karoriel	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lakudinee	wife: Katerina Kokosza Lakudinee
2			Osadczy — Nikon	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusti	" Maria Osadcz Krusti
3			Lnitowski — Augustin	29	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rydorolka	" Stanislawa Rydorolka Lnitowski
4			Werezezynski — Jozef	24	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kalusz	" Paulina Werezezynski Kalusz
ADMITTED 5			Gorstein — Chaim	20	"	s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Golinetz	father: Joszel Gerstein Golinetz
6			Mew — David Meyer	40	"	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bazasz	wife: merlee mech Bazasz
7			Finkelstein — Leib	30	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	" Edzia Finkelstein Lodz Lagonieska 13
X 8			Kalusz — Alexandra	34	f.	"	wife	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kolki	brother Barkerde Fekiruezuk Kolki
X 9			Mogiluk — Hordej	29	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Welicka	wife: Maria Mogiluk Welicka
10			makula — Wojciech	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Larbia	father 4l. Karol Bednarczik Larbia
11			" — Josefa	29	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12			Bulwa — Jermie	43	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pietrow	wife: Sarchle Bulwa Pietrow
X 13			Freilech — Sarah	15	f.	s	maid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bolechow	mother: Sinne Freilech Bolechow
X 14			" — Isaacis	13	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
X 15	783732 - 1/15/1913		Cisierska — Aniela	17	f.	"	f. hand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Potok plaky	father: Michal Cisierski Potok plaky
16			Tavid — Nicolae	27	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Hoi Vidra	brother: Joan David Hoi Vidra
17			23A 263 - 12/16/36 Cisiz — Eva	24	f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyfelek	father: Jovan Csisz Szekelyfelek
18			" — Eugen	27	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianopolis, Ind.	mother: Kristzla Csisz "
19			Wardej — Walenty	27	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"		father: Wojciech Wardej
20			" — Josefa	25	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		" Pl.: Plawo
21			" — Wladyslaw	4	m	s	child	no	no	born in U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	gr. father:
22			" — Wladyslawa	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" :
23			" — Cecylia	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" :
24			" — Karolina	16	"	"	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Plawo	father: Klemens Wardej Plawo
25			Lasek — Adam	22	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	" : Jan Lasek Witkowice
26			Rypel — Josef	39	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Klikuszowa	wife: Antonina Rypel Klikuszowa
27			Bermer — Chsam Wolf	19	"	s	joiner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skawcati	father: Lewes Bermer Skawcati
28			Magdziak — Rozalia	20	f.	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lesnik	father: Tomasz Hiberek
29			" — Seweryn	2	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: Jan H.
30			Jonny — Stanislaw	26	"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sepnik	mother: Maria Jonny Tejanka

14-62462-505-10/26/42
T-11426 - 3/23/36

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914 72

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Oakdale	No	self	15-				Agent: Jehan Hostenker 28 Box Oakdale Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lakedinca
2	N.J.	Fishers Island	"	"	10-				Cousin: Jaraz Zawadowsky 4 Box Fishers Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	d.br.	-	-	-	Krusti
3	mass	Ipswich	"	"	20-				br in l: Vincenty Speglanni 4 Walascount Str. Ipswich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Rydrotka
4	N.Y.	Orange	"	"	30				Peter Dominkiewicz 40 Bradford Str. Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	Austria	Kalusch
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	br. in law	9-				br in l: Leib Schiffermann 134 Amboy Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.	"	"	Russia	Kolinetz
6	"	Bronx	"	brother	22-				brother: Hannen Klein 1522 Webster Str. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Boiacz
7	"	New York	"	self	6-				father in law: Abram Hamburg 1162 10th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	brown	"	"	Lodz Russia
8	"	Stapleton	no	husband	20-				husband: Peter Kalusz 202 Broad Str. Stapleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl	"	"	"	Kolki
9	"	New York	yes	cousin	34-				cousin: Nestor Danilinz 26 Canal Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	blue	"	"	Velicko
10	Ohio	Hamilton	"	brother in l	17-				brother in l: Titko Tomasz Hamilton, Ohio 14th Str. 737	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carbia
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	N.Y.	New York	"	br. in l.	8				br. in l: Edward Wolf 88 Bridge Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	"	Pietrow
13	"	"	"	father	8				father: Lesser Freiech 267, 4th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Golechow
14	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	br in l.	50				br in l: Adolf Jorgensen 67 Clinton Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potok plody
16	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	self	30				cousin: Vasilie Borisd 625 Washington Str. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenka
17	"	"	"	"	30				" : Gallia Maria 517 Indianapolis, Ind. Washington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyteleka
18	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1914	Ind.	" : Palárs Vasilie 517 Washington Str. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19							1907	O.	br in l:														
20				brother	30				Thaniskaus Chrastek 4074, 67th Str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	bl.	"	Austria	Plasov
21	O.	Cleveland		father																		U.S.A.	Cleveland
22																							
23																							
24	"	"	"	self	40	no			brother: Alojzy Kaska 467 Box Lidolaw, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rosice
25	Minn.	Lidlaw	"	"	25				" : Stanislaw Ryppel 1720 Vernel Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40				cousin: Mary Werner 146 Norfolk Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klikusowa
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25				husband: Franciszek Hungadziah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zernika
28	O.	Bellaire	"	"	32				father: Bellaire O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zernika
29	"	"	"	"	32				cousin: Ludwik Chermanta 6 Curtis Bay Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gr.	"	"	Lopiensko
30	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kunstmann 1 Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kollar	Antal	33		m	m	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikvacsolcz	wife: Filipina Kollar, Csekevacsolcz
2			Laczczynski	Jan	41		"	"	"	"		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Tiutkow	-1-: Michalina Laczczynska Tiutkow
ADMITTED 3			Kurnat	Franciszek	45		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Tarnizowa	-1-: Marya Kurnat Tarnizowa
4			Babij	Maryna	17		s	s	maid	no		"	Ruth.	"	Warszawy	father: Aleksa Babij Warszawy
5			Zyg	Anna	18		"	"	"	1-275647 11/24/37 yes		"	"	"	"	-1-: Petro Zyg "
6			Zinczuk	Sikola	20		m	m	f. lab	"		"	"	"	Korzowoby	wife: Katarzyna Zinczuk Korzowoby nowe
7			Cap	Antij	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tieszczowy	-1-: Borzia Cap Tieszczowy
8			Klimec	Petro	25		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Yanuita Klimec "
9			Popovici	Stefan	25		"	m	"	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tolya	wife: Anna Popovici Tolya
10			Csudor	Simihu	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Szozimand	-1-: Ecca Csudor Szozimand
11			Egri	Csudor	45		"	"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Szigetcha	-1-: Verchia Egri Szigetcha
12			Tecs	Mihaly	43		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	-1-: Erszebet Tecs "
13			Berczky	Demyhasz	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-1-: Terese Berczky "
14			Borza	Trajan	44		"	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Kozmatelka	-1-: Marion Borza Kozmatelka
15			Kiss	Zakari	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Szozsokol	-1-: Maria Kiss Szozsokol
16			Kozonyak	Andras	28		"	"	"	yes		"	Slovak	"	Czeklaszasso	-1-: Anna Kozonyak Czeklaszasso
17			Matnyk	Merya	21		f	s	maid	no		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Rostuor	father: Dezio Matnyk Rostuor
18			Kis	Ignacz	18		m	s	f. lab	yes		"	Polish	"	Lezany	-1-: Eduard Kis Lezany
19			Frydrych	Antoni	34		"	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Terezia Frydrych "
20			"	Wladyslaw	18		"	s	"			"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej " "
21			Nezer	Salo	66		"	"	painter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Csrnok	aunt: Maria Nagy Csrnok
22			Fekete	Gyorgy	24		"	m	f. lab	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kadrew	wife: Theresia Fekete Kadrew
ADMITTED 23			Veiss	Morkus	28		"	s	tailor	"		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Kemburg	friend: Julius Schubert Kemburg Billst. St.
24			Wykytka	Jan	36		m	m	f. lab	no		"	Ruth.	Austria	Pertowo	wife: Rosa Wykytka Pertowo
25			Tuplak	Julia	21		f	s	maid	yes		"	Polish	"	Borysław	father: Tomas Tuplak Borysław
26			Kaiser	Hermen	22		m	s	baker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pendzin	-1-: Joachim Kaiser Pendzin
ADMITTED 27			Feiwell	Mendel	30		"	m	f. lab	no		Austria	"	Austria	Horatyn	wife: Rosyn Feiwell Horatyn
ADMITTED 28			Toppel	Joseph	19		"	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Mielec	father: Joseph Toppel Mielec
29			Hawinsky	Reisel	30		"	m	wife	2-685100 11/24/09 no		Russia	"	Russia	Sowora	father: Wojciche Ewazel Soworadownk
30			"	Ewmann	Child							"	"	"	Sowok	

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th of March, 1914

74

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years and period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no			friend: Louis Kugler Cleveland O. 65 St. 1780	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	Hungary	Csikvereske
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	70	"			bro. Paulina Eggermont New York 203 E. 15 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Turkow
3	Mass	Holyoke	no	"	50	yes	1907	Holyoke Mass	Husb. Jan Rak Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice
4	"	Ludlow	"	"	35	no			aunt: Anna Zanko Ludlow Mass box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wronowy
5	"	"	"	"	60	"			bro. in law: Blazko Czerkis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	"
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"			Philad. Pa Szemmik Wod.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Cohoes	"	"	16	"			friend: Anton Zuczynski Cohoes N.Y. 99 Erdoga &	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Stryzowitz
8	"	"	"	"	16	"			bro: Felix Zuczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wronowy
9	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	50	"			friend: Peter Vena South Bethlehem Pa. 801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	New Castle	"	"	200	"			Stefan Rubyniecki New Castle 132 Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Polya
11	N.Y.	Redjacket	"	"	35	yes	1907	Redjacket N.Y.	Albert Berecsky Redjacket N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezoszilvas
12	"	"	"	"	60	"	07	Redjacket N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsebe
13	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	30	"	07	Youngstown Ohio	bro: George Tudor Youngstown Ohio 86 St. 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Homonlelka
15	"	"	"	"	34	no			friend: George Uher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrin, sister
16	Pa.	Avonmoille	no	"	60	yes	12	Avonmoille Pa.	friend: Kazimir Kuczelak Avonmoille Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhid
17	N.Y.	Newark	yes	"	30	no			Cyrill Czarnecki Newark, Thurston ave 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Poznan
18	Mass	West Warren	"	"	32	"			uncle: Jakob Rio West Warren box 181	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lezany
19	Pa	Pittsburgh Duquesne	"	"	17	yes	14	Union town	friend: Adolf Cichanski Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			sist: Taube Zeller New York 25 Lyon st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Janok
22	Mass	Austin	"	"	10	"			bro.-in-l. Jenon Jezan Hardigg Box 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl	"	Hungary	Kadar
23	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	7	"			uncle: John Borgmann New York 10 & 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Szoboszyn
24	"	Brooklyn	"	self	40	yes	08	Brooklyn	brother: Jack Wozenka Brooklyn 225 Fifth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	g.	"	"	Zuzow
25	N.Y.	Newark	no	"	60	no			friend: Igan Zuela Newark N.J. 49 Nat st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borzlow
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	uncle	20	"			uncle: Hann Hamburger New York 6 10 st. 845	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Russia	Dr Zenkin
27	N.J.	Hoboken	"	b.i.l	5	"			bro.-in-l. Adolf Lauger Hoboken 316 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rabowcze
28	N.Y.	New York	"	sister	60	"			sist: Regina Tofpel New York Cannon st 647	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Wielec
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband	5	"			husbd: Max Kaminsky Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson st 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Russia	Sowowa
30	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	"	"	"	Lomsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1 Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether regular "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th.1911., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	X		Bonarmeiyi Lajos	27	m	s.	com. trav.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungvár	sister: Vari Istvanne Ungvar
2			Erth	52	"	"	"						Slavna	wife: Erzsebett Erth Ungvar
3			Szabo V/L-438/671 Gyula	24	"	s.		7-121180 - 9/20/39						mother: Paula Szabo Slavna
4			Kaeseler Rudolf	25	"	s.	machinist	V-71759		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Kaeseler Hamburg, Sternbergerstr. 12
5			Kasjanik Jakob	42	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarchenitkove	wife: Jefrasina Kasjanik Zarchenitkova
6			Stadaris Wilhelm	39	"	s.	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Barka Stadaris Hamb. Besenbinderhof 45
7			Schwarzenberg John H.	59	"	m	farmer	"	"	Germany naturalized	"	U. S. A.	St. Cloud, Minn.	brother: Karl Charlin
8			Bucci Henry	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	"	wife: Lorenz Forstenglen
9			Seca Sarafan	17	"	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sicho	father: Teofil Seca Sicho
10			Siegelbaum Chajim	22	"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnapor	wife: Chrene Siegelbaum Tarnapor
11			Kowszjenko Vasili	33	"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Slobozda	" : Xinvila Kowszjenko Slobozda, R.
12			Berdinka Michal	27	"	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Terki	" : Apnavia Berdinka Terki
13			Beodzki Jakob	28	m	s.		2-850035-8/30/41-505		Polish	U. S. A.	Newark, N.J.		father: Timey Berdzki NON IM
14			" Paraskevia	18	f.	wife	yes	yes			Russia	Terki		" : " Terki
15			Kabak Michal	19	m	s.	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Libave	father: Jehezel Kabak Libave
16			Prisnski Andrej	29	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hady	wife: Maria Prisnska Hady
17	ADMITTED		Tobak Morton	17	"	s.	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szlatina	father: Moses Tobak Szlatina
18			Roth Nachman	22	"	s.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sverzev	brother: Josef Roth Sverzev
19	DEPORTED		Kerekes Vasile	31	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Szamosfalek	wife: Flora Kerekes Szamosfalek
20			Anixas George	27	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Flore Anixas "
21	ADMITTED		Boodas Peter	13	"	s.	child	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Riadolvany		gr. father: Ferenz Nagy Riadolvany
22	ADMITTED		Farcsas Ferenz	39	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Agnes Farcsas "
23			Cojokariu Joachim	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Vagylaposnak	" : Palaftia Cojokariu Vagylaposnak
24			Zeina Pawel	43	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marie Zacina "
25			Vitka Jean	44	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alexsidra	" : Rafila Vitka Alexsidra
26			Roxor George	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Roxor "
27	ADMITTED		Ramon Demeter	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tebed	wife: Flora Ramon Tebed
28			Andreika George	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szilkis	" : Anika Andreika Szilkis
29			" Candric	10	f.	s.	child	no	no					aunt: " " "
30			Kiszyk Anicka	24	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Papskeplety	kinde: Ekfom Kiszyk Papskeplety

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	wife	Yes		1904	New York	wife: Helen Bornemisza, 197 3rd Str. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagykapos
2	N.Y.	Tonawanda	yes	self	25 cts				father: Josef Csaba, 67 Kingsley Str. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Alsova
3	"	"	"	"	25				father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykapos
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes				bro: Angirk Vegh, 36 Erie Str. Chicago, Ill. br-in-l: Fanny Lisnenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	a scar on the right hand	Germany	Warrendorf
5	N.Y.	Long Island City	yes	"	18				704, 7th Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	none	Russia	Gorlenitken
6	"	Port Richmond	"	"	10 yes	1904	1/12	Chicago	Ill. cousin: Henry Fodri, 72 Broadway Port Richmond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
7	~~Minn.~~	St. Paul	yes	"	yes	1907	1/12	St. Paul	cousin: wife: Maggy Schaumburg, no str. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Austenglia
8	"	"	"	"	"	1907	1/12	"	" : Laura Pace, no str. Burlington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	French Cornwall
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	12 no				cousin: Jenny Saperik, 385, 104th Str. New York br-in-l: Noah Hacker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Russia Velizki
10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25				550 Decalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Tarnapar
11	"	New York	"	"	yes				cousin: Sam Golalies, 35 West Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stokeda
12	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25				friend: Julian Perkowski, 779 S. 15th Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stanimo
13	"	"	yes	"	yes	1912	1/12	N.J. Newark	br-in-l: Julius Weisskopf,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Perki
14	"	"	bro.	"	no				781, 13th Str. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk.	blk.	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15				cousin: Jakob Kabak, 49 8th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lubere
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25				br-in-l: Tekla Zajpinka, furniture Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hady
17	O.	Cleveland	"	uncle	"				uncle: Louis Hoffmann, 8809 Buckeye Rd. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	ber.	"	Hungary	Szlatina
18	N.Y.	New York	"	self	15				brother: Julius Roth, 290 W. Widmer Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Karta	"	Austro Slovan
19	Pa	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	40				br-in-l: James Onickas, 404-3 Germer Str. Mt. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Kamonkelk
20	"	"	"	"	32				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	West Homestead	"	"	25				Nikolas Kapy, 5th Ave Homestead, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riedbrany
22	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907	1/10 Braddock	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mt. Pleasant	"	"	28	no			brother: Jovan Trivan, 191 Box, Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vapylapovotka
24	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1907	1/14 Chicago	Ill. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	44	no			cousin: Nicolas Vbain, 258 Washington Str. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alsovidra
26	"	"	"	"	46	"			" : Nicolas Papan, 550	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	br-in-l.	0	yes	1907	1/10 Chicago	Ill. br-in-l: Jacob Fekete, 1805 Talman Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skiseny
28	O.	Canton	"	brother	35		1907	1/7 Canton, O.	brother: Andreika Grigor, father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brn	"	"	Lehick
29	"	"	"	father	no				1921 Kirkpatrick St. Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25				cousin: Adolf Jorgenelz, 67 Clinton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	brn.	"	Austria Bohemia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann, 1st, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 18th 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Archut	Iwan	18		m	s.	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Talusza	brother: Nikolai Archut, Iglusza
2			Lewczinski	Grzegorz	33		"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Terka	wife: Warwara Lewczinska, Terka
3			Hrinicwicz	Mojzej	25		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Stawki	mother: Stefania Hrinicwicz, Stawki
4			Falik	Zalmen	45		"	m	pedlar	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zewkow	wife: Leie Falik Zewkow
5			Kiirmann	Bornik	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mereczyk	" : Freide Kiirmann, Mereczyk
6			Janicsek	Andre	26		"	m	locksmith	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyalka	" : Maria Janicsek, Nyalka
7			Janicsar	Josef	24		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Erszebeth Janicsar "
8			Schuch	Tadeus	26		"	m	"	"	"	German	"	Berezytocz	mother: Regina Schuch Berezytocz
9			"	Terez	26		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 10			Eresgan	Maria	19		"	"	11-332655 2-6-42 (505)	"	"	Hungarian	"	Lebed	husband: Joga Eresgan Lebed
SUBMITTED 11			"	Illes	16		"	s.	11-245978 2-15-1940 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosalie Gerzengi Vetes
12			Gerzengi	Aron	42		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Magyar	"	Vetes	
13			Bloch	Lena	29		f.	"	wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	Izanka	mother: Regi Lorber Izanka
14			"	Betti	3		"	s	child	—	—				
15			Lozina	George	37		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Rumanian	"	Izanowitch	wife: Florea Lozina Izanowitch
ADMITTED 16			Pakurar	Stefan	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marospeze	" : Maria Pakurar Marospeze
17			Tojan	Sillinne	28		"	"	pedlar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Rosa Tojan Berki
18			Schoukolowicz	Iwan	18		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	mother: Anastasia Schoukolowicz Izelice
19			Schachmann	Ruchem	23		"	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Berel Schachmann Berkas
20			"	Hessie	18		f.	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Laugut
21			Laugut	Boris	26		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tubinge
22			Fligenband	Mendel	32		"	m	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Berel Fligenband Ostrow
23			Kaminski	Timofey	40		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	wife: Tatiana Kaminski Kamenyan
24			Terentowicz	Jan	19		"	s	2-332910-5/3/37-505			Polish	"	Wodaki	father: Jan Terentowicz Wodaki
25			Ambrazas	Antanas	25		"	m	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rogunka	wife: Ewa Ambrazas Rogunka
26			Kharusa	Fabian	19		"	s	1-293965-3/4/40 (505)	no	no	Polish	"	Sidanowo	NON IM
27			Kazatarian	Alexander	22		"	m	"	yes	yes	Armenian	"	Togutli	wife: Fatmik Kazatarian Togutli
28			~~Kowinski~~	~~Jacob~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~weaver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Hebrew	"	Bialistock	father: Jankel Kowinski Bialistock
ADMITTED 29	transferred to steerage cabin		Paljokas	Matens	50		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Rzeczen	cousin: Jonas Paljokas Rzeczen
ADMITTED 30			"	Marc	17		f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 6th*, 1914 78

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	Vivian	yes	self	25	no			South: Nikolai Arshut brx 291 Vivian, W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"			brx: Li Julian Perkowski S. 13 str. 279 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rarka
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	yes	"			friend: Kelanik Makimuzuk, 1229 Jefferson str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Stawki
4	New York	"	broth.	$	"	"			broth: Markus Falik. 66 Ridge str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zawkow
5	"	"	"	"	20	"			broth.: Chaim Thurmann 2112 str. 242 — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Meyerge
6	Pa.	Manayunk	"	self	12	yes	07	Phila.	" : John Janiszeck 4634 Baltimore Manayunk Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nyalka
7	"	"	"	"	36	no			" : Michal Kulka — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bakonybank
8	O.	Cleveland	"	brother i/l.	28	yes	12	Nein	brother i/l: Louis Ritter 2264 E. 27th st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Temeshely
9	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	father	Free				parents: Illie Szeged 1805 Talman ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sebed
11	"	"	"	grand "	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mich.	Kalamazoo	"	brother i/l.	"				brother i/l: James Klag 1152 - 3rd st. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vetes
13	N.J.	Passaic	no	husband	"				husband: Bernard Block 131 - 2nd st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szanka
14	"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa.	McKeesport	"	brother i/l.	20	yes	08	McKeesport Pa.	brother i/l: James Serches Pitt. Hell bathing McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szamotelky
16	"	Newcastle	"	cousin	Free				cousin: Teodor Galanay 1008 Minnesota st. New castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marcheczi
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	30	"			brother: Frieke Kigan 546 Sumner ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Szeski
18	"	"	"	"	4	"			father: Michael Schwedowicz 707 - 3 ave — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szelice
19	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend: Benjamin Hoobe 4204 - 14 ave — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szekas
20	"	"	"	"	25	"																	
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin: Josyas Langus 31 Hudson ave — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	New York	"	"	30	"			friend: Jantel Fibenugen 44 Walnut st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tubinge
23	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother i/l: Jarfim Zlikoff 446 W. 50th st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrood
24	Pa.	Scranton	no	"	25	"			- : Andrej Fondrat 2229 Goldgate st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanyaginy
25	Mass.	Boston	yes	"	22	yes	08 13	Mass Boston	friend: Stanley Gazdis 84 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wodaki
26	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	32	no			brother: Jan Skarupa 63 Birch st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowka
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	"			friend: Lazar Mezerich off 10602 Torrington ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kowno
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	45	"			samuel: Berl Miller 182 Elizabeth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Tiflis
29	O.	Zanesville	no	"	25	"			brother: Matsen Palyokas Wool lena bom. Zanesville Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Bialistock
30	"	"	"	father	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	grey	"	Suwalk

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kunstaram 1st Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstaram
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

79

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bis Caroline	26 ✓	f s	housemaid	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisnik	sister: Franciszka Bis
2			Ginsberg Sahabee	43 ✓	m m	dealer	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Plisanowska	wife: Rachel Ginsberg
3			Lysak Fanyka	20 ✓	f s	farmhand	" "	"	Lutheran	"	Suchrow	father: Mytro Lysak
4			Zadorozny Stanislaw	45 ✓	m m	"	no no	"	Polish	"	Polychow	wife: Marta Zadorozny
5			Winiarski Wladislaw	48 ✓	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Kiemiezyce	" : Anna Winiarski
6			Fulgyny Luc	41 ✓	" "	"	no no	"	Lythenian	"	Boglincy	" : Fana Fulgyny
7			Byblyk — Ewan	57 ✓	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Boglincy
8			Hryszkanycz Jacob	39 ✓	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	" : Wasya Byblyk
9			Lupu Antal	42 ✓	" "	"	5-73360-505	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gerebeny	" : Tanka Hryszkanycz
10			Baias Szilard	42 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Karolina Lupu
11			Kadar — Gal	44 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerebeny
12			Szucs Lukas	37 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Saveta Baia
13			Mire — Georgy	31 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Kadar
14			Bogarin "	44 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Kusza Szucs
15			Pandrea "	44 ✓	" "	"	no	Hungary	"	Hungary	Margineni	" : Maria Mire
16			Koila — Efrem	39 ✓	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brink	" : Saveta Bogarin
17			Mamulea Joan	50 ✓	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Gergany	" : Maria Pandrea
18			Trocinys George	40 ✓	" wd	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Margineni
19			Negru — Lazar	34 ✓	" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Berekmes	" : Victoria Koila
20			Pandrea Joan	32 ✓	" "	"	6-164352 2/11/39	"	"	"	Margineni	Berekmes
21			" Victoria	21 ✓	f "	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: George Pandrea
22			Micek — Wojciech	31 ✓	m "	f. lab.	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Goreby	Margineni
23			Antoni — Josef	39 ✓	" "	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Germanice	" : Tekla Micek
24			Belkovics Istvan	24 ✓	" "	"	no no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Markaz	Goreby
25			Gerbat Tomas	33 ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Belkovics
26			Spisak — Terzi	19 ✓	f "	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Felsömiske	Markaz
27			Szekeres — Janos	38 ✓	m m	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Het	" : Maria Gerbat
28			Pattaj — Lajos	44 ✓	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Matisz
29			Kindla — Joan	30 ✓	" "	"	no no	"	Bohemian	"	Szelhut	Felsömiske
30			Lie Matei	50 ✓	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Erma Szekeres
												Het
												" : Lidia Pattaj
												" : Maria Kindla
												Szelhut
												" : Anna Lie
												"

42

Steerage Deck

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6-7, 1914

80

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or believes in the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who has been within one year insane within the meaning of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, or who has been within one year a prostitute or procured any person to become a prostitute, or who has been within one year convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is an assistant or helper of any of the above classes coming in consideration of any promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W.Va.	Ruling		brother	no			brother: Anton Rig Ruling W.Va. Fairmont 2452	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dkbd	br.	none	Russia	Stalcimik
2	N.Y.	New York		self	"			wife: Joel Spiegel New York 675 E. 5th St. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Klenowska
3	Conn.	Stamford		self	"			cousin: Pasquale Majia 52 White St. Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Incknow
4	N.Y.	New York		"	"			cousin: Moses Zinger 104 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Polinchow
5	"	"		"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Incknow
6	N.J.	Newark		"	"			friend: Michajlo Jazynski 302 Herman St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozlucy
7	"	"		"	"			friend: Andrej Szukalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"			brother: Ed Mikolaj Kanachim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Cleveland		"	"			cousin: Marko Mikail 5802 St. Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Gerchenz
10	"	"		"	"			friend: Wasili Marun	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"			" Peter Mongaya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	25 yes	12/13	Cleveland Ohio	" Kujanow Rafaika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	25	09/13	St. Louis Mo.	friend: Joan Klain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Warren		"	25	no		brother: Jacob Dugain R.F.D. 120 Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
15	"	Canton		"	34	yes	09/12 Canton O.	cousin: Kayley Kostahe 1934 Hanford St. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind.	Gary		"	36	no	08 Joliet Ill.	" Simon Drama 1301 Adam St. Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Wargmen
17	"	"		"	25	no	05/08 Indianapolis Ind.	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Birch
18	"	"		"	40	no	04/07 Evansville Ind.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Persany
19	Ill.	Chicago		"	22	no		cousin: Filler Szczesli 805 Palmer Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Belvedere		"	60 yes	04/12	Belvedere N.Y.	cousin: Janie Klack Farmer at Belvedere N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berchenga
21	"	"		"	35	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wargmen
22	Pa.	Hudson		"	32 yes	09/12	Hudson Pa.	brother in l.: Victor Szczesny 120 Cleveland St. Hudson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Jorchy
23	N.Y.	Newark		"	32	no		cousin: Antoni Koralski 22 Prospect St. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fernandez
24	Pa.	Harjunction		"	44 yes	06/10	Pa. Harjunction	brother in l.: Antal Lipitak Box 357 Harjunction Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Markag
25	"	"		"	40	04/06	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.J.	Elizabeth		"	23 yes	11/13	Elizabeth N.J.	husband: Mihely Grisak no address Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa.	Richmond		"	34	no		brother in l.: Josef Kenetth Richmond Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jelanuzky
28	"	"		"	36	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ket
29	O.	Canton		"	42	"		cousin: Jan Balea 1924 Hanford St. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	44 yes	08/12	O. Canton	brother in l.: Lostake Kapella — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kethed
																				Wargmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann Jr., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED 1			Tessel	Aaaron	45		m. m.	peddlar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krosna	wife: Sure Tessel Krosna
2			Kominski	Eliasz	22		s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylaki	mother: Fta Kominski Kobylaki
3			Kominski	Josije	47		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: " "
4			Lassin	Ignati	24		s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	" : Sofia Lassin Bygazezina
5			Zindner	Rivtke	38		s.	Dressm.	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zlotniki	mother: Lese Zindner Zlotniki
6			Jaciuk	Marcik	39		m.	m. f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruth.	"	Kostow	wife: Susan Jaciuk Kostow
7			Markiewicz	Michal	39		"	"	no	no	"	Ruth.	"	"	" : Maria Markiewicz Kostow
8			Ciolkowa	Katarzyna	35		s.	wid.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Potok zloty	father: Stefan Trzaszuski Potok zloty
9			Prokuda	Stefan	40		m.	m.	no	no	"	Ruth.	"	Brest	stepson: Wasilko Lazuszczuk Brest
10			"	Zofia	41		s.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11	502 696		Stypula	Michel	28		m.	m.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zgarstow	wife: Stanislawa Stypula Zgarstow
12			Bongis	George	34		s.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roman.	Hungary	Kirzpanstelo	" : Anastazia Bongis Kirzpanstelo
13			Vilcea	Josif	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slevoviza	" : Zaharia Vilcea Slevoviza
14			Laga	George	42		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mikloshaza	son: Nikon Laka Mikloshaza
15			"	Jonu	40		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16			Farkas	Vasile	38		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Turcz	wife: Maria Farkas Turcz
17			Zintrü	Jon	44		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Turcz Zintrü
18			Treso	Janos	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Martlaz	" : Maria Treso Martlaz
19			Ember	Tahmas	26		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujfalusa	" : Maria Ember Ujfalusa
20			Farka	Gal	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gizlafalva	" : Istel Farka Gizlafalva
21			Boti	György	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Boti "
22			Tataran	Jean	33		"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumn.	"	Apa	" : Maria Tataran Apa
23			Gevre	Ladislau	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tshoi	" : Nina Gevre Tshoi
24			Vass	Peter	29		"	locksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagykolos	" : Babla Vass Nagykolos
25			Kaiduk	Gabor	27		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	Lukt	" : Maria Kaiduk Lukt
26			Piaseski	Wladyslaw	26		s.	tailor	2-781 975-505-12-6-40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Chodorow	father: Jan Piaseski Chodorow
27			Trofin	Adolf	25		m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wyszowiz	" : Michael Trofin Wyszowiz
28			"	Adela	22		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wyszowiz
ADMITTED 29			Gumowski	Ignacy	32		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Erie, Pa.	father: Michael Gumowski Krowzer
30			Bers	Sylvester	30		m.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Szastuski	wife: Helena Bers Szastuski

13

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Cty	self		20	no			br. sis. Tillage Tessel 67 69 2 Ave. New York Cty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt.	gr.	none	Russia	Kiasva
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"			cousin: Jakob Landig 1104 Broadway st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rybyliski
3	"	"	"	"	10	"			nephew: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl.	"	"	"	"
4	L.I.	Woodhaven	N.Y.	"	20	"			nephew: Wladyslaw Lucas c/o Frank Rud Woodhaven L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
5	New York	Cty	yes	br. sis.	40	"			br. sis: Hans Lucas Potkin 29 Town Potkin New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Lwinka
6	Pa	Hopeseville	N.Y.	self	23	"			friend: Jacko Kuka Brewster st. Hopeseville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbl.	blue	"	"	Kostow
7	"	Houseville	N.Y.	"	20	"			nephew: Jacko Kuka Brewster st. Houseville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
8	New York	Cty	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Adolf Gorgonicz 62 Elizabeth st. New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lotzke
9	Pa	Monessen	S.	"	22	"			br. sis: Frau Lenguenecki 165 - 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Zlotz
10	"	"	"	husband					" Monessen Pa. P.H.T.A.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Duske
11	N.J.	Bronx	"	br. sis.	3	"			br. sis: Ignacy Meyerske 749 Washington ave. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Prussia	Tyrowitz
12	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	36	"			cousin: Mitrey Stroetin 195 Niagara st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Kirschmikles
13	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	44	yes	1909	Indianapolis Ind.	br. sis: Dorit Vasile 625 Washington st. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
14	Pa	Millston	N.Y.	"	40	yes	12	Millston Pa.	friend: Jakob Luca R.F.D. 1. 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moldovlaja
15	"	"	"	husband					" Millston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Massena	N.Y.	self	36	"			br. sis: Laszlo Zimbra Box 220 Massena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turcz
17	"	"	"	wife	42	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	38	yes	1905	Newark N.Y.	br. sis: Josef Negedus Box 135 c/o Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morkey
19	"	Youngstown	yes	"	42	yes			br. sis: Antal Boki Box 267 E Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uyhelea
20	"	"	S.	"	22	"			br. sis: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbl.	blue	"	"	Zigkafalva
21	"	"	S.	"	17	"			brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Mc Keesport	S.	"	36	"			cousin: Georg Tatarun Fort Hill st. Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	20	"			br. sis: Vasilie Varga 97131 Victoria ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ispa
24	New York	Cty	"	"	22	"			cousin: Frank Mayer 521 W. 159th st. New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tikori
25	Oh.	Cleveland	S.	"	40	"			sister in l: Juliana Kardoka 575 Kerekt 2956 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Klagyfalva
26	New York	Cty	"	"	20	"			cousin: Rosalia Tarsenska 320 - 2nd st. New York Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbl.	gr.	"	Austria	Lukei
27	N.J.	Perth Amboy	N.J.	"	33	"			cousin: Marcin Lemul Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Prussia	Bodrowo
28	"	"	"	husband					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czyrowize
ANT ALIEN	Pa	Erie	S.	self	28	yes	1906	Erie Pa.	brother: Adam Gumarski 19 Robin st. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Nowagor
30	N.Y.	Oswego	"	"	25	no			friend: Nikolaj Lewanzke 116 Albany st. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	27	"	"	fair	"	"	Lyskowski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kruntzmann 1st Offr, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Kruntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two (Strike whether Surgeon or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg February 18th. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	RESIDENT OF Cuba.	RESIDENT OF Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Kapchan	Aron	20		s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stolno	father: Nächer Kapchan Stolno
2										Zadrozny	Florjan	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sawojah	wife: Hania Zadrozny Sawojah
3										Wasilück	Kazmirz	42		m	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Brdaki	" : Kazmira Wasilück Brdaki
4										Jribarchuky	Anna	18		s	f. s. f. hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Piniaje	father: Pranis Jribarchuky Piniaje
5										Trutkunians	Antek	24		m	m f. Cab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Sapüthi	wife: Kacem Trutkunians Sapüthi
6										Drews	Richard	18		s	"	"	no	no	German	"	Orzedeci	brother: Ludwig Drews Orzedeci
ADMITTED										Wiener	Alia	16		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuval	mother: Rerka Wiener Kuval
8										Leberkün	Michel	17		s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Marianpol	father: Leib Leberkün Marianpol
9										Schwartz	Alter	36		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Baltrimany	mother: Jente Schwartz Baltrimany
10										"	Kadinka	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Reisel Kranetz
11										Kranetz	Arcsik	22		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Asteri	father: Chanby Jelejeff Asteri
12										Jelejeff	Schaun	21		s	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kaselan	" : Josef Chovanecz Kaselan
13										Chovanecz	Bela	40		m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hradisky	wife: Josefina Chovanecz Hradisky
14										"	Benedek	38		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Szymanski Klecew
15										Szymanska	Wiktorya	22		s	f. s. f. hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klecew	" : Jojna Feigin Akkermann
ADMITTED										Feigin	Schepschel	19		s	printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Akkermann	brother: Albin Wyrzki Krali
17										Wyrzka	Stefany	26		s	f. s. f. hand	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Kraeli	father: Leib Waraschowski Dubawa
18										Waraschowski	Josjphe	21		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dubawa	mother: Juliana Baczkai Jasa
19										Baczkai	Miklos	21		s	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jasa	
ADMITTED										Sternberg	Chaje	35		m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	brother: Schmiel Sternberg Pinsk
ADMITTED										"	Chane	12		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Chig	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Hersch	8		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Rivke	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Feige	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2-544802 12/2/13

2-104922 10/19/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, *March 6th*, *1914*

84

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P. J.	Elizabethport	no	self	25 00				male: Lorenz Piekiewicz 435 So. Park Str. Elizabethport, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Poland
2	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	"	30				friend: Gregor Szewczyk 116 W. Utica Str Oswego, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sawczyke
3	Pa	Scranton	no	"	40				br. bl: Franka Wondlak 184 Willard Str Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Bodaki
4	Mass.	Easthampton	yes	"	25				br. bl: Virginia Parkitis 20 Pine Str Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Suvalk
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40				friend: Julius Karlinoff 1062 Larrain Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	ex	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Tiflis
6	"	"	"	"	20				brother: Wilhelm Drews 1670 Wright Str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przedecz
7	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	6				Della: Ella Jacobs Portland Ave New York	do	cert.	back	ex	5	3	plump	dimples				Plonsk
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	25				brother: Oton Lebenbaum 1753 Maltman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	ex	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Marianpol
9	Pa	Nicholson	no	"	5				Nelson Schwartz	do	0	deport	ex	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
10																							
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	bro in l.	100				nr Str Nicholson, Pa bro in l: Sam Sander	"	"	"	ex	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oreg.	Portland	yes	self	25				195 Rolling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
13	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	34	yes	1907	Newark, N.J.	brother: Benzi Jelisoff 303, 1st Str Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kaselan
14	"	"	"	"	34				wife: Ana Khananen 11 Wambeuen Str Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kadiske
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25				brother: Adam Szymanski 227, 22nd Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	nephew	30				nephew: Joe Appel 2543 Division Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	Russia	Fliesew
17	Wash.	Tanasell	"	uncle	300				uncle: Kazimir Czarnecki nr Str Tanasell, Wash.	"	"	"	ex	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Akkerman
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	23				brother: Jacob Saracheswki 498 Bridgeplate Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	feld.	bl.	"	"	Kraski
19	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	"	25				bro in l: Ignac Pawelka 509 Smith Str Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Pilkowa
20				husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Jawa
21				father					husband: Leib Shenberg 196 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Pinsk
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	19					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1 Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann 1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

29

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **February 18th. 1911** 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Grzesiak Szymon	20	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ogrodnik	mother: Polonia Grzesiak Ogrodnik
2			Kuchta Aleksander	16	"	"	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Zheleg	" : Pauline Kuchta Zeleg
3			Rezmerski Cesr	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Podole	father: Teofil Rezmerski Dzieski
4			Karisna Piotr	36	"	m.	"	" "	"	Russian	"	Blon	wife: Marya Karisna Blon
5			Fiszel Szmiel Franz	29	"	"	1364	5-5	6/40	Lithuanian	Russia	Kartuzice	father: Andrej Joseph Kartuzice NON IM
6			" Helene	17	f.	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	" il: "
ADMITTED 7			Skrypiano Dewad	22	m.	s.	f. lab.	no no	"	Armenian	"	Tiflis	father: Arsen Skrypiano Tiflisko
8			Markewicz Jones	34	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mitau	" : Carl Markewicz Mitau
9			Zaruba Antoin	35	"	m.	"	no no	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Breton	wife: Helena Zaruta Krzimirov
10			Rutkowski Michael	32	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	Russia	Cekrowska	wife: Anna Rutkowski Cekrowska
11			Chaps Rachel	19	f.	s.	dressm.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Janow	mother: Gritke Chaps Janov
12			Cinsker Chaim	19	m.	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Fiszel Cinsker Wilna
13			Schmitz Sore	18	f.	"	dressm.	" "	"	"	"	Disne	mother: Freide Schmitz Dieke
14			Orsu Pawel	33	m.	m.	f. lab.	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Beszterze	wife: Maria Orsu Beszterze
15			Boar Lazo	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mikelaska	" : Katarja Boar Mikelata
16			Movar Sara	37	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kiszentmiklos	" : Lipa Movar Kiszentmiklos
17			Groza Petre	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	miklos	" : Anna Groza
18			Cevel Alexi	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Libi Cevel
19			Bodrojan George	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Miltea Bodrojan
20			Stoin "	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Katinja Stoin
21			Mariani Vasile	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	" : Eufemia Mariani
22			Mikuncza George	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Hungary	Mikelata	" : Terezsa Mikuncza Mikelata
23			Berejeff Alexander	35	"	"	"	no no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Liszkin	" : Jelinacza Berejeff Liszkin
24			Moldovan Stefan	31	"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Heri	" : Rachira Moldovan Heri
ADMITTED 25			Majer Nikolo	47	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Nagyfentos	" : Nastazia Majer Nagyfentos
26			Szata Josef	46	"	"	"	" "	"	Magyar	"	Karantelek	" : Barbla Szata Karantelek
27			Waliszewski Franc	19	"	s.	"	no no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lesin	mother: Victoria Waliszewski Lesin
28			Lasarski Alexander	24	"	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Skus	wife: Marianna Lasarski Skus
29			Walenzyk Josefa	20	f.	s.	"	no no	"	"	"	Kozuk	father: Josef Walenzyk Kozuk
30			Frontczak Stanislawa	19	"	m.	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	Koszwicz	mother: Josefa Frontczak Koszwicz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 21 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914 86

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	20 no				Angelo Josef Ugorcsik 999 Summit ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dkl.	br.	none	Austria	Gyurdik
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25				cousin: Mikael Bodki 707 - 3rd ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szolec
3	"	"	"	"	35				friend: Frank Kogan 510 Sumner st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerole
4	New York	City	"	"	30				friend: Aenil Urbanowicz 1108 3rd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Blon
5	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	25	5 years			nephew: Felix Brazil 140 - 8th st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Narkunice
6	"	"	"	husband	48				cousin: Xaver Mikerhoff 10002 Lawrence ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	48				brother: Theodor Markiewicz 4059 Adams st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Tytlis
8	"	Chicago	no	"	30			X	br. in l.: Nikolai Lewczyk 200 Mercer st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkd.	"	"	"	Mikeu
9	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	25 yrs	1910 13	Boston		brother: Kazimir Rutkowski no ste. Jefferson, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kozimier
10	Ia.	Jefferson	yes	brother	12 no				brother: Julius Chapco 2300 Belmont st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Pokowske
11	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	25 "				uncle: Michel Lamud 848 Grand ave. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Jawar
12	Conn.	New Haven	"	uncle	24				br. in l.: Morris Levin 410 Christopher ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Nardwitki
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	br. in l.	3 "				friend: Valerian Gretzu 229 Brannan st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	"	Drone
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	25				cousin: Ignac Ebenta 1966 Niagara st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berzterze
15	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	30 yrs	1906	Buffalo		friend: Tefta Tudor 1956 Niagara st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Mikelaska
16	"	"	"	"	32 yrs	07	N.Y.		friend: Nica Marian 1980 Niagara st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	Rizgenk-nikelo
17	"	"	"	"	25 "	1907	Centerville		nephew: Marin Sava — — — — — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Teregghuz
18	"	"	"	"	33 yrs				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Algas
19	"	"	"	"	34 "				br. in l.: Opriu Ebenta 1966 Niagara st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Rizgenk-nikelo
20	"	"	"	"	44 "				br. in l.: Tefta Tudor 1956 Niagara st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	36 yrs	1908 13	Buffalo N.Y.		brother: Nicolae Stoinuza 731 Victor ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
22	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	32 "	1907 10	"	X	friend: Dzbert Galezeff 169 Front st. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Mikelska
23	Oreg.	Portland	yes	friend	43 no				br. in l.: Jean Dinila Box 10 Box 886 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkd.	"	"	Russia	Liozkeu
24	O.	Youngstown	yes	self	22 "				br. in l.: Carl Bogdan 802 Elm st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Berri
25	N.J.	Cleveland	"	"	20 "	1909	Cleveland		br. in l.: Janos Nagy 1136 Brunswick st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyberts
26	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	46 yrs	11	Ills.		brother: Adam Walczewski 3156 Nagarah st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karmelek
27	"	"	"	"	38 no				br. in l.: Franciszek Kwiecinski 2 Kerr st. New Brighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkd.	"	"	Russia	Slesia
28	N.J.	New Brighton	no	"	10 "				brother: Ludwig Walczyszyk 222-155 Ave. West Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Skus
29	Ind.	Hammond	yes	"	25 "				husband: Josef Franczak 792 - 9th ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krezuky
30	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	34 "											5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szczepkeb

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuntzmann 1st, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasso, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasso

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 13th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Continuous T. S. Passage.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Linkin — David	22	m	s	work binder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother: Fitke Linkin Minsk
X 2		Raskowitz — Isaac	41	m	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Butzymanci	father: Schaje Raskowitz Butzymanci
X 3		Guter — Ester	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzyany	father: Usher Guter Dzyany
4		Golowitz — Schachne	20	m	"	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel	father: Schaje Golowitz Gomel
X 5		Lworowitz — Fette	17	f	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Selez	mother: Sosche Lworowitz Selez
6		Schwer — Samuel	17	m	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Korzenna	father: Moses Schwer Korzenna
7		Rataj — Alois	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Jarotic	brother: Rudolf Rataj Jarotic
8		Dambiegoff — Bekir	29	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liszkin	father: Salagf Dambiegoff Liszkin
9		Mardula — Andras	27	"	"	3-9-6300 3 SOV=6-23-33	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konenicza	friend: Michal Lajewsky Konenicza
10		Drabovitsch — Bel	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mirr	father: Avan David Drabovitsch Mirr
11		Bacskai — Josef	21	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gava	— " — Josef Bacskai Gava
12													J. J. Donovan, Insp.
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914 88

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	3	no			brother; Schmuel Pinkus 18 Jackson st. New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	"	Brklyn.	No	cousin	3	-			cousin; Israel Broyde 128 Graham ave. Brklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Butymanci
3	"	"	"	"	5	"			Elie Epstein 188 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pryany
4	"	Brooklyn	No	brother	24	"			brother; Moische Polowitz 987 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gomel
5	"	"	No	"	10	"			Jankel Borowitz 180 Jackson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Telch
6	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	25	"			cousin; Yohl Weinstock Baltimore Md. 133 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Korzemna
7	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	"	60	"			cousin; Otto Brända Continental Hotel 101 Hudson st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbld	"	"	"	Yarotic
8	Oregon	Portland	yes	cousin	25	"			cousin; Swangan Abraff Portland Or. First gate 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lbr.	"	Russia	Kaselan
9	N.J.	Passaic	No	self	45	"			cousin; Josef Krajewsky Passaic 177th Carfield ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	Austria	Kosranicze
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	"			brother; Jankel Dubrovitsch 72 Bergen st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Slik
11	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	"	25	"			cousin; Nyra Szczasny Perth Amboy N.J. Smith st. 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	lbr.	"	Hungary	Yasva
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kunstmann 1st Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—21A

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, February 13th. 191 1 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Lenore	August	41	m	m	Cab	yes	Germany	German	Germany	E. Lichter-		wife: Amalie Lenore
																						felde	Gr. Lichterfelde Potsdamerstr. 16
2										Stein	Emil	23				minor	"	"	"	"	Apolda	Sister: Dora Stein
																							Apolda, Schillerstraße 22
3										Peter	Wilhelm	27				Bäcker	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	Sister: Greete Peter
																							Alfeld Wiesbadenstr. NON IM
4										Lotte	Hermann	53				"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Berta Lotte NON IM
																							Hillerbeg 6
DEPORTED 5										Bonbegon	Hugo	42				Agricult.	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	friend: Paul Pikbeam
																							Altona bei Hamburg St. 15.
6										Turkischer	Sandor	18				Painter	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	father: Marcus Turkischer
																							Miskolcz
7										Katschinoff	Sebson	16				farm L	no	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sister: Zekir Katschinoff
																							Libken
ADMITTED										Andruszczyp	Michal	27		m	14-6-1983	Agric.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	wife: Julia Andruszczyp
																							Mszczolo.
ADMITTED										Kalb	Jack	24				peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sister: Helene Kalb Rudnik.
ADMITTED										Nees	Jan	35				Cab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Sister: Emma Nees Lodz
11										Lenore	Albert	48				"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	wife: Anna Lenore Wongrowitz
12										"	Ernst	14				"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " Bromberg
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3 2.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

30

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or idiotic, or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$50	yes 1911	Germany	Sons: Wilhelm Forsch. Fox Falls, Wisc. Dunhaga Co												
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25	1907	Chicago	Friend: Annie Gardony 1907 Brooklyn, Herbert 112					good	no	5	fair	bl.	bl	none	Germany Poplin
						1913	New York	Aunt: Louis Ruhe							5					Austria
								New York, 248 Grand st							5		gr			Germany
5	"	"	"	daughter	25	1883	"	Wife: Clemence Verhagen New York, 248 Park st.							5					Belgium Antwerpen
6	"	"	"	brother	20	no		Father: Edward Verhagen 126 st.							5		bl.	bl		Hungary Miskolcz
7	Neg.	Portland	yes	uncle	30	"		uncle: Abijal Greenbalow Portland Oreg Lenox st 114							5					Russia Kovelan
8	R.I.	Woonsocket	yes	self	10	"		Cousin: John Labrick Woonsocket R.I. Main st 155							5					Austria Kmicsole
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$15	"		uncle: Louis Kalt New York, 114 114 st							5		gr			" Rudnik
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$25	1911	Sweden	Cousin: Johan Wessmann 740 st. 37							5		bl	bl		Russia Lubarotow
11	Wisc.	Marion	yes	cousin	$25	yes 1912	Sweden	Cousin: Wilhelm Carlson Marion, Wisc.	Card 7294						5		blue			Germany Zettin
12	"	"	"	self	$30	no		uncle: " "							5	4	"	"		" Bruberg
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith twenty-two (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—216

March 7 1914

actual
1041
3 Cut
1075 Total

141 S1
10 Tu
13 Cal

Revised
1028
3 Cut
1062 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Graf Waldersee** sailing from **Hamburg**, **February 18th. 1911**, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zipris	Herman	28		m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Frido Zipris, Budapest
2			Raduva	Mate	31		"	f. lab.	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gerebene	" : Marko Raduva Gerebene
X 3			Duggen	Wilhelm	21		"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hänkendorf	fath.: Heinrich Duggen Hänkendorf
4			Przederki	Moritz	21		"	clerk	"	"	Hebrew		Berlin	moth.: Martha Przederiky, Bremerstr. 9 Hamburg
5			Berejeff	Tarej	25		"	f. lab.	no	Austria	Russian	Russia	Lisken	mother: Marrietas Berejeffs Lisken
X 6			Margulies	Betty	32		f.	h. wife	yes		Heb			
X 7			-	Leon	10		m	child	"		"			
X 8			-	Benjamin	8		"	-	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	brothr.: Jacob Pegler Brody
X 9			-	Rosa	6		f.	-	"		"			
X 10			-	Sarah	4		"	-	"		"			
X 11			-	Adolph	2		m	-	-		"			father: Hazinmar Kirshki- Kaiszimanow
12			Kirshtikoff	Lukman	22		"	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaiszimanow	Koff
13			Heinowitz	Chane	49		f.	h. wife	"					brothr.: Abram Heinowitz, Bukarest
14			-	Dwoire	16	6	"	child	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	
15			-	Jenkel	9	6	m	-	"					
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. W. Webberwood
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of **New York**, March 7th, 1914

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	ges	falk. i. l.	—	no			falk. i. l.: Abraham Falkerman, 1819 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Anamo
2	Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	25	yes	9	Cleveland	br. i. l.: Petro Kunstein, 4802 Washington st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rom-mania	Gene-vene
3	Va	Lake Park	"	"	40	no			brother: Heinrich Jaggen, Lake Park Va.	"	"	"	"	"	Wege	5	7	"	red-blond	blue	—	Germany	Wan-dorf
4	Del.	Wilmington	"	—	250	—			Fa. Blumenthal & Co. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blond	grey	—	"	Berlin
5	Oreg.	Portland	"	uncle	21	—			mate: Frank Kambula, 169 Frank st. Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lisken
6			"	husb.	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Brody
7			"	farm.	—	"			husb.: Bernat Margulies 228 W. 116 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	—	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	"	—	"			mate: Bero Elevor 1st 24. 363 Portland, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kaizolan
12	Oreg.	Portland	yes	mate	23	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rom-mania	Bukarest
13			"	self	5	"			son: Victor Heinrich, N. 24th st. 1438 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	—	"																	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann I. Offr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York March 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grothmann	Peter	35		m	m		Hillsboro, N.D. 7th March 1911	New-York city
2	"	Emma	33		f	w			
3	"	Heinrich	7		m	s			
4	"	Dorothea	5		f	s			
5	Hell	Julia	54		f	m			
6	"	Vincent	15		m	s		City of Washington 11th May 1912	Watson Tabor
7	"	Vivian	15		f	s			
8	"	Zuzanna	6		"	"			
9	Holl	August	32		m	m			
10	"	Anna	27		f	"			
11	"	Fritz	4		m	s		" " " 22nd Febr. 1913	Hamming, Va
12	"	Henry	—	9	"	"			
13	Schroeder	Carl	62		m	m			
14	Rull	Henry	43		"	"		State of California 6th May 1890	Santa Cruz, Cal.
15	Schaumburg	Arthur	39		"	s		Minot Minn. 10th June 1905	St Paul Minn.
16	Clausen	William	56		"	"		City of Washington 27th Sept. 1889	" "
17	"	Harry	53		f	"			
18	"	Henry	20		m	s		Chicago, Ill. 19th March 1892	Chicago, Ill.
19	Schimmel	Josef	46		"	"			
20	Horn	Leon	42		m	m		State of New York 25 März 1904.	San Francisco Cal.
21	"	Rosela	24		f	w	7A-25	Cleveland O. 11th Sept. 1913	Cleveland O.
22	Kluge	Friedrich	35		m	m			
23	"	Katharina	32		f	"		Napoleon, Ohio October 4th 1907	Hamler O.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19 FEB 1914, 191.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Buckz	Johann	56		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	sister: Rebecka Katt
ADMITTED			zur Linde	Helena	7		f	s	child	no	no					
ADMITTED			"	Helene	4		f									
ADMITTED			"	Heinrich	2		m									
			Schröder	Amanda	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Bregenz	mr uncles
			Pettersen	Cecilie	32		f	w				Scandinavia	Sweden	Germany	Cassel	
			"	Bert	9		m	s	child							
			Lang	Josef	27		m	m	baker			Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Wolfenbüttel	father: Josef Lang Wolfenbüttel
			"	Marie	22		f	w	wife							
			Charlotte	Johann	25		m	s	kitchen	220072 6/3/35		"	"	"	Ballenstedt	father: Mathias Gallott Ballenstedt
			Basio	Otto	19		m	m	waiter			Austria	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	step father: Elis Parrer Vienna
			Meier	Johanna	18		f	s	house maid	11-286939-505-11/6/41		"	German	"	Nötsch	mother: Johanna Meier Nötsch
			Mendel	Franziska	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teska	mother: Elise Mendel Teska
			Weber	Maria	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Weber
			Huss	Elisabeth	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nötsch	father: Franz Huss Nötsch
			Meier	Teresia	28		"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Meier
ADMITTED			Baer	Max	24		m	"	kitchen	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Abraham Baer Berlin
			Nagy	Janos	33		"	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nyitraszerdahely	wife: Kazka Kaza Nyitraszerdahely
			Weiss	Hermann	21		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fuenfkirchen	mother: Dora Weiss Fuenfkirchen
ADMITTED			Liegel	Rosa	17		"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Botosani	acq: Boris Liegel Botosani
ADMITTED			"	Rhina	48		f	md.	wife							
			Bowsz	Mihaly	28		m	m	farm lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Anna Bowsz Hungary
			Bodermann	Paula	24		f	s	house maid			Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Friedrich Bodermann Bremen
			Heinrich	Heinrich	32		m	m	clerk	15-26610					Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Heinrich Freiburg
			"	Else	28		f	"	wife			"	"	"		
			"	Anna Maria	9		"	s	child	no	no					
			Stolley	Hans	21		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Hans Stolley Kiel
			Winterlich	Margaretha	30		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Richard Winterlich Hamburg
			Davidsz	Carl	32		m	m	farm lab.	2-253612 4/3/33		Rock 2/11/37 Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pistin	father: Josef Davidsz Pistin
			"	Maria	10		f	s	child							

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4th, 1914

95

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S.	Fullerton	Yes	self	$35.00				stepson: Johann Schmei Fullerton New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no mk	Germany	Gadenberge
2	"	"	"	grandfather	"				father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	My	Brooklyn	Yes	self	20.00				husband: Andrej Zabrodski Brooklyn, My 1893 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Fejjinen
6																							
7																							
ANT ALIEN	Germ.	New Britain	no	self	11.00				priest: Alois Kohler 320 Church St. New Britain Conn.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Krottenbach
9	"	"	husband		no				brother i/l: Josef Kohler & sister							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	Aust.	Chicago	Yes	self	10.00				cousin: 35 Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	"	blue	prokmarkt	"	Pettenbach
11	My	My	No	self	35.00				stepbrother: Martin Jarosch New York My 107 W. 47 St.							5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wittich
12	Prov.	Milwaukee	"	"	20.00				brother i/l: Martin Fröschmeier & sister Milwaukee Wisc. 496 - 39 Ave							5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Tirlach
13	"	"	"	"	30.00				aoj: Franz Wachter & wife — " — Ried 7 Post 2							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zeck
14	"	"	"	"	30.00				uncle: Samuel Ahrens							5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	"
15	Mich.	Iron Mountain	"	"	45.00				brother i/l: Josef Kharsin & sister Iron Mountain Mich. 114/5 St.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kirsch
16	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25.00				brother: Felix Meyer Milwaukee Wisc. 458/9 St.							5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"
17	Nov	My	"	"	25.00				uncle: Samuel Klemm New York My 1449/1 25 Ave							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Lahnedorf
18	"	"	"	"	30.00	Yes	1909	Cortlandt	aoj: Josef Lewandowicz — " — 48 St. 355							5	6	"	light	"	"	Germany	Nyzyzerzo
19	"	"	"	father	0.00	no			father: Dorcas Kraus New York My 188 Thurston St.							5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Yekmerstrasse
20	"	"	"	brother	"				brother: Max Luzall — " — 3 121/ 118							5	3	"	light	grey	"	Roumania	Botzani
21	"	"	"	son	10.00				son:							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	100.00				brother: Peter Brozi Passed to us St. Jersey City Pa							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Lovenyezy
23	My	Elizabeth	"	"	30.00				brother i/l: Adolf Firbas & sister Elizabeth N. J. 601 Division St.							5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Leutmeritz
24	"	"	"	husband	"				aoj: August Loll 1320 W. 3 St.							5	5	"	light	brown	"	"	Pittburg
25	Pa	Manning	No	father	100.00				Manning Pa						Pgt (a F)	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Hawthorn
26	"	"	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	self	25.00				aoj: same address							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yhrit
28	"	"	S	"	25.00				brother i/l: same address & sister							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hawthorn
29	Pa	Elizabeth	No	wife	25.00				aoj: Stefanko Davidek Pittsburgh St. Pen. 218 Murray St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Austria
30	"	"	"	sister in law	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann I. Offr. of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 14,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Kaul

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 Por. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lampe	Heinrich	32	m	m	Kaufmann	yes yes	Germany	Germen	Germany	Duisdorf	wife: Anna Lampe Duisdorf
2			Avers	Hanns	32	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Schmilsen	wife: Frida Avers Schmilsen
3			Schlüter	Mathilde	36	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Wilhelm Lutte Hamburg
4			"	Emma	10	f	d	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
5			Zenta	Konstantin	38	m	m	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernowitz	wife: Maria Zenta Czernowitz
6			Knaust	Paul	22	"	s	"	" "	Germany	Germen	Germany	Berlin	father: Otto Knaust Regierungsrat
7			Linnder	Josef	24	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Duisburg	stepfather: Klemens Brockmeyer Duisburg
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IM
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IM

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUR. ZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify which, and if so, what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Aust.	Hungary	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Heinrich Schlüter Hungary Aust. no str. friend: same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	"	"	yes	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	light	"	"	"	Alboin 4/2
3	"	"	"	brother	yes	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aust.	Montreal	"	self	yes	"			friend: Johan Bardusk Montreal Aust. 45 Bremer str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	11	grey	"	Austria	Bacska
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend: Ernst Krampf — " — 216 St. Patrick str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	blue	"	Germany	Kreptschmidau
ANT ALIEN	Aust.	Schiwantau	"	"	yes	"			new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	brown	"	"	Diepzepsieg
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kruntzinger 1st Lt., of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kruntzinger
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 98

Dr. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Springer — Peter	39	m	md.	engineer	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	brother i. l.: Bazsan Springer Budapest
2			Gawczarczyk — Matyas	18	m	s	farm lab.	" "	"	Slovak	"	Csepel Bela	mother: Maria Gawczarczyk Csepel Bela
3			Zujicka — August	37	f	"	hat making	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	sister: Mathilde Zujicka Charlottenburg
4			Pelleg — Richard	21	m	"	waiter	2-55748-4/24/30	"	/	"	Brieg	mother: Maria Pelleg Brieg
5			" — August	27	"	"	fish man	2-344061	"	/	"	"	
6			Polak — Nikolaus	20	"	m	farm lab.	" "	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Clairsville Ohio	mother: Maria Polak Szepesvarallya
7			" — Maria	34	f	"	wife	" "					
8			Hermanski — Maria	4	"	s	child	no no	remain in the U. S.				
9			" — Josef	2	m	"	"	" "					
10			Pavlav — Branko	26	"	m	farm lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Usere	wife: Emilia Pavlav Usere per address
11			Stein — Reinhold	23	"	s	bookbinder	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Neuhaus	
12			Jakobsky — Margit	25	f	"	housemaid	" "	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Fulop Jacobsky Budapest
13			Reimel — Franz	28	m	m	farm lab.	" "	"	German	"	Neuhaus	wife: Emilia Reimel Neuhaus
14			Hadlec — Josef	28	"	"	painter	" "	Austria	/	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Hadler Wien
15			" — Henriette	30	f	"	wife	" "					
16			Hartwig — Paul	28	m	"	mills man	" "	Germany	/			mother i. l.: Dorothea Hartwig Preisen
17			" — Ida	29	f	"	wife	" "		/	"	Altona	
18			" — Anna	4	"	s	child	no no		/			
19			" — Paula	2	"	"	"	IIA-44,64-3/22/43		/			
20			" — Paul	1	m	"	"	" "		/			
21			Bahly — Anna	28	f	"	servant	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Warsaw	father: Ivan Bahlaj Warsaw
22			Müller — Hans	31	m	m	farm lab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Wwe. Müller Hamburg
23			Wagner — Albert	20	"	s	baker	" "	"	/	"	Krefeld	sister: Mitta Frank Krefeld
24			Leinhardt — Berta	18	f	"	housemaid	" "	"	/	"	Hannover	uncle: Johann Hiecek Hannover
25			Pittacco — Johann	23	m	"	mason	" "	Switzerland	Swiss	Austria	St. Peter	cousin: Maria Vogel St. Peter
26			Kornmayer — Hermann	18	"	"	servant	" "	claim to be U. S. citizen	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Alois Pravnicek Hodskovice
27			Pravnicka — Josef	18	"	"	merchant	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Hodskovice	father: Hanus Krizar Casnig
28			Krizar — Hanus	36	"	"	telegraph lab.	" "	Germany	/	Germany	Casnig	father: Jean Lahaun Dordrecht
29			Lassen — Martin	24	"	"	farm lab.	" "	"	/	"	Dordrecht	per address
30			Yanowski — Agnes	22	f	"	seamstress	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	claim to be U. S. citizen	/	"	Crewe	

REPORTED S. 30 I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] within the year next preceding the date of his, [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			boy: George Halaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	gray	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	Pa.	Passaic	"	"	"	35			Cleveland O. 5217 Detroit Ave							5	7			blue			Lodge Beth.
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	"	yes	35			sister: Maria Lauczarzyka							5	9			brown		Germany	Kroatia
4	Ky	Ky	"	"	"	35	yes	1905 / 13	Passaic N.J. Robert Bujicka							5	3			gray			Britty
5			"	"	"	35	no	New York	cousin: Pittsburgh, Pa							5	5						
GRANT ALIEN	6	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	100 / 13		Philadelphia Pa.	boy: Max Lauterjan							5	5		brown	brown		Hungary	Nagyszalonta
GRANT ALIEN	7	Pa	"	"	yes	yes			New York, Ky 211 Fortsmouth Bldg							5	4						Kecskemet
GRANT ALIEN	8		"	father	"	"			brother in l.: Josef Thaczura							—	—					N.S.A.	Kokenau
	9		"	"	"	"			Philadelphia, Pa 2052 Orleans St.							—	—						
	10	"	"	self	30	no			cousin: Czerwitzko Carlos							5	5					Hungary	Szatcse
	11	Ky	Ky	"	yes	"			Philadelphia, Pa 3rd St. 827							5	6		blue			Germany	Hatchen
	12	"	St. Louis	"	"	30			no address							5	6		brown	brown		Hungary	Borjamos
	13	Mo.							brother in l.: Michael Reiter							5	7		light	blue			Nitrakus
	14	Ill.	Chicago	"	yes	yes	1907 / 13	Chicago, Ill.	New York Ky 333 E 95th St.							5	6			gray		Austria	Waterpordt
	15			husband					mother in l.: Maria Bock							5	6			brown		Germany	Kreiner
	16			self	no				St. Louis, Mo. 2016 Salisbury St.							5	9			gray			
	17	"	"	husband	yes				no address							5	5			blue			Fiesen
	18			father		3										—	—						Allona
	19			"	"											—	—						
	20	Ky	Ky	"	self	20										—	—						
	21	Ill.	Chicago	"	yes	25			friend: Stefana Warmerka 67 Clinton							5	5		light	"		Austria	Vassow
	22	Wyo.	Ky	"	"	yes			New York Ky c/o Klein Brothers St.							5	4		"	"		Germany	Königsbutte
	23								Passport Land Klagy Wagner — 1739 Hudson St.							5	—		brown	brown		"	Lanzendorf
	24	Wis.	Oshkosh	"	male	10			Chicago, Ill. 1815 Wellington St.							5	—		light	"		"	Hannover
	25	Cal.	San Francisco	"	sister	10			no address							5	9		black	"		Austria	St. Peter
	26	Ky	Ky	"	self	20	yes	Kansas Ky	brother in l.: Josef Thaczura							5	4		"	blue		Yugoslavia	Austy Litz
	27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no		2052 Orleans St. Philadelphia, Pa							5	7		dark	light		Austria	Nedakowice
GRANT ALIEN	28	Ky	Pittsburgh	"	nephew	yes	1907 / 13	Chicago, Ill.	cousin: Czerwitzko Carlos							5	6		light	brown		Germany	Steinstein
	29	Cal.	Hollenbeck	"	"	yes	no		Philadelphia, Pa 3rd St. 827							5	10		brown	blue		"	Bildstrasp
	30	Ky	Ky	"	self	20	yes	1913	no address							5	4		gray	"		"	Weichselboy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuntzmann 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuntzmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 14,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14-215

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Hasel — Ernst	16 6	m	s	farm lab.	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rockhausen	father: Mr. Hasel Rockhausen
ADMITTED 2		— Otto	15 6	"	"	"	" "					
3		Orelka — Otto	19	"	"	waiter	" "				Erfurt	father: Franz Orelka Erfurt
4		Schollenburger — Wilhelm	27	"	"	farm lab.	" "				Mannheim	father: Gottlieb Schollenburger Mannheim
5		Breckenfeld — Hans	25	"	"	tea sailor	" "			U.S.A.	Hamburg	NON IM — Christian Breckenfeld Rentorf 6
6		Schaffer — Johann	32	"	m	farm lab.	" Hungary	German	Hungary		Vashut	wife: Klara Schäffer Vashut
7		Schoblacher — "	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"			wife: Regina Schoblacher
8		Klein — Jacob	38	"	"	butcher	" "	Hebrew			Holozvar	wife: Rifka Klein Holozvar
9		Münch — Wilhelm	23	"	s	cook-man	" Germany	German	Germany		Breidenreuth	brother: Carl Münch Basel
10		Moszkiewicz — Marya	23	f	"	house-maid	" Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		Balzyrot	aay: Michal Moszkiewicz Balzyrot
11		Fizi — Sandor	36	m	m	binder	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary		Bronyfalva	father: Johann Fizi Bronyfalva
12		" — Mari	38	f	"	wife	" "					
13		" — Mihaly	13	m	s	child	" "					
14		Schuster — Anna	18	f	s	housemaid	6-11889 5-6/42 "	"	"			father: Martin Schuster
15		Lepsy — Karl	44	m	ind.	merchant	"	"	"		Borovicz	sister: Theresa Lepsy
16		" — Theophil	44	"	m	"	"					wife: Borovics
17		Feitics — Lipot	36	"	s	book-smith	"	"	"			wife: Amalia Feitics
18		de Boortere — Karl	27	"	m	painter	" Germany	"	Germany		Luxemburg	wife: Tilla de Boortere Luxemburg
19		" — Rudolf	24	"	s	"	" "					
20		Weimann — Friedrich	24	"	"	servant	" "	"	"		Oberhill	father: Friedr. Weimann Oberhill
21		von Holt — Heinrich	23	"	"	servant	H-45201-3-27-40 "	"	"		Finlandermoor	father: Wilh. v. Holt Finlandermoor
22		von Römer — Dietrich	27	"	"	"	15-19145 3/6/42 "	"	"			sister: Anna Hammers
23		Hazenak — Anna	19	f	"	"	" "	"	"		"	father: Johann Hazenak Finlandermoor
24		Mikland — Berthold	25	m	s	"	" "	"	"		"	cousin:
25		Blohm — Heinrich	25	"	"	"	11-29/205-1/23/41 "	"	"		"	cousin: same address
26		Deibel — Franz	30	"	s	fireman	J-30106 yes yes "	"	"		Heimsheim	father: Adam Deibel Heimsheim
27		Wiedenmann — Oscar	47	"	s	brewer	" "	"	"		Stuttgart	Nürtingen
28		Hoffmann — Margarethe	26	f	"	gardener	" "	"	"		Hannover	brother: Ernest Hoffmann Hannover
29		Jenigs — Gottfried	28	m	"	farmer	2-924239-2-14-42 "	"	"			brother in l.: Carl Jenigs Hannover
30		Steinmarter — Hans	19	"	s	baker	J-35761 yes yes Hungary	German	Hungary		Torontal	father: Peter Steinmarter Torontal

53

Karl Hans
Zwing

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 6th*, 1914 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If "yes" answering to preceding question, state cause, purpose, or impulse, so far as known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis.	Jefferson	yes	self	yes	no		brother: Hermann Beesel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Oberhessen
2			"	"				Jefferson Wis.							6	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes			brother: Martin Bretta Chicago Ill. Rue 26. 147							5	X	"	light	grey	"	"	Bettenhof
4	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	10	yes	1913	Fr: Mrs. Louise [illegible]							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Braunschweig
5	"	Elizabeth	"	"	yes	yes	1913	Fr: Jane Tedmann [illegible] Jane							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Alsleg
6	O.	Cleveland	"	"	30	no		acq: Sebastian Krayer Cleveland O. St. Clair str. 1878							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Kunzazy	Baskaut
7	"	"	"	"	yes	"		cousin: Israel Hoff [illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wis	Wis	"	"	25	"		Wis 212 Madison str.							5	X	"	"	blue	"	"	Hartzwer
9	"	Freeport	"	"	yes	"		uncle: Moses Faktorky Freeport Wis							5	2	"	light	"	"	Germany	Wirtschaftka
10	Pa	Reading	"	"	"	"		brother in L: Kazimirski Kazanski Reading, Pa 408 str. 7.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Beligrad
11	Ill.	Rockland	"	husband	yes	yes	1907 Cleveland O.	brother in L: Heinrich Protteff							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Kunzazy	Kronyston
12			"					Rockland, Ill: 216 Rockland Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	father	no										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	O.	Cleveland	"	self	12	"		cousin: Daniel Lorentz Cleveland, O. 6718 St. Clair Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"	1907 Cincinnati O.	brother in L: Julius Pirtle							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borovics
16			"	"	30	yes		Cincinnati O. 1717 Elm str.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	44	no		cousin: Laura Mattis Cincinnati, O. Central str. 1703							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	25	"		acq: Mrs. Dr Brandsen Bayonne Ky N.J.							5	6	"	light	"	"	Germany	Brandenburg
19			"	"	25	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Krull	yes	"	yes	"		Fr: Linde Schmidt [illegible]							5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brandenburg
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fräulein J. Richtberg [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neumunsterdeu
22	"	"	"	"	50	"		Fr: Nikolaus Schmidt [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prochterzen
23	"	"	"	"	yes	"		Krull Nachbarin Krull							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jukenthirsow
24	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1911 Krull	Johann Carl Krull							5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Krebs
25	"	"	"	"	yes	yes		Fr: Henry Breier Krull Jr.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	35	yes	1906 New York	Fr: Martha Hedwig 209 [illegible]							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Hermsdorf
27	Germ.	Hadersen	no	"	20	no		acq: Otto Kunze [illegible]							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Ramstedt
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	yes	"		Chicago Ill. [illegible]							5	–	"	light	"	"	"	Lüneburg
29	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	yes	yes	1911 Ill.	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Köln
30	Ill.	Cincinnati	yes	self	20	no		brother: Peter Schuhmacher [illegible]							5	4	"	light	blue	"	Kunzazy	Sarowitsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

6 S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kraucert — Josef	26	m	m	Werkz	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Kraucert, Wiesselitz b. Kalau
2		" — Josefine	21	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Boukais Königsberg
3		Boukais — Hans	26	m	s	engineer	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Königsberg	wife: Lizzie Radtke Bolenchow
4		Rauch — Salomon	58	m	m	tailor	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bolenchow	mother: Mrs. Galler Aschaffenburg
5		Galler — Johann	22	m	s	bookmaker	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Aschaffenburg	sister: Katharina Rohm Aalen
6		Rupp — Louise	45	f	w	maid	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: per address
7		Havlicek — Josef	21	m	s	seaman	" "	Austria	German	Austria	Brux	father: Adam Rachow Aschaffenburg
8		Rachow — Josef	22	"	"	stone cutter	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Aschaffenburg	father in l.: Wilhelm Heidenpfeifer Friedrichsf.
9		Hiemenetz — Louis	57	m	m	settler	" "	"	"	"	Friedrichsf.	mother: Fanny Weiss Borlgrazz
10		" — Marie	39	f	w	wife	2-102696	"	"	"	"	mother: Julius Feyendorfer Pinkafeld
11	ADMITTED	Weiss — Josef	20	m	s	seaman	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lissek	father: Markus Thalhammer Dörfkam
12		Prager — Marie	21	f	w	wife	" "	"	German	"	Dörfkam	
13		Thalhammer — Markus	27	m	m	carpenter	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Dörfkam	
14		Hammerer — Sebastian	35	m	m	gardener	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Landshut	father: Martin Hammerer Landshut
15		" — Marian	17	m	"	joiner	" "	"	"	"	"	
16		" — Henriette	28	f	"	maid	3-186518-3-27 40-505	"	"	"	"	acq: Mr. Barotschek Kirchheim
17		Ritter — Hans	24	m	"	farmer	" "	Switzerland	"	"	Reichstein	
18		Rettinger — Jacob	41	m	m	"	yes yes					
19		" — Barbara	34	f	m	wife	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Schneider/s.	mother: Katharina Rettinger Klyczkowitz
20		" — Johann	14	m	s	child	" "					
21		" — Jacob	11	m	s		8-85307 NOC/a (507) 11/22/34.					
22		" — Conrad	9	m	s		" "					
23		" — Elise	2	f	s		" "					
24		" — Hermine	4	f	s		" "					
25	UC-Berlin-7-9-34-LK	Reuter — Rudolf	26	m	m	farmer	11-182532-12/22/37 yes yes	"	"	"	Ab. Dreien	father: Hermann Leutner Ab. Dreien
26		" — Hermine	22	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Walter Thalhammer
27		Walter — Leopold	22	m	s	plumber	3-92310 - 6/0-2-21-40	"	"	"	Thalhammer	father: August Zierer Pfaffach
28		Leupert — August	24	m	m	butcher	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Lindach	sister: Maria Franz Gabelsberg
29		Kaiser — Wilhelm	27	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Sowinell	father: Simon Balzka Bolzo
30		Balzka — Maria	26	f	m	tailoress	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

1913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he perform labor, or is he supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no		friend: Frank Damorecki New York City W. 181 West 75th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bystritz
2	"	"	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bredkopfen
3	"	"	"	self	yes			say: L. Schumann — 89 Eh. Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Königsberg
4	Ill.	Peoria	"	son	yes	yes	1909	son: Max Rauch Peoria Ill. 721 main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	Austria	Bolechow
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	yes	1908	brother: L.: Isaac Trendel Philadelphia Pa. 45 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Germany	Rechtsprutzny
6	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	1893	friend: Mrs. Pickel — — 4027 Chestnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Adler
7	my	my	"	self	yes	no		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Brzy
8	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	yes	no		acq: Isidor Trendel Philadelphia Pa. 45 E. Vermont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Germany	Königsmünsterbusch
9	"	"	no	"	yes	yes	1893	friend: Ernst Hoecker — — 2318 Ernst st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pirk
10			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Burkhardsdorf
11	my	my	"	brother in l.	no	no		brother in l.: Alexander Gottlieb New York city 2040 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Borzsavacz
12	O.	Cleveland	"	self	16	"		friend: Joseph Breyer Cleveland O. 72 E. 6th st. 1457	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	Austria	Brody
13	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25			friend: Mary Young 209 E. 120th st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hirschhain
14	Pa	Phila	no	"	100	yes	1907	sister: Pierre Klapp Philadelphia Pa 1315 Tard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Schatzlarerhausen
15	"	"	"	brother	75	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	"
17	Ill.	Peoria	"	self	45			friend: Fritz Corbet Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Basle
18			"	"											5	2	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Zawarow
19	my	my	"	husband	yes			brother in l.: Heinrich Hamm New York City 765 E. 224 st.						Pregnant	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	father											5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hegenwitz
21			"	"	yes										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schierdorf
25	Wis.	Marquis	no	uncle	yes			uncle: Rudolph Zaul Marquis Wis.						Pregnant	5	4	4	4	blue	"	Russia	Alexandrowsky
26			no	"											5	4	4	4	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Rochester	"	father	25			cousin: Frida Schuster Jamaica N.Y. 408 Monroe st.							5	6	4	4	gray	"	Germany	Herzbrunn
28	my	Brooklyn	"	self	50			acq: P.K. Insel Brooklyn my 46 E. Edmond st.							5	6	4	brown	"	"	"	Lindlar
29	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	yes	yes	1913	friend: Karl Schröder Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	4	4	brown	"	"	Feuerbach
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	no		brother: Sam Bakyski Chicago Ill. 32 nd st. 3038							5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borko

Affidavit ~~of the~~ Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunitzmann 1st Off., of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunitzmann
first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

14—215

1904

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Strub	Walter	30		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Ia.	father: Wilhelm Strub, Kauffelfingen — NON IM
2		Popa	Basilie	40		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zsidovar	wife: Julka Popa, Zsidovar
3		Lurla	Ernst	23		m s	student	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	sister: Bertha Lurla, Graz
4	ADMITTED	~~Finnberg~~ Finnberg	Karl	25		m s	plumber	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: Julius Finnberg, Hamburg — NON IM
5	ADMITTED		Franz	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Minna Finnberg, Hamburg
6		Brandler	Leander	24		m s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mszczonka	
7		Ebrecht	Agnes	28		f m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Graz	father: Wilhelm Hrapke, Graz
8		"	Gertrud	5		f s	child	no	no	Germany claim U.S.C.				
9		"	Irmgard	4		f s	"	"	"	"				
10		Boglowska	Josefa	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Turkheim	brother: Stanislaw Karmierczak, Turkheim
11		Szemanyn 227432 10/31/36	Franz	25		m	2-50774-2	6	37	Austria	German	Austria	Aschau	father: Andreas Szemanyn, Aschau
12		Fleiss Fleiss	Anschel	44		m m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Thurtz	wife: Estike Fleiss, Thurtz
13		Ohlinger Ohlinger	Gustav	16		m s	waiter	"	"	"	German	"	Leutkirch	mother: Emilie Ohlinger, Leutkirch
14		Jung Jung	Nicolaus	51		m m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Zichyfalva	wife: Katarina Jung, Zichyfalva
15		~~Haasenfratz~~ Haasenfratz	Paul	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Haasenfratz
16		Pirk	Ferencz	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Pirk, Zichyfalva
17		"	Maria	32		f m	wife	"	"					
18		"	Zsuzsana	3		f s	child	no	no					
19		Lehmich	Susanna	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Begasfo	father: Adam Lehmich, Begasfo
20	ADMITTED	Joron	Katharina	14		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marzsabina Joron, Begasfo
21		Nutzwimmer	Katalin	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: Andreas Kepler, Begasfo
22		Kirchinger	Maria	30		f m	13-4056	3	22	37				father: Simon Kirchinger, Sarvas
23		"	Georg	7		m s	child	no	no	claim thro' father U.S. citizen				
24		Schwarz	Jakob	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rizs	father: Thomas Schwarz, Rizs
25	DETAINED	Bengel Bengel	Mihaly	45		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szelindka	wife: Maria Bengel, Szelindka
26		Beitz	Theres	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskamlos	husband: Johann Beitz, Kiskamlos
27	X	Szarwczay	Georg	42		m m	joiner	"	"	"	Hungar	"	Belkeszeghe	wife: Aurelia Szarwczay, Belkeszeghe
28		Nicolaus	Lisi	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Murzsitzalva	father: Peter Koch, Murzsitzalva
29		Szlanko	Pal	23		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	Hungar	"	Szekelyka	brother: Istvan Szlanko, Szekelyka
30		~~Lieber~~ Szabo	Mathyas	24		m s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Borovics	father: Ferenz Szabo, Borovics

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. H. Stubbenhorst
Insp.

14—213

List 8

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 7th*, 1914 195

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1								acq: Frank Tomasz													
2								Worship Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Leibelfingen
3								acq: Georg Kopf							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Warasdin
								Polygamist 211. 180 Wiebrecht str.	Catholic												
								acq: Marie Hecerova							5	6	"	light	"	"	Austria	Kischau
								New York, My 1579 / 3rd str.													
ANT ALIEN	S.W.	Chicago	yes	"	yes 113			Wm Berks													
								med. cert def vis to be corrected by glasses 20/40 Which													
								Chicago Ill. 3446 Libby Ave													
5								brother: Simon Brunker													
6	My	Brooklyn		"	20 yes			Brooklyn, My 21 Hamilton str.													
7	N.Y.	Trenton	No	mother	25 yes	1907/13	Rochville Conn.	husband: Richard Ebrecht													
8								Trenton N. Jers. 157 Hoyt str.													
9																					
10	My	Dunkirk	S.	brother	80 no			brother: Kazmirz Orzlowski													
11	My	My		self	22 "			Dunkirk My 139 First st.													
12					30 "			brother: Peter Biermann							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Altbrocen
								My city My 127 East 78 st.													
13	Ill.	Melrose Park	S.	"	20 "			brother in l.: Theo Brinkmann													
14	Minn.	St. Paul	S.	"	30 "			Winona My 112 Winona st.													
15	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	25 "			uncle: Laura Miller													
								Melrose Park Ill. Box 148													
16	Mich.	Detroit	S	husband	30 yes	1905	St. Paul Minn.	son in l.: Peter Ernst Langfeldt		Son											
								St. Paul, Minn. 4781 Morgan Ave													
17								son: Oscar Rasmussen													
								Philadelphia, Pa 3rd 25th 1914													
18								Johann Lenz													
19								brother in l.:													
16								Detroit Mich. 486 18th st.													
17																					
18				father	no			brother in l.: Johann Mohr													
13	Ill.	Chicago		self	28 "			Chicago, Ill. 238 N. 104 pl.													
19	Mich.	Ogden	Conductor	"	25 "			captain Johann Ahlbrecht													
20	O.	Cleveland		"	25 "			uncle: Georg Kunstinger													
24								Cleveland O. 2822 St. Clair Ave													
21					25 "	1907/13	Cleveland O.	husband:													
22	"	"		"	35 yes			same address													
23				mother	" no																
22	O.	Salem	S	self	30 "	1907/12	Salem O.	cousin: Michal Schwartz													
24	O.	Salem	S.	"	44 no			Salem O. 251 Bridge Ave													
21								brother: Johann Benzel													
25	O.	Salem	S.	"	44 no			104 Cedar str.	Used Cecil Herbine douche 20 Cecil												
23	Pa	Philadelphia	S.	"	14 yes	1907/13	Philadelphia Pa	brother: Nicolaus Karzimir													
26								Philadelphia Pa 1328 Lawrence str.													
27	My	Melrose	S	"	48 no			brother in l.: Val Paluska													
		My						Chrome My 132 Cary str.													
28	"	My		"	30 yes	1907/13	My	husband: Andrej Nikolaas													
								New York My 224 E 9 st.													
29	O.	Cleveland	S	"	45 no			brother in l.: Joe Kmecerik													
								Cleveland O. 1730 W. 20 st.													
30	"	Cincinnati	S.	"	30 "			father: Franco Zahn													
								Cincinnati O. 1717 Elmsh.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kunstmann 1st Off. of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—218

196

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 10. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kiss	Lajos	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fajsztej	wife: Iona Kissmihalean
2		Dikinman	Konstantin	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Fajsztej
3		Zivaki	Istvan	32		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Gyömrö	father: Mihaly Zivaki
4		"	Gabriela	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Gyömrö
5		"	Emil	6		m	s	child	no	no					
6		"	Irma	4		f	s	"	"	"					mother: Katarina Kasenpatk
7		"	Josef	2		m	s	"	"	"					father: Michal Wrobel
8		Kasenpatk	Johann	26		m	m	gardener	"	"		German	"	Nyiregyhaza	mother: Marianna Kowalska
9		Gowin	Marya	21		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Orosi	mother: Marianna Zlotnicki
10	610021 5/7/20	Kowalska	Marianna	16		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotniki	mother: Maryanna Adamczyk
11		Adamczyk	Bronislawa	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Kaorka	Katalina	23		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Kaszaposztas	NON IM
13		"	Erika	3		f	s	child	no	no	Slavish Hungarian			6.	NON IM
14			Vata	2		m	s	"	"	"					mother: Anna Kazimir
15		Kazimir	Johann	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kaszaposztas	father: Josef Bauer
16		Bauer	Miklos	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nemtsay	wife: Theresia Fridermayer
17		Fridermayer	Janos	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsidyfalva	wife: Anna Fleckl
18		Fleckl	Andras	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Wasching
19		Wasching	Janos	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Rattje
20		Rattje	Karl	29		m	s	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rendsburg	father: Richard Windelschen
21		Windelschen	Heinrich	25		m	m	mason	"	"				Hamelburg	
22		Hochstatt	Leon	48		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Odelsa	sister: Zivit Zandover
23		"	Johanna	34		f	m	wife	"	"				Hrastz	
24		Wanji	Istvan	29		m	m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyömrö	father: Josef Lanyi
25		"	Josefina	21		f	m	wife	"	"				Gyömrö	
26		"	Terezia	5		f	s	child	no	no		Magyar			husband: Ferenc Ovarcsik
27		Ovarcsik	Maria	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Budapest	father: Karl Christoph
28		Christoph	Karl	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hesen	
29		Ahrent	Anna	63		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezsko	father: Berta Ahrentt
30		"	Salomon	3		m	s	child	no	no					Jastrowitz

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	$25	no			2 sons: Konstantin Simmelkamm Detroit Mich. 1077 Russell st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Saybusch
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother: Peter Schiman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	father in l.	"	"										5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Galicia
4	O.	Manistee	"	father	Gift	"			father in l.: Frank Birk							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	grandfather	"	"			Manistee O. W. 6 135 4th.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	O.	Shelby	"	self	Gift	"			brother in l.: Josef Kunzer Shelby O. 6830 Summit st.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Orzechowka
9	Penn.	Luzerne	"	"	"	"			husband: Rudolf Zawrin Luzerne Penn. 20 center st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotniki
10			"	"	"	"			brother in l.: Theodor Adamczyk							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	"	"	"			husband: Wm. Lis 157 Madison st.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	O.	Cincinnati	"	father	Gift	"			husband: Wiesław Szczuka Cincinnati O. 425 Poplar st.							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Jagstheim
13			"	"	"	"																M. T. C.	Cincinnati
14			"	"	"	"																	
15			"	self	$20	yes	1911/12	Cincinnati O.	brother in l.: Josef Burzer Cincinnati O. 1423 Brown st.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
16			"	"	"	no			cousin: Katharina Bucher 1427 Central Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Schlesien
17	Minn.	St. Paul	"	self	$30	yes	1903/09	St. Paul Minn.	brother in l.: Franz Klein St. Paul Minn. 392 Lafayette Ave							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Tschernoschütz
18			"	"	"	yes	1909	"	brother: Johann Kubal [illegible] Arnold st.							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Neustadt
19			"	"	"	"			brother in l.: Michael Ruzel 18 Grand st.							5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Tarnowitz
20	Pa.	Shamokin	"	self	$45	no			uncle: August Loll Shamokin Pa.							5	8	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wrzawy
21			"	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow
22			"	"	"	"										5	5	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Tyczyn
23			"	husband	$30.	"			Mike Horbatz							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mich.	Flint	"	self	$5	"			father in l.: Flint Mich. Box 12 St. John st.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	husband	$30	"			husband: Peter Schachter Barrett							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzawy
26			"	father		"			New York, my 5 St. 1912														
27	my	my	no	self	$4	"			son: Dmitrich Shuss							5	9	"	light gray	"	"	Germany	Lodz
28	O.	Kalamazoo	my	"	$3	"			brother in l.: Mary Ehrend							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Jastrowitz
29	Minn.	Boston	S.	mother	$30	"			Boston Mass. 14 Anderson st.							5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Strzyzow
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—218

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 10 FEB 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Chrzka	Kazimir	15		m	1 farm lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Saurk
			"	Marian	18		"	1 farm lab.					
			Ballen	Simon	19		"	" farm lab.			Lithuan		Barzonen
2			Bucraszek	Regina	23		f	do house maid			Polish		Pilsany
3			Czyszka	Rosa	25		m	" farm lab.			"		Dulany
4			Ficula	Viktr	44		"	"			Lithuanian		Lazuliyera
5			Glowicz	Lucka	18		f	do house maid		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olwiecsow
6			Haszitanicz	Jan	32		m	" farm lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Orlczynce
7			Orlicka	Johann	25		"	"		"	"	"	Kodiczkowce
8			Katz	Felix	48		"	" farm lab.		Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Trzcinkowce
9			Korodeczun	Antonina	23		f	do house maid		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipinski
10			Lacho	Anna	22		"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zhoraj
11			Pieptan	Susanna	28		"	" wife	7-134556-505-f-31-40				
12			Pilarein	Terezia	17		f	do house maid					
13			Zilinski	Olimpia	28		", ord. wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Radkichowce
14			"	Antonina	19		f	do child					
15			Lorcz	Josef	25		m	" farm lab.					Strzyszowce
16			Lenzin	Charles	25		"	do laborer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau
17			Savdovics	Savin	38		"	" tailor		Hungary	Ruthen	Hungary	Felsovisco
18			Skirtà	Julia	19		f	do house maid			Magyar		Alsovarosti
19			Illi	Andras	20		m	" farm lab.					Kajta
20			Hein	Josef	24		"	"					Lukka
21			Horent	Janos	31		"	"	7-158353-12/16/14-505				
22			Benc	Barbala	26		f	" wife		"	"	"	"
23			"	Marin	47		"	" child	no no	"	"	"	"
24			Hatè	Ferencz	35		m	" farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Lukka
25			Szaber	Mihaly	42		"	"		"	"	"	"
26			Pulveri	Istvan	34		"	"		"	"	"	"
27			Bach	Anna	23		f	do house maid			Hungarian		Virard
28			Horvanicc	Jan	25		m	" farm lab.		Russ	Pole Russ		Lonza

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
mother:	Anna Fazaj Lauta
father:	Michal Ballen Barzonen
father:	Ludwik Bucraszek Pilsany
wife:	Katarzyna Salyerka Dulany
wife:	Ludyna Ficula Bojetyera
father:	Peter Glowicz Olwiecsow
wife:	Anastazya Haszitanicz Orlczynce
father:	Simon Orlicka Kodiczkowce
wife:	Paul Katz
mother:	Jekela Korodeczun Lipinska
father:	Janos Lacho Zhoraj
husband:	Val Pieptan
father:	Stanko Pilarein
father:	Ignac Zielinski Radkichowce
father:	Wojciech Lorek Strzyszowce
father:	Josef Lenzin
wife:	Terezia Savdovics Felsovisco
father:	Karol Skirtan Alsovarosti
wife:	Maria Illi Kajta
wife:	Veronika Hein Lukka
wife:	Maria Horent Lukka
father:	Peter Benc Lukka
wife:	Agnes Hatès Borzujfalu
wife:	Sabrina Szaber Lukka
wife:	Susanna Pulveri
father:	Johann Bach Virard

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 57

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or has any form of polygamy, or is going for any such purpose, to any country, or will he be employed by any company or association so engaged?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	X	no			mother: Maria Chrzetka, Chicago, Ill. 119 Rockwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	none	Austria	Hohenau
2									brother: Marcus Bellen, New York city, Box 273 Hamilton							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Jazyrica
3	my	my	"	self					brother n/f: Joseph Kurzynkowski, Detroit Mich. 347 St. 245							5	5	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Piekary
4	Mich.	Detroit	"	"					brother: Roman Trzyska, " " 6 Graham St.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsko
5	"	"	"	"					brother: Jerzy Pieciak, Ralphstan N.J. " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojakowa
6	Pa	Ralphstan	"	"					brother n/f: Johann Jezbera, Passaic N.J. " "							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sternberg
7	Pa	Passaic	"	"					brother: Wladyslaw Kostelanics, Passaic N.J. " "							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Prerau
8	my	Brooklyn	"	"					brother n/f: Johann Lechner, New York, my 1214 3 St.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hochtschau
9	my	my	"	"					cousin: Felix Bukowski, Boston Mass. 115 Salem St.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Lipnik
10	Mass.	Boston	"	"					sister: Luci Kacho, Raritan N.J. Box 3							5	6	"	red	blue	"	Austria	Hejnitz
11	N.J.	Raritan	"	"					acq: Anna Vidarin, Chicago Ill. 1456 Jefferson St.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zdarz
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"					brother n/f: Stefan Betka, " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"					brother n/f: Jan Skorcichar, Chicago Ill. 1635 Austin Ave							5	6	"				Austria	Radzitschau
14			"	"					brother n/f: Franciszek Krzyzycki, Detroit Mich. Gotingham Ave							5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"					Kos: Mrs. Kunze 695 - 6 Ave.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Brandeck
16	Mich.	Detroit	"	mother					New York city 695 7 Ave, brother n/f: Gustavus Freeman, " " 402 W 57 St.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sklenowitz
17	my	my	yes	self					cousin: Marcin Szczygiel, my city my Ludgerstr Ave							5	5	"					Starowenk
18	"	"	"	brother n/f					cousin: Jan Jackowski, " " 224 E 118 St							5	5	"					Lajtis
19									cousin: Carl Zipser, " " 324 E 118 St							5	5	"					"
20	"	"	"	self					brother n/f: Andy Porubas, Rockdale Ill. Box 215							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrek
21	"	"	"	"					husband: Lewis Rose, Yonkers N.Y. Calvert Ave 511							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Alsterwerke
22	"	"	"	"					brother n/f: Samuel Fazy, Passaic N.J. Box 24							5	5	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Bethlehem
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"					brother-in-law: Lewis Martin, " " Box 144							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berezyjsko
24	"	"	"	"					acq: Mathias Michaly, Passaic N.J. 120 1130							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuty
25	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	self					church: Franz Hastiner, Chicago Ill. 2457 Ellsworth Ave							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzecpole
26	"	Yonkers	"	mother					cousin: Marcus Bonvel, Antes Warden, Konvel							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russ	Lonza
27	"	Raritan	"	self																			
28	Pa	Raritan	"	"																			
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	"																			
30	Mass	Douglass	—																				

Form 419

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann I, of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kunstmann
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hasse, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr V. Hasse

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—215

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The Red Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 19. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Weiner — Schaja	26	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gwozdziec	father: Jacob Weiner f.i.: Gwozdziec
2			" — Regina	22	f	" wife	"	" "	"	"	"	"	J. J. Donovan Irish
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	yes	$60.-no	—	—	brother i.l. } Sam Hirsch 273 E. Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Gurozdzisc
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"	—	brother }		Pol. [illegible]			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Targowitza
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunstmann 1st Off. of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kunstmann
Last Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 112

JAS S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (HAM AMER) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., *from* (M

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	1	COrenbaoim, Simche	10	7	1	lpc	945	Donovan						3/7	203	NS	4th								1	
40 m	8	Czisow, Nikolai	19	5	1	lpc	950	Zamosh						3/7	166	2	4								1	
27 m	3	Andruszczyn, Michal	31	8	1	lpc	955	Flanner						3/10	10	&	NS 1							3	4	3
m	4	Steseran, Dimitru	19	4	1	lpc	10	Zamosh						3/10	100	NS	1133							3	3	3
	5	Gintner, Miklos	21	25	1	lpc CC	10	Schwart	3/1	47	grd			-				3	3/13/14	Graf Wald	6	7	6			
44 m	6	Jendrzewski, Ignatz	10	14	1	lpc	10	Donovan						3/9	124	C	4th							2	3	2
47 m	7	Majer, Miklos	29	25	1	lpc	10	Fitzger						3/10	99	OPS	3rd							3	4	3
46 m	8	Moskal, Jan	7	13	1	lpc	10	Wubben						3/7	159	7	3rd							—	1	
35 m	9	Nass, Jan	31	10	1	lpc	10	Flanner						3/8	39	grd	9th							1	1	1
20 m	10	Grzesisk, Antoni	29	1	1	lpc	1020	Fitzger	3/12	52	M	3/13	160 B	3/14	35	HqS	2							1	8	7
32 m	11	Gumowski, Ignaz	27	29	1	CC	1010	Wubben						3/12	66	M	1144							5	5	5
28 m	12	Kaizar, Klementzj	18	2	1	cl	1020	Macatee						3/11	47	Mon	10							4	4	4
41 m	13	Laszczynski, Jan	23	2	1	lpc	1020	Zamosh						3/8	86	B	2nd							1	2	1
44 m	14	Czerewitchny, Maisy (Czerwinzny)	18	1	1	lpc	1025	Macatee						3/11	53	Mon	11							4	4	4
30 m	15	Hawrylko, Andrej	21	15	1	lpc CC	1020	Schwart						3/12	191	hark	3rd							5	6	5
19 m	16	Skoczik, Alexander	13	15	1	lpc	1015	Zamosh						3/9	43	Jas	11th							2	2	2
16 m	17	Kaplan, Coffe	9	8	1	lpc	1010	Book						3/11	192	HqS	3rd							4	5	4
13 m	18	Bordas, Peter & guardian	24	21/22	2	under 16 lpc	1015	Macinto						3/11	114	OPS	1st							8	10	8
39 m		Fazekas, Ferenz																								
24 m	19	Baer, Max	2	17	1	lpc	1020	Donovan						3/8	40	OPS	3rd							1	2	1
38 m	20	Czarny, Michail	18	6	1	lpc cl	1015	Macatee						3/11	54	Mon	10th							4	4	4
22 m	21	Apteker, David	18	30	1	lpc	1015	do						3/8	1	7	11th							1	1	1
21 m	22	Litwinczak, Anton	11	23	1	lpc cl	1040	Schwart						3/8	97	B	3rd							1	2	1
23 m	23	Dubicki, Nicolaj	11	22	1	lpc cl	1030	do						3/8	97	B	3rd							1	2	1
29 m	24	Bil, Zachar	21	9	1	lpc	11	Sdo						3/10	171	Mcg	1st							3	4	3
34 m	25	Lubowiecki, Wladyslaw	2	28	1	lpc	1045	Donovan						3/11	57	gr	14th							4	5	4
48 m	26	Hlyinba, Mihaly	13	7	1	lpc	1045	Zamosh	3/13	113	gr							3	3/13/14	Graf Wald	6	7	6			
49 m	27	Margolis, Pinchos	10	29	1	lpc	1050	Donovan						3/7	202	NS	4th									
54	28	Weinstein, Mojsche	11	30	1	lpc cl	11	Schwart	3/1	44	C			3/8	41	grd	9th							1	1	1
	29	Bulwa, Jermine	22	12	1	lpc	11	Healy	3/8	21	9	141	NS	4th			10th							10	10	10
		Graf Wald 3/7				Totals.																				

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 2 S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (HAM AMER) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., , *from* 113

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
31 m	30	Hriczuk, Iwan	21 7	1	lpc cl	1040 Schwartz	3/4 91 gr		3/13 60 c 2 40			6 7 6
25 m	31	Suchomlin, Aksenti	21 11	1	lpc	1030 do			3/12 180 Lusk 2 30			5 6 5
35 m	32	Szewczik, Teodor	7 18	1	lpc	1020 Wubbenho			3/9 137 Bos 1			2 3 2
37 m	33	Zaleszniak, Alfanasi	18 4	1	lpc cl	1020 Macatee			3/11 36 Mon 10 40			4 4 4
25 m	34	Smaglo, Pawle	18 3	1	al	1020 do			3/11 49 Mon 10 55			4 4 4
22 m	35	Akopian, Pedet Dertad	29 7	1	lpc	1030 Fitzgera			3/12 127 BPS 1 32			5 6 5
17 m	36	Tobak, Marton	24 17	1	lpc	1025 Macintos			3/11 111 7 10			4 4 4
23 m	37	Wysak, Iwan	21 13	1	lpc	1030 Schwart	3/4 181 Lusk			3 3/13/14 Graf Wald		6 7 6
34 m	38	Szewczenko, Sidor	21 12	1	lpc	1030 do			3/10 104 NS 12 50			3 4 3
38 m	39	Roman, Demeter	24 27	1	lpc	1030 Macintos			3/11 98 7 10			4 4 4
20 m	40	Szinkewicz, Wladislaw	10 10	1	lpc	1030 Dorovan	3/4 59 m		3/13 140 gr 11 40			6 6 6
17 m	41	Biron Jakob naffali	18 6	1	lpc	1045 Macatee			3/8 69 grd 11 35			1 1 1
24 m	42	Danyluk, Makij	19 12	1	lpc	11 Zamosh			3/8 175 m 11 30			1 1 1
49 m	43	Ilnicky, Sofran	7 20	1	lpc	11 Wubbenho	3/13/17 gr			3 3/13/14 Graf Wald		6 7 6
36 f	44	Mosor, Marya	21 17	1	lpc	1110 Schwartz			3/12 169 NS 11 25			5 5 5
21 m	45	Ribakow, Leibe	18 9	1	lpc	11 Macatee	3/8 76 NGS		3/8 76 NGS 1 40			1 2 1
43 m	46	Hodorog, Gabor	19 18	1	lpc	1120 Zamosh			3/10 101 NS 11 38			3 3 3
46 m	47	Markan, Kaspar	8 14	1	lpc	1115 Dyckes	3/11 183 NGS			3 3/13/14 Graf Wald		6 7 6
53 f	48	Neumann, Betty & son	1 23/24	2	lpc	II cabin 1115 Morrisso			3/7 184 NS 3 10			— 2 —
14 m		Otto										
37 f	49	Keil, Juliana & ch	6 16/17	4	lpc	do 1115 do			3/4 92 C 2 50			7 8 3 2 8
9 m		Wladimar										
6 m		Robert										
3 m		Bernhard										
23 m	50	Varga, Josef	11 5	1	lpc	1120 Schwartz	3/11 131 Gr			3 3/13/14 Graf Wald		6 7 6
23 m	51	Goldman, Judel	10 28	1	lpc	1125 Donovan			3/10 85 Gas 11 10			3 3 3
24 m	52	Kalb, Isak	31 9	1	lpc	1125 Flanner			3/8 43 BPS 4			1 2 1
27 m	53	Pap, Joan & ch	16 7/8	2	lpc	1130 Bock			3/10 101 BPS 4			6 8 6
20 m		Terez										
23 m	54	Markewicz, Israel	11 16	1	lpc	1130 Schwartz			3/8 78 NGS 1 40			1 2 1

Graf Wald 3/7

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

JAS S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (HAM AMER) arrived March 7, 1914, 191, M., , from 114

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	DECISIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Insp.—Excl. Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detent.	Detent.	Supper.
34 m	55	Dubinski, Anufryi	18	5	1	lpc cl	1120 Macatee						3/11	57	Mon	1 10							4 4 4		
35 f	56	Sternberg, Chaje & family	28	20/25	6	lpc	1245 Dyckes						3/7	192	NS	3 30							6		
12 f		Chane																							
11 m		Itzig																							
8 m		Hersch																							
7 f		Riwke																							
5 f		Feige																							
24 m	57	Goldstein, Aron & wife	10	12/15	2	lpc	1245 Donovan						3/11	113	Z	11							8 8 4		
21 f		Perel																							
5 m	58	Buck, Johann & 3d ch	2	1/4	3	lpc	12 do						3/8	50	gord	10 25							4 4 4		
7 m		Zur Linde, Hans Claus																							
4 f		Helene																							
2 m		Heinrich																							
52 f	59	Ahend, Anna & ch	28	29/30	2	lpc	1135 Dyckes						3/10	143	C	2 30							6 8 6		
3 m		Solomon																							
19 f	60	Ersegan, Marie & ch	25	10/11	2	lpc	12 Fitzger						3/11	98	Z	10 20							8 8 8		
1 m		Illes																							
37 f	61	Rizuik Mrismud, Leiba	16	1	1	lpc	1155 Bock						3/7	194	NS	3							1		
48 f	62	Siegal, Chana	2	20/21	2	lpc	1240 Donovan						3/7	196	NS	3 VS							2		
17 m		Peisach																							
20 m	63	Gerstein, Chaim	22	5	1	lpc	12 Healy	3/10	183	For			3/11	154	HQS	2 20							4 5 4		
18 m	64	Seger, Naum	11	8	1	lpc	1130 Schwartz						3/9	140	B	2 45							2 3 2		
24 m	65	Aron, Bela	7	28	1	lpc	1140 Wubbenho						3/8	43	Gres	10							1 1 1		
50 m	66	Agostin, Laszlo	11	3	1	lpc	11 32 Schwart	3/12	189	Lark							3	3/13/14	Graf Wald				6 7 6		
34 m	67	Pulveri, Istvan	9	28	1	lpc	1130 Bock	3/11	112	OPS	3/8	166	HQS				3	3/20/14	Victoria				13 4 13		
32 m	68	Wolewicz, Naum	10	27	1	lpc	1140 Donovan	3/12	77	Gr							3	3/13/14	Graf Wald				6 7 6		
30 m	69	Geller, Chaim	9	2	1	lpc	1145 Bock						3/10	103	OPS	4 20							3 4 3		
18 f	70	Dorom, Katherine	7	20	1	lpc	1145 Wubbenho	3/11	111	HPS			3/14	196	B	1 55							7 8 7		
41 m	71	Mardirosoff, Petras	12		1	lpc	1145 Healy	3					3/12	129	OPS	1							5 6 5		
6 m	72	Shon, Simon	5	5	1	lpc	1150 Bewor	3/	1	Lewis			3/8	247	I	30							1 2 1		
					41																				

Graf Wald 3/7

TOTALS.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

JAS 3, S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (HAM AMER) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., *from* 115

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23 f	73	Aller, Sprinze	9	2	1	lpc	1150 Book							3/10	103	OPS	4 20							3	4	3
16 m	74	Pfeffer, Israel	17	14	1	lpc	1150 do							3/8	39	OPS	3 20							1	2	1
45 m	75	Pakurar, Stefan	25	16	1	lpc	1155 Fitzger							3/11	94	7	10							4	4	4
36 f	76	Finger, Riwke & ch	4	6/8	3	lpc	1130 Macintos							3/8	62	Good	11 10							3	3	3
11 m		Hersch																								
8 f		Itte																								
19 m	77	Klein, Oizer	15	17	1	lpc	cert 1255 Fitzger	3/8	12	Hy	3/9	96	c					3	3/31/14	Graf Wald				6	7	6
15 m	78	Chytla, Kazimir	9	1/2	2	lpc	1240 Book	3/12	121	K				3/16	58	HS	235							1	8	2 0 1 8
4 m		Marian																								
16 m	79	Wiener, Elia	28	7	1	lpc	cert 1250 Dyckes							3/8	106	Kq	3 35							1	2	1
43 f	80	Kuper, Sure & ch	13	10/12	8	lpc	1 Zamosh							3/8	53	Good	10 41							3	3	3
11 f		Taube																								
9 m		Schmuel																								
48 m	81	Pissetzki, Michal	7	26	1	lpc	cert 115 Wubbenho	3/12	37	41								3	3/31/14	Graf Wald				6	7	6
20 m	82	Weisz, Dizso	6	11	1	lpc	115 Fitzgers							3/8	1	2	11 35							1	1	1
24 m	83	Weiss, Markus	23	23	1	lpc	115 Zamosh							3/8	67	Gr	11 30							1	1	1
32 m	84	Weres, Simon	4	2	1	lpc	105 Macintos	3/	11	14								3	3/14	K.A. Vic				4	5	5
25 m	85	Zeuzan, Charles	9	18	1	lpc	1 Book							3/10	81	Jas	11 2							3	3	3
41 m	86	Schachnowetzki, Aron	4	15	1	lpc	120 Macintos	3/8	82	Hy	5													6	7	6
28 m	87	Anakoff, Oganes	12	23	1	cl	1230 Healy							3/12	1280	PS	100							5	6	5
35 m	88	Katz, Leib	7	6	1	lpc	cert 125 Wubbenho	3/10	71	Hy	3/15	111	Gr					3	3/31/14	Victoria				1	3	1 4 1 3
46 m	89	Tretziak, Kalmen	12	26	1	lpc	do 120 Healy							3/8	94	Hy	5 3							1	2	1
46 m	90	Howanitz, Jan	3	12	1	lpc	130 Flannery	3/12	63	m								3	3/13/14	Graf Wald				6	7	6
21 m	91	Davidovic, Max	4	30	1	lpc	125 Macintos							3/8	89	Hy	5 40							1	2	1
19 f	92	Sedziak, Maria	7	4	1	lpc	cert 130 Wubbenho							3/10	81	HS	10 40							3	3	3
19 m	93	Feigin, Schepsche	28	16	1	lpc	125 Dyckes							3/11	117	&	11 20							4	4	4
24 f	94	Rubin, Chashe	13	14	1	lpc	120 Zamosh							3/8	6	2	1 15							1	2	1
55 m	95	Kremenecky Kemienecky, Herschel & family	5	23/25	3	lpc	145 Bawor							3/8	51	Good	10 50							3	3	
43 f		Perl																								
18 f		Sodolski Nudie																								

110

Graf Wald 3/7 TOTALS. GRAF WALDERSEE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAS 4, S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (HAM AMER) arrived March 7, 1914, 191, M., , from 116

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16 f	96	Seltz, Libe	8	15	1	1pc		Felstyne	3/8 45 grd			3/14 22 K									5-30	3/13/14	Graf Wald		6	7
30 m	97	Helweil, Mendel	23	27	1	1pc	145	Zamosh							3/8 91 HQS 24S										1	1
17 m	98	Tapalansky, Gyel	5	9	1	1pc	140	Bawor							3/9 124 HQS 24S										2	2
19 m	99	Toppel, Herschel	23	28	1	1pc	140	Zamosh							3/8 65 grd 11 40										1	1
16½ m	100	Hasel, Ernst & bro	5	1/2	2	1pc	150	Bawor	3/11 181 HQS						3/12 73 gr 12 45										10	10
15½ m		Otto																								
32 m	101	Kazimir, Johann	8	15	1	1pc	cert	145 Dyckes							3/11 173 HQS 35S										4	4
41 m	102	Niedermayer, Janos	8	17	1	1pc	do	145 Dyckes	3/11 175 HQS													3/13/14	Graf Wald		6	6
31 m	103	Kmiach, Feleks	12	14	1	1pc		145 Healy							3/8 174 HQS 11 20										1	1
44 m	104	Kohutics, Demeter	13	4	1	1pc	cert	145 Zamosh	3/2 163 HQS													3/13/14	Graf Wald		6	6
58 m	105	Rauch, Salomon	6	4	1	1pc	do	145 Fitzgers							3/11 103 Z 10 30										4	3
47 m	106	Verhazen, Henry	31	5	1	1pc	do	145 Flannery	3/8 148 Mon													3/11/14	Kong Olé		4	5
50 m	107	Paljokas, Matsus & dau (more-m f)	25	29/30	2	1pc	do	150 Fitzgers							3/11 66 gr 2 20										8	8
25 m	108	Finnberg, Karl & bro	4	4/5	2	1pc	do	155 Wubbenho	3/11 119 OPS						3/16 25 JAS 30S										18	18
19 m		Franz																								
45 m	109	Dengel, Michaly	7	25	1	1pc	do	2 Wubbenho	3/11 124 grd													3/13/14	Graf Wald		6	6
57 m	110	Glazanski, Hensel & wife	13	2/3	2	1pc	do	2 Zamosh							3/8 29 OPS 24S										2	2
57 f		Zesie					do																			
32 f	111	Pettersen, Cecilia & son	4	10/11	2	1pc	II cabin	12 Morrisso							3/7 71 B 10S										2	
9 m		Carl																								
43 m	112	Branken, Jacob	19	27/29	3	1pc		2 Zamosh							3/10 100 OPS 35										9	9
45 f		Maria																								
16 f		Elisabeta																								
45 m	113	Tessel, Marhol/Michael	27	1	1	1pc		1130 Wubbenho	3/8 49 grd 3/10 132 C													3/13/14	Graf Wald		6	7	6
31 m	114	Kerekes, Vasile	24	19	1	1pc	cert	230 Macintos	3/10 101 OPS													3/11/14	Kong Olé		4	4	4
37 m	115	Wichera Denis	17	7 146		ICD cert In Hosp 3/10/14		Bawor	3/11 48 HS													"	"	"		1	
18 m	116	Urzulak Hrynko	15	20		IPC from Hosp 3/11/14		Bauer							3/12 14 K 13S										1	2	1
37 m	117	Gawronske Agnes	4	30		Insane In Hosp 3/16/14		Bauer	3/2 135 HS													3	Police	Victoria			
28 m	118	Stasink Iwan	3	5		ICD cert From Hosp 3/11/14		Fitz														"	"	"		1	

Graf Waldd 3/7 TOTALS 9 10 3 1 1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (...-Am. Line) arrived March 7, 1914, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:-						
1	Sulik, Kata	11	27		1	To uncle	Uncle, Paul Balanesky, 26	J	8	9[38]	/	/	/
2	Horowitz, Ette	[illegible]	3		1	" brother	Bro. Jacob, 197 Siegel, Bkn.	B	"	12[16]	—	—	—
3	Pinkus, David	[illegible]	1		1	" brother	Bro. Hyman Lewin 244 E 7 N.Y.	J	"	12	—	—	—
4	Rabinowitz, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother	Bro. Benj. 719 E. 9 N.Y.	D	"	11[45]	—	—	—
5	Dutlar, Maria	17	1		1	" son	Son, Constantin Poplar, 106 Bklyn.	J	8	10[00]	/	/	/
6	Schowkolowicz, Iwan	25	18		1	" father	Jack Michael 34-20th Ln. Green point	D	"	9[45]	/	/	/
7	Kwiecien, Jadwiga	21	5		1	" brother	Bro. Mathias Rauch 27 Bergen 219 Ave B. N.Y.C.	D	"	10[15]	/	/	/
8	Staniszek, Kaska	15	21		1	" uncle	Aunt, Nascia Radewegin, N.Y.C.	B	J	12[00]	—	—	—
9	Gozal, Tekla	15	12		1	" brother	Bro. Kenej J. 211 Ave B. N.Y.C.	J	"	12	—	—	—
10	Treszczewski, Dzige	[illegible]	10		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Isaac Weiss 278 E 3 Bklyn.	J	8	10	/	/	/
11	Feldmann, Mendel	8	1		1	" brother	Bro. Morris 68 Sackman Bkln.	D	"	11[45]	/	/	/
12	Peschekof, Mendel	7	19		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Abe Zeitlin Siegel 7 254 Siegel	J	7	10[30]	—	/	—
13	Klein, Jankel	[illegible]	5		1	" mother	Bro. Julius 228 E. 98 N.Y.C.	B	"	12[00]	—	—	—
14	Eisenmann, Ester	11	18		1	" aunt	Aunt, Sheba Lutsmonowitz 173 Monroe N.Y.C.	J	8	9[45]	/	/	/
15	Lichtig, Ruchel [illegible]	6	28		2	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Emilie Franzky 99 E. Bway N.Y.C.	J	7	2	—	2	—
16	Abraham, Lajos	3	20		1	" sister	Sis, Regina Abs 252 E. Bway N.Y.C.	J	8	11[15]	/	/	/
17	Ingber, Freide & 2 ch	11	13		3	" husband	Hus, Solomon J. 91 Forest Minneapolis Minn	J	7	12	—	—	—
18	Wiedgelska, Marianne	5	8		1	" tel [illegible]	Halfbro Marcin Szymuch 2705 Grand St	Bch	10	3[30]	3	4	3
19	Krziwa, Katia	15	12		1	" uncle	Uncle, Pietro Landa 109 Mad. 120 N.Y.C.	J	8	10[10]	/	/	/
20	Strenk, Marta	12	29		1	" cousin	Cou. Julia Carosti, 26 Greenwald St, L.I.	J	8	10	/	/	/
21	Gutar, Ene	30	3		1	" cousin	Aunt. Mrs Ada Epstein 194 Henry N.Y.C.	B	7	2	—	1	—
22	Klein, Hermann,	1	6		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 251 E. 66 N.Y.C.	B	"	12[30]	—	—	—
23	Alekmus, Julian	5	21		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Adolf 1029-3rd Cedar Rapids Ia	Bch	10	2[00]	3	4	3
24	Kohn, Moische	17	11		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Lucie Scheer 189 Harrison Ave, Bklyn.	J	8	10[15]	/	/	/
25	Lucki, Rivke	8	17		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Moische 502 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	Bch	9	2[00]	2	3	2
26	Koenigel Kinigel, Mittel	3	6		1	" cousin	Clara Hirsch, same	J	9	2[00]	2	3	2
27	Ehrlich, Feige	4	7		1	" brother	Bro. Dyc 83 Lewis N.Y.C.	D	7	11[45]	—	—	—
28	Ferder, Leivie	8	10		1	" uncle	E Houston N.Y.C. Aunt, Mrs Sadie Lichtig 32 Bway N.Y.	B	"	2	—	/	—
29	Rosenblatt, Morris	5	7		1	" uncle	Uncle, Pinchus Rosenzweig 67 Ludlow N.Y.C.	J	"	2[15]	—	/	—
30	Goldstein, Rosen	11	15		1	" brother	Bro. Marx Lachstein 59	J	8	10[45]	/	/	/

GRAF WALDERSEE MAR 7

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Stein, Reinhart	4	11		1	to Friend	1:16 Wm A. Breckenfeld 432 Lenox St Chgo Ill Bch	9	1st	2	2	2	
32	Smith, Wolf	11	26		1	" brother	Bro Victor 102-3 St Dorchester Bch	9	2nd	2	3	2	
33	Kosowski, Marion	4	2		1	" brother	Bro Morris 3565 Madison Ave NYC	J	7	12	—	—	—
34	Boltals, Bessie	4	28		1	" uncle	Sis Jno 513 Stone Ave Bkn	J	9	2	—	1	—
35	Leszner, Meyer	11	29		1	" uncle	Uncle Abr Cooper 759 Lex Ave NYC	J	8	10	1	1	1
36	Gerszenyi, Aron	25	42		1	" tel $	Brother Jan Hagy 1152-3 St Kalamazoo Mich Bch	10	11	3	3	3	
37	Krawetz, Orczih	28	11		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Rose Landau 306 Lex Ave NYC	J	7	2	—	1	—
38	Schwelk, Herman	7	7		1	" b-i-l	Bil, Hirsch Jamis. Co 2 6139	A	8	11	1	1	1
39	Piszyk, Mordraty	21	6		1	" cousin	Cous Vasily Liskovely 48 23 1st Hyde	D	9	11	2	2	2
40	Kerachowski, Moische	28	18		1	" brother	Bro Jan K. 198 Broadway Christopher	B	7	12	—	—	—
41	Merchowitz, Jankel	8	10		1	" brother	Bro, Samel 95 E 4 nyc	J	8	10	1	1	1
42	Lubetzki, Chone	8	11		1	" brother	Bro, Harry 157 Vernon Ave Bkn	J	"	10	1	1	1
43	Ciolkowa, Kata	27	3		1	" cousin	Cous Jadwiga Targowica 190	J	"	10	1	1	1
44	Ganoz, Herman	14	7		1	" brother	Bro Sam 202 E 97 nyc	D	7	11	—	—	—
45	Stiner, Srul	8	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Isak Wachsman 45 Lewis nyc	J	"	3	—	1	—
46	Stypula, Michal	17	11		1	" b-i-l	Bil, Ignacy Wojcik 960 Flushing Ave Bkn	B	"	12	—	—	—
47	Godzak, Marya and						Unc Kasper Zemanek 129 E 7 st nyc	D	10	11	6	6	6
48	Zerianska, Victoria	16	16/15	2		" uncle							
49	Jankowsky, Mateus	16	5		1	" tel $	Bro Vincent Box 45 Corpus Lacle Pa Bch	10	11	3	3	3	
50	Polone, Polko	15	16		1	" brother	Cous Jacob 40 Water Ave Lauderhill Pa	J	10	10	3	3	3
51	Sigal, Doba	2	16		1	" father	Bro Jacob Saml. 288 Christopher Bkn	B	7	12	—	—	—
52	Dzielerska, Aniela	2	16		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Jadwiga Chaskiewicz 180 E. 3 St nyc	J	"	1	—	1	—
53	Kunitz, Sore	29	16		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Marc Lewin 416 Christopher Bkn	B	"	12	—	—	—
54	Tomaskiewicz, Aniela	16	6		1	" father	Bro Andrej 108 Driggs St Bkn	J	9	11	2	2	2
55	Tumarinson, Boris	13	17		1	" father	Sist, Nechamia 129 Clinton Bkn	B	7	1	—	1	—
56	Balik, Salmen	23	4		1	" brother	Bro Markus 7, 66 Rutgers nyc	J	8	10	1	2	1
57	Kuszyk, Aniela	24	30		1	" cousin	Cou Jadwiga Targowica 190 E 3 St nyc	J	8	10	1	1	1
58	Fertel, Perl	8	9		1	" brother	Bro, Benj 334 Bway nyc	D	8	2	1	2	1
59	Slominski, Ishie & son	27	2	1	1	" cousin	Cou, Henry Isaac 2 W 7 St Bkn	J	7	2	—	2	—
60	Kolejczuk, [illegible]ts	13	23		1	" sister	Sis Marya 79 Eldridge St nyc	J	8	10	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10: 5						
61	Mogiluk, Mordej	22	9		1	To b-i-l	2d Nestor Danilak 15 Ludlow St NYC	J	10	1	3	3	3
62	Poldovan, Stefan	20	24		1	" tel #	Bil John Chirila Box 886 E Youngstown O	Bek	10	2p	3	4	3
63	Friedlan-d, Zcharia	11	28		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 5 y o Brooklyn	Bkln	12	1p	—	—	—
64	Semel, Idel	8	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Edward Goldberg Bx NYC	J	8	10	1	1	1
65	Turkel, Ester	21	30		1	" aunt	Uncle Jos J. 44 Willett	J	7	3	—	1	—
66	Llozyk, Pazia	21	18		1	" friend	Fd Maya Kaly Gut NYC	J	8	10	1	1	1
67	Freilich, Sarah & bro	22	13		2	" father	Louis F. 27 E 4 St NYC	B	7	12p	—	—	—
68	Walawelski, Matys	3	13		1	" tel #	Bath Slomm 528 Grand St Lyons Ky	Bek	10	3p	3	4	3
69	Verse, Stefania	21	16		1	" friend	Fulton Ave. Bronx Fd Jessie Mlecka 1525	D	8	12p	1	1	1
70	Turkischer, Sandor	21	3		1	" brother	Bro Wandas 6 E 126 NYC	J	7	2	—	1	—
71	Dobunowicz, Malvina	9	29		1	" tel #	Aust Dimizo Preston Pl Bklyn	J	9	11a	2	2	2
72	Schuffman, Penzis	11	17		1	" wife	Wife Lena S. 21 Boerum	J	8	2p	1	2	1
73	Szymonska, Viktorya	23	15		1	" brother	Bro Adam 228-22 St Bklyn	J	8	10	1	1	1
74	Branstein, Libe	8	23		1	" sister	229 Mydlow Russia NYC Aunt Mrs Bertha Rosenstein	J	7	12p	—	—	—
75	Skirtu, Julia	9	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Benjo Sedgwick Kingsbridge Bx	Bx	9	3p	2	3	2
76	Bulslo, Hlinka	15	11		1	" ind add.	Sister Wasil 604-5 St Bklyn	J	9	11a	2	2	2
77	Kozma, Ana & 2 ch	11	6	1	2	" tel #	Martinsferry Ohio Aust Zacheristzma 612 Clark St	J	10	10a	6	6	6
78	Zsarnoczcy, Karoly	7	27		1	" ind.add.	Hungarian Home	J	11	11p	4	4	4
79	Kaminsky, Reisel & ch	23	29	1	1	" husband	Bkln Mrs. Clara K. 14 Park NYC	J	7	12p	—	—	—
80	Owtenko, Teodosi	2	19		1	" brother	Bro. Stepan, 73 Montgomery St NYC	D	4		—	1	—
81	Owerenko, Alexandre	2	21		1	" brother	Bro. Stepan, 73 Do NYC	J	4		—	1	—
82	Purczeld, Maria	3	27		1	" friend	Cousin Julia Barash 536 E 14 St NYC	J	12p		—	—	—
83	Margolin, Vesche	12	4		1	" tel #	Cous Morris M 357 Johnson St Waterbury Conn	J	10	10a	3	3	3
84	Zalkind, Leie	9	27		1	" brother	Bro Isidel B. 215 Eldridge NYC	J	8	10	1	1	1
85	Gaier, Meise	8	1		1	" brother	Bro. Jos F. 220 Montgomery St NYC	J	7	12p	—	—	—
86	Margulies, Betty & 5 ch	22	6		6	" husband	Mrs. Brucks 228 W 116 St NYC	J	"	2	—	6	—
87	Schroder, Amanda	2	5		1	" husband	Mrs. Rudaf 289 Floyd Bklyn	D	"	2	—	1	—
88	Faierstein, Jossel	2	25		1	" brother	Bro. Jankel 173 Orchard St NYC	J	"	2p			
89	Frankenberg, Siwie	15	24		1	" brother	Bro. Max 1632 Nash St				—	—	—
	Semholz, Hurta	4	24		1	" tel #	Brklyn Mrs. Ida 1828 St						

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							12:50						
91	Trachtenberg, Mariasche	14	30		1	To husband	Mrs. Meluel 1536 E 135	J	8	9a	1	1	1
92	Aratten, Sara	7	8		1	" husband	Mrs. Frieda 32 Lewis,	J	2	1	2	1	
93	Weisz, Hermann	2	19		1	" father	Jack Jonas 188 Stanton	J	12	1	1	1	
94	Kalutz, Alex.	22	8		1	" husband	Mrs. Pelie 362 Broad	J	7	2	1	1	
95	Corfus, Cipe	18	26		1	" brother	Bro. Herschel 331 E 10t	J	8	10a	1	1	1
96	Lindner, Riwke	27	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Harry 1569	D	9	1	1	1	
97	Rosenkrantz, Josef	19	30		1	" brothers	Bro. Abm. 636 Prospect	B	7	2	1	1	
98	Prisont, Cheie	10	5		1	" cousin	Clara d. Hirsch Home	Beh	10	2a	3	4	3
99	Zeller, Sure & ch	7	29		2	" husband	Mrs. Isaac 13 E. 98	J	7	2a	2	1	
100	Bisloskornik, Fradel & ch	19	6		2	" husband	Mrs. Isaac, 28 Murray	J	7	2a	2	1	
101	Bahlay, Anna	4	21		1	" friend	24 Mary Jin 1548 Bryant Ave	Beh	10	10a	3	3	3
102	Dusser, Wm.	32	3		1	" tel $	RR to Bd Heinrich Brk 17 Lakefot La	Beh	10	2	3	4	3
103	Bloch, Lena & ch	25	13		2	" husband	Mrs. Bajo 131 - 2 Av	D	7	3	—	—	—
104	Wolyniec, Bronia	8	24		1	" brother	Bro. Andrej 292 Metropolitan	J	8	9a	1	1	1
105	Jakoby, Margit	4	12		1	" b-i-l	Mrs. Nata Kaufer 333 E. 6.5	J	7	3	—	—	—
106	Bodermann, Paula	2	23		1	" sister	Mrs. Mrs. Sarah 68 Elizabeth	J	7	2a	—	—	—
107	Ryj, Marya	3	16		1	" friend	Cor. Olena Maybrook 203 E.	J	8	9a	1	—	1
108	Boroszko, Marya	4	29		1	" tel $	Bil Petri Nauri 949 Exchange St.	Beh	10	11a	3	2	3
109	Swanski, Frieda	4	14		1	" husband	Mrs. Meluel 1 Attorney	D	7	3	—	—	—
110	Bayles, Hannah	11	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Abm. B. 104 E 116	J	7	2a	—	—	—
111	Spiwak, Zelde & ch	16	2	1	1	" husband	Mrs. Jakmon 41 Flushing	J	7	2a	—	—	—
112	Kaczerowska Leah & ch	9	10		2	" husband	Mrs. Dand 531, E 12	D	7	3	—	—	—
113	Willinger, Zleta	2	20		1	" cousin	Mrs Chas Edelstadt 201	J	7	2a	—	—	—
114	Raskowitz, Bessie	3	2		1	" med exm.	Cous Chas Brooks 128 Graham ave Brklyn	J	12	9.28	5	4	5
115	Makar, Keta	8	23		1	" friend	Niece Mrs Hanka M 141-4 Passaic nj	J	12	10.30	5	4	5
116	Becar, Ancia	8	26		1	" med exm.	Sister Jewka 141 4 Passaic nj	J	12	10.30	5	4	5
117	Ganczarczyk, Matyas	4	2		1	" med exm.	Sis Maria 68-3 4 Passaic nj	D	10	10a	3	3	3
118	Berejeff, Alumina	29	23		1	" med exm.	169 Front Portland, Ore.	A	8	2a	1	1	1
119	Boszormeny, Lajos	24	1		1	" wife	RR to Fed. Byker Jacobs	J	7	3a	—	—	—
120							Helena 197-3 St Chicago						

S. S

NO.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott. Ettorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, GENOVA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA, FEB 18 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							22-88681-505								
1	Copello	Daisy Giulia	29		F	S House-woman	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	father E. Copello - Quarto dei Mille (Genoa)		New-York	
2	Semprucci	Girolamo	36		M	M Trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pesaro	wife Semprucci Amalia - Via Lazzaretto 119. Pesaro		New-York	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Etburn Camp

✓

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 6 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	yes	1898	New-York	mother Capello Alice - 258 W. 42 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. light celestial	nat. light celestial	None	Italy	Fiesure
2	yes	himself	200	yes	1908 1911	New-York	friend Bonvecchio Vincenzo 14 Prince St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. gray	brown	None	Italy	Pesaro
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigino Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 190...,

at NEW YORK

J. Schurtes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravarese, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

Mar 7-14

actual

	Aliens	U S	Total
1st Cabin	6	2	8
2nd "	120	9	129
Steer			
"			

Revised

	Aliens	U S	Total
1st Cabin	6	2	8
2 "	117	9	126

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Cappiello	Silvestro	21		m S	Painter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Marsano	father Giovanni	R.I.	Providence NON IMM
V 2	Cuoghi	Pasquale	17		m S	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
V 3	Le Voci	Carmine	26		m S	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Castronillan	father Antonio	Illinois	NON IMM
4	~~Mormino~~	~~Luigino~~	20		m S	-	yes		"	"	"	Marsiano	father Marianetta	N.Y.	Island
V 5	Lerra	Maria G	26		f S	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	Mother Carmelo		NY
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 6 19 1, 19

124

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	"	"	"	No			Sister: Mrs Anne Conca						5	7				Italy	Mazzara
	2	"	"	"	"			none Americus Ga						5	6				"	"
IT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	No			none Providence R.I.						5	4				"	"
	4	"	"	"	"			brother Domenico 194 Calzada del Monte						5	4				"	Lanzavillari
	5	"	"	"	"			mother Giuseppa 342 Freeman Street						5	6				"	Marsala
	6	"	"	"	No			Carlo Antonia 214 Elizabeth St						5	2				Via to Sister	Barcellona
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Iavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Iavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number AC 8

11–4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Naples 20/2/14, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 96 1914 MAR 6 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carmine	Carlucci	41		m		Italy (Calabritto)	Phila. Pa. - 1910	819 Cristian St Phila
2	wife	Elisa	30		f		"	"	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master
S Savarese

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Pennazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pennazzo

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA NEW YORK FEB 18 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						22-99643-11/27/40									
1	Chelone	Angelo	16		M S	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triboqua (Genoa)	father Chelone Pietro.	Triboqua (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
2	Bacigalupo	Luigi	23		M S	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Nervone (Genoa)	father Bacigalupo Pietro.	Nervone (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Chelone	Vittorio	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triboqua (Genoa)	wife Chelone Maria	Triboqua (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Ginfra	Natale	22		M S	farm laborer	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Triboqua (Genoa)	father Ginfra Giacomo	Triboqua (Genoa)	Cal	S. Francisco
5	Biggio	Rosa	46		F M	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	Brother Rosasco Antonio	Sorbolerino (Genoa)	Pa	Pittston
6	Capini	Albino	23		M S	joiner	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	Sister Serafina Capini	Sopra deria (Novara)	New-York	
7	Da Via	Maria	31		F M	house-wife	yes	U S Citizen				Brother Pugni Giovanni	Bobbio (Pavia)	Ill	Chicago
8	son Da Via	Giuseppe	5		M			Italian North	Ill	Chicago		uncle " "	" "		
9	son Da Via	Remo	3		M							uncle " "	" "		
10	Marchiano	Angiolina	33		F M	house-wife	yes	Italian	South	Wash	Seattle	Brother Serafino	Giulla-andora (Genoa)	Wash	Seattle
11	Bonino	Corradino	16		M S	employé-office	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Candelo (Novara)	father Costantino Bonino	Candelo (Novara)	New-York	
12	Sterchele	Guido	22		M M	coachman	yes					Brother Sterchele Igino	Treno (Cremona)		
13	wife Brendolan	Angela	22		F M	house-wife	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Arcole (Verona)	Brother in law "	" "	New-York	
14	son Sterchele	Alcide	3		M							uncle " "	" "		
15	Boggio	Natale	22		M S	employé-office	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Biella (Novara)	father Giovanni Boggio	Biella (Novara)	New-York	
16	Camerali	Casquina	22		F S	seamstress	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Savia	father Giovanni Camerali	Borgo Calmanzano, I. Savia	New-York	
17	Conelli	Gabriello	22		M S	trader	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Galliciano (Mass)	mother Conelli Adele	Galliciano (Mass)	Mass	Holyoke
18	Musso	Marco	45		M M	proprietor	yes	Italian	North		New-York	wife Meinardi Olimpia	Via Cavour, 18 - Asti (Ales.)	New-York	
19	Darico	Giovanni	45		M M	proprietor	yes	Italian	North		New-York	Brother Darico Giacomo	Piazza alfieri, 1. Asti (Alessandria)	New-York	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 6 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	50	no	-	-	Brother Chelone Gimy - San Matteo Colma - San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Tribogna (Genoa)
2	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Carlo Bangalupo - San Matteo Colma S. Francisco Cal -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Neirone (Genoa)
3	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1913	S. Matteo Colma Cal -	Brother Chelone Gimy - San Matteo Colma S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	black	None	Italy	Tribogna (Genoa)
4	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Chelone Gimy - San Matteo Colma - San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Tribogna (Genoa)
ALIEN 5	no	herself	50	yes	1907 1913	Phila Pa	husband Giacomo Biggio - Pittston Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Meconio (Genoa)
6	yes	himself	150	no	-	-	Brother Adolfo Bapini - 151 E. 52 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Scopa Sesia (Novara)
7	no	herself	50	yes	1903 1913	Chicago Ill	Husband Da Via Bullio - 3358 W. 53 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Bobbio (Pavia)
8	no	mother				native U. S. A.	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	U. S. A	Chicago Ill
9	no	mother					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	U. S. A.	Chicago Ill.
ALIEN 10	yes	herself	50	yes	1906 1913	Seattle Wash.	husband Marchiano Giacomo - Carlton Ave 6617 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Andora (Genoa)
11	yes	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Bonino Germano - 339 W. 38 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	None	Italy	Candelo (Novara)
12	yes	himself					uncle Maule Domenico - Box No. 4 - Northrok - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Arcole (Verona)
13	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	
14	yes	father					uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		//		None	Italy	
15	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Italo Boggio - 534 W. 178 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	None	Italy	Biella (Novara)
16	yes	father	50	no	-	-	Uncle Luigi and Gina Priora - 183 Thompson St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Casa Manara (Pavia)
17	no	himself	25	yes	1890 1911	Holyoke Mass	friend Antonio Equi - 52 Hig St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Molazzana (Massa)
ALIEN 18	yes	himself	50	yes	1903 1913	New-York	father in law Meinardi Luigi - 228 1st St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray brown	None	Italy	Asti (Alessandria)
ALIEN 19	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1913	New-York	wife capello Danico Angela - 24 King St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Asti (Alessandria)
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, Dott Vittorio Ranuzzi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ranuzzi

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **STAMPALIA** sailing from **PALERMO.** 19 FEB. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15 1	Lucia	Pasquale							Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	wife Giuseppina Lucia	N.Y.	New York
16 2	Scaglione	Salvatore							Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	mother Maria Rosa	N.Y.	New York
7 3	Lucia	Vincenzo							Italy	South	Sicily	Cerda	mother Maria Rosa	Pa.	Pittsburg
5 4	Cavataio	Giuseppe							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
1 5	Buccellato	Vincenzo							Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
2 6	Galluzzo	Francesco							Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
3 7	Galluzzo	Salvatore					2-4[illegible]-1[illegible]		Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
8	La Mancusa	Giuseppe							Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
9	Lucia	Vincenzo					2-140362-6-12-40		Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
10	Catarella	Carmelo							Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
4 11	Montagnino	Andrea							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Syracuse
11 12	Lagia	Anna Maria							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Troy
13	Scaglione	Giuseppe							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Troy
7 14	Cavataio	Vincenzo					2-955772-2-14-42		Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
15	Lucia	Vincenzo					2-656055-505-9/20/39- ~~N.C.A.~~ (S.L.205-11/10/40)		Italy	South				N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Lagia	Maria	55						Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 17	Montalbano	Giuseppe	54						Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 18	Micci	Vincenzo							Italy	South	Sicily			Ohio	Cleveland
19	Mancuso	Vincenzo							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	New York
24 20	Infantino	Vincenzo							Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Lombardo	Vincenzo					2-955102-6-16-42 (105)		Italy	South	Sicily			N.Y.	Syracuse
23 22	Cavataio	Vincenzo												Ohio	New Castle
23	Cavataio	Salvatore													
24 24	Mancuso	Vincenzo												N.Y.	New York
25	Scaglione	Vincenzo												N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

53

Chinese Camp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Cassibile
2							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Avola
3							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Scicli
4							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Croce
5							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Paolo
6							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Paolo
7							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Paolo
8							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Naples	Naples
9							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Mussomeli
10							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Mussomeli
11							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Mussomeli
12							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Stefano Q
13							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	S. Stefano Q
14							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Trapani
15							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Trapani
16							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
17							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Aspata
18							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Licata
19							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Castelvetrano
20							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Trapani
21							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Trapani
22							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
23							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
24							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
25							no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Sicily	Caltanissetta
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Dott. Vittorio Navarra, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Regular, Assistant, Acting Assistant, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of sailing therewith each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Navarra

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Di Lorenzo	Maria	26		f m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Naples	Mother Costanza Serri	N.Y.	—
2 2	Cassino	Mr Guiseppa	38		f wd	Seamstress	no		Italy	South	Italy	Viggiano	Sister Teresa Cassano	N.Y.	
3 3	Calandruccio	Domenico	32		m m	porter	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Catona	Wife Nunziata Barreri	NJ White Plains	
4 —	Piscitello	Costabile	28		m m	Sailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellabate	Wife Irene Sergnomigdio	N.Y.	
6 5	D'Angelo	Apollonio	46		m m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Morcone	Wife Di Lisio Mr Antonio	Wa Clarksburg	
7 6	De Lisio	Guiseppe	48		m m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Morcone	Wife Anna Apollonio	W.Va Clarksburg	
8 7	Paone	Vito	32		m m	shamaker	no		Italy	South	Italy	S. Fabiano	Wife Chiara Sena	Ca Ont	
9 8	Ottaviano	Leopoldo	27		m m	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gissi	Father Federico Ottaviano	N.Y.	
9	wife	Ernestina	28		f m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	
10 —	Sister	Mr Guiseppa	18		f s	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	
12 11	Di Pillo	Concetta	25		m m	porter	no		Italy	South	Italy	Pratola Pa	Wife Di Simone Felice	NJ Genova	
13 12	Carandelle	Salvatore	37		m m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pratola Pa	Father Bruscino	N.J. Genova	
13	Son	Luigi	7		m s	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" Pratola Pa	"	"
14	Son	Giovanni	6		m s	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
15	Son	Anna Ant	4		m s	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
14 16	Di Bano	Dr Antonio	61		m m	porter	no		Italy	South	Italy	Pratola Pa	Wife Prudenta Colciaro	NJ Genova	
15 17	Di Bano	Lorenzo	31		m m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother " " "	— "	—
16 18	Pace	Cesidio	29		m m	porter	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Lucia Di Bano	NJ Genova	
17 19	Fabrizi	Carlo	24		m s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Gualtieri	" — "	—
18 20	Di Pillo	Francesco	23		m s	Lumberjack	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Pratola Pa	Father Donato	Pa Big Soldier	
19 21	Leombruno	Raffaele	51		m m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Concetta Di Loreto	NJ Genova	
20 22	Liberatore	Giovanni	30		m m	porter	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aquila	Father Liberatore Fco	Pa Point Marion	
21 23	wife	Maria	27		f m	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	" — "	
22 24	Liberatore	Vincenzo	26		m s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Father Liberatore Fco	Pa Point Marion	
23 25	Antonini	Guerrino	16		m s	Shamaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Domenico	Father Ennidio	" "	
24 26	Pugliricci	Anantina	24		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aquila	Father Egidio Pugliricci	" "	
25 27	Battaglini	Antonia	42		m m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sacuito	Wife Maria Battaglini	St. York	
26 28	Vaseri	Antonia	41		f m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Schiavone	Wife Maria Guiseppa	St. J.	
29 29	Schiavo	Silvestro	30		m m	Shamaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	Father Guiseppe Schiavo	St. J.	
30 30	Alessandro	Minella	29		m m	Lumberjack	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellana	Father Paolo Giovanni	NJ Hoboken	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New - York, MAR 6 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$10	no			Uncle Catalano Saverio						5	2	nat	chest		Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	20	no			Bro in law Marmino [illegible]						5	6	nat	"		"	Polizzi
3	"	"	30	yes	05	Pa.	190 Spring St. NY. Cousin Natale Calandruccio						5	3	nat	"		"	Cefalu
4	"	"	25	yes	06	NY	18 Central Ave. - W. Plains NY. brother Domenico						5	5	nat	"		"	Castellabate
5	no	"	4[illegible]	yes	04	NY	88 Mulberry St. NY. Bro in law Michele De Sisto						5	4	nat	"		"	Moreno
6	"	"	35	yes	04	NY	314 Mark 44th St. Cousin De Sisto Michelo						5	4	nat	"		"	Moreno
7	yes	"	20	no			314 Mark 44th St. brother Pietro Gennaro						5	5	nat	"		"	S. Sebastiano
8	"	"	50	yes	08	NY	106 Forsyth St. brother Ottaviano Dec						5	5	nat	chest		"	Guiii.
9	"	"	—	no			9-13 Stanton St. " "						5	3	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—	no			" " "						5	1	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	40	yes	07	NY	Cousin Fabrizi Laurino 21 Genisee St.						5	6	nat	chest		"	Fratola Pa
12	no	"	200	yes	96	Emera	Cousin 24 Prospect Ave.						5	4	nat	chest		"	—
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "						"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	05	Conn	nephew Loreto Cavatella 24 Prospect Ave						5	4	nat	chest		"	Fratola Pa
17	"	"	25	yes	13	NY	Cousin " " "						5	3	nat	chest		"	—
18	no	"	25	yes	09	Ohio	Uncle Andrea Fabrizio 21 Genisee St.						5	4	nat	chest		"	—
19	no	"	50	yes	09	NY	father Andrea Fabrizio 21 Genisee St.						5	4	nat	chest		"	—
20	yes	"	15	no			brother Ammirato Box 116.						4	5	nat	chest		"	—
21	no	"	320	no			Uncle Salv. Lombruno 24 Prospect Ave.						5	2	nat	chest		"	—
22	yes	"	50	yes	11	Pa	brother Liberatore Box 199.						5	8	nat	chest		"	S. Demetrio
23	yes	"	—	"	"	"	" " "						5	6	"	Chest		"	—
24	yes	"	200	no			brother Sabatino Box 199.						5	5	nat	black chest		"	Aquila
25	yes	"	25	yes			Cousin Liberatore Sabatino Box 199.						5	5	nat	chest		"	S. Demetrio
26	yes	"	20	no			Relative Liberatore Fiorino Box 199						5	3	nat	chest		"	—
27	yes	"	40	yes	07	Pa	Son Agostino N.J. Box 45						5	2	nat	black		"	Aquila
28	yes	"	3[illegible]	yes	07	Pa.	Cousin Innocente Alessandro 34 Mulberry St.						5	7	nat	chest		"	—
29	yes	"	25	no			brother Luigi 129 Mulberry St						5	—	nat	chest		"	Angelo Pa
30	no	"	25	yes	13	NY	brother Vito 429 W. Sabin St NY.						5	—	nat	chest		"	Castellana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government. Sailing therewith and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32 1	Minelli	Sebastiano	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castellana	father Paolo Guiramni	N.Y.	Syracuse
33 2	Nunziata	Giuseppa	28		f m		yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Cesario	father Nunziato.	N.Y.	Shady
3	Scalfo	Annamita	20		f m		yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "	N.Y.	Schenectady
4	Rinaldi	Giocondino	28		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Morcone	father Antonio -	N.Y.	Hartford
5	Rinaldi	Dom Angelo	25		m s	None	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Colapaolo	Conn.	Hartford
6	Mastrangelo	Raffaele	26		m s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Caserta	father Vincenzo. -	N.Y.	St. Paul
7	Palombo	Carmela	52		f m	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	Castelvenere	B. mother Maria Nestore Minn		
8	daughter	Maria Luisa	6		f		no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " " "		
9	Caissa	Rocco	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Caserta	wife Erminia Tibello	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Spinelli	Carmela	30		f m	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Troia	brother Antonio Cuori	D.C.	Washington
11	daughter	Filomena	2		f	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "	D.C.	Washington
65 12	Badessa	Nicola	27		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Troia	Mother Simoncelli Lucia		
66 13	Lorio	Stefano	24		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Limosano	Co Wife Angela Colombo	P. Pablo	
67 14	Orsini	Nunziata	22		f m	Nurse	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Aquila	Relative Isabella Orsini	N.Y.	
15	daughter	Margherita	5		f	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
68 16	Fonti	Giuseppe	31		m m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Geiramni. -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Pisone	Giuseppa	19		f m	Nurse	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
69 18	Fonti	Vincenzo	23		m s	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Lipari	father Antonio -		
70 19	Simularo	Rosa	21		f m	Nurse	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Guiseppe Cusiotta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
71 20	Leo	M.a Angela	31		f m	Nurse	no		Italy	South	Italy	Stefano	brother Guiseppe. -	Ill.	Chicago
72 21	Micelli	Maria	29		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Cerreto	S. M.a father Battista Cusumbo	Ill.	Chicago
73 22	Micelli	Elena	22		f s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
74 23	Pisino	Onofrio	25		m s	Fisher	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Procida	father Bartolo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
75 24	De Santo	Innocenza	45		f m	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	mother in law Aurora	Staad	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Fon Di Vitale	Domenico	3/12		m -	-	=		Italy	South	Italy	Cerreto	father Agostino Staad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76 26	Sevardi	Guiseppe	22		m m	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
27	wife	Maria	19		f m	-	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
28	daughter	Eleonora	1		f -	-	-		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " " "		
29	Sevardi	Angela	22		f m	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Tommaso	N.Y.	Chadron Nebraska
30	Sevardi	Egnatino	5		m -	-	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	Box 690	Neb.	Chadron

Surname amended. Central Office
Circular dated [illegible]

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New - Jork, MAR 6 1914, *19*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1.		no	by hmself	$25 no				brother Vito Minelli 327 North Salina St		no	no	no	good	with bro 4/30	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Castellana
2		"	Self	$50 no				brother Nunziato Michelena		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"		"	S. Lemaro
3		"	Husband	$50 no				Riviera coast Shanty Scile.		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	chest		"	— " —
4		no	Self	25 no				brother Nicola Elethmis W. 14		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Moreone
5		"	Father	25 no				brother Guiseppe Elethmis W. 14		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat			"	— " —
6		yes	"	80 no	1902	Conn		Relative Emilio Nicola 181 Main St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	Blind right eye	"	Castiglione Pr
7		"	"	100 yes	1913	St Paul		Husband Dco Palombo 181 Chestnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	Cicatrice Forehead	"	Castellino Pr
8		"	"	—	"	"		father		no	no	no	good	no							
9		no	"	25 no	1907	N.Y.		brother Salvatore Dellipiccolo 24 Delevan St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Pietramelara
10		no	"	50 no				husband Dco Romeo 204 Arthur Place		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Teora
11		"	"	— no				father " " "		no	no	no	good	no							
12		no	"	50 no				cousin Nicola Botesta 226 2 St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		"	Teora
13		no	"	50 yes	1913	Pa.		brother Cosa Carmine 4908 Wenger Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		"	S. Lucania Sa
14		no	Husband	50 no				husband Felice Squarzi Bone 105 Bradford Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	Pettoranello
15		no	Father	50 no				father " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		"	— " —
16		no	Self	50 no	1913	N.Y.		brother Batteno Fonti 20 St. 160.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	Lepanto
17		no	Husband	— no				" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		"	— " —
18		no	Self	25 no	1913	N.Y.		brother Erisano 160 - 20 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest		"	— " —
19		yes	Husband	50 no				husband Saltamarchi 155 - 20th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Messina
20		no	Husband	50 no	1913	Ill		husband Caparo Teodoro 69 W 20th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	Salmas
21		no	Father	50 no				brother Guiseppe Miller # 710.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	S. Sofia —
22		no	Father	50 no				" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest		"	" —
23		no	Self	25 no	1913	N.J.		bro in law Marino Bartolo 1619 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	S. Marina La
24		no	Husband	25 no	1913	N.J.		husband Vitale 68 Hampton St		no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		"	Romanico
25		no	Father	30 no				father " " "		no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"	Ceglie
26		no	"	100 yes	1913	Chicago		brother Serardi Dco Box 640		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Cerreto
27		"	"	"	"	"		" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"		" " "		no	no	no	good	no							
29		no	Husband	30 no				husband Genaro Romano Box 640		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		"	Cerreto
30		"	Father	37 no				father " " "		no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Tavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N. Y.
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
58	Di Martino	Giuseppe	28		m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	mother Bertone Maria	N.Y.	
	wife	Maria	22		f		no						" " "		
59	Imbarato	Antonio	43		m	tailor	yes						mother Rose Cotetti	"	
60 4	Di Domizio	Stefano	20		m	shearer	yes						brother Maria Di Domenico	Ny	Boston
5	wife	Maria	22		f		yes						" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 61 6	Vitiquerra	Lucia	58		f		no						brother Domenico	Boston	Ill. Chicago
62 7	Nardi	Luigi	69		m	laborer	no						wife Luigi Cando	Ny	Pennsylvania
63 8	Di Antonio	Cristantiano	17		m	laborer	yes						father Emidio	"	New York
64 9	Tarraso	Antonio	29		m	"	yes						wife Marina Maria	Conn	Bridgeport
66 10	Giulile	Michele	24		m	"	yes						Perche wife Domenica	Ohio	Cleveland
67 11	Simone	Petrina	40		m	laborer	yes						wife Guiseppa	"	" NON IM
69 12	Grillo	Antonio	19		m	coalman	no						Giffoni mare	Ill	Chicago
70 13	Gervasio	Francesco	30		m	laborer	yes						father Angelo	Conn	Hartford NON IM
14	wife Sino	Francesca	29		f		yes						" " "	"	"
71 15	Sanelli	Domenico	39		m	peasant	yes						Casamanica wife Filomena	Ny	Oakfield
72 16	Fabello	Guiseppe	22		m	"	yes						Palestrina wife Assunta Serka	N.J.	
73 17	Scamarino	Elettra	32		f	domestic	yes						Smopea Uncle Cesanni	Rumba	Italy Bo.
76 18	Nanni	Onorato	26		m	merchant	yes						Rome father Alexandro	Mas	Boston
77 19	Cipolletti	Guiseppina	29		f	domestic	yes						Montoro father Celestino	Conn	N. Haven
78 20	Ilisceli	Lucia	17		m	—	yes						Braigliano Mother Rosa Sarno	Ill	Chicago
79 21	Rosa	Carlo	46		m	farmer	yes						Brust wife	Conn	Bangalush
80 22	Marino	Vito	25		m	laborer	yes						Manghano father Pasquale	Ny	Brooklyn
81 23	Di Domenico	Pasquale	54		m	"	yes						Villa Lit. Wife Rosita Margt	Pa.	Mahanoy City
82 24	Bellino	Carmelo	41		m	butcher	no						Separie Wife Carolina Petrasso	N.J.	Pine Bay
18 25	Aversa	Salvatore	29		m	laborer	yes						Castelub. father Luigi	Ny	Hoboken NON IMM
84 26	Lombardi	Assunta	21		f	domestic	yes						Caserta father Michele	"	—
85 27	Riccivio	Carmine	18		m	"	no						Benevento father Giovanni	N.J.	
ADMITTED 86 28	Bile	Lucia	46		m	laborer	no						bro. in law De Luca Saverio	Pa	Pittston NON IM
ADMITTED 87 29	Con	Giuseppe	48		m	"	yes						" " "	"	"
87 30	Dante	Gambinone	36		m	—	no						Roma Aunt S. Bella	Bologna	N.J.

66

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 135

Arriving at Port of New - York, MAR [illegible], 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		[illegible]					Cousin Giuseppe Grace 66 Division St							5					Italy	Naples
2														5	2					
3							Cousin Maria Zeuppi 208 Bay 22							5			black			
4							Bro in law Silvestro Spino 25 Front Brooklyn							5	1		chest			Avigliano
5		Self					25 Goodrich St							5	1					
6		Self					Son Alberto 1502 E 75 St				Record - Senile			4	4		chest mole cheek			Cintella Gio
7							Son Amedeo Nani 210 E 114 St							4	5		chest			Campli
8							Cousin Amedeo Nani 210 E 114 St.							4	5		chest			Cintella Gio
9							Bro in law Benedetto della 254 Broadway							5	5					Ortona
10							Aunt Zaccheo Maria 440 Central St.							5	7					Penne
11						Ohio	Aunt " "							5	8					
12							Father Grillo - 1421 Wabash Ave							5	3		chest			Mongrata
13		Self				Conn	Brother Angelo 510 Front St							5	5					Bisaccia
14		Husband					" "							5	6					
15		Self				NJ	Cousin Salv re Valente 158 Broe							5	4					Caramanico
16							Cousin Della Rotte Cuoco Mulberry & 56							5						Palestrina
17							Brother C. Ubaldo - 638 North 4th Ave				Stowaway Detained			5	2					Rocca Sicura
18							Rocchino Ricci Luigi Keith St 12.							5	10					Monte S. Bo
19		Friend					Intended Francesco Di Maio 597 Chapel St New Haven Conn				Ills to Giuseppe Capobianchi			5	6		chest			Montoro Inferiore
20							Father Raffaele 809 Scott St							5	6					Sabino
21																				
22							Cousin Pro Annunziato Box 65				Freehold NJ			5	3		mat chest			Marighano
23						Pa.	Son Francesco 908 Edgar St.							5	6					Villa Literno
24						Pa	Bro in law Pasquale Cousino Box 210				Clyster Bro LD. Hoboken NJ			5						Cappabona
25						NJ	Cousin Di Maio Giuseppe 114 9th St				Ills to brother			5	2					Massalubrense
26							Brother Giuseppe Grand St [illegible]							5	6					Gaeta
27							Uncle Raffaele 247 E 150 St				Ills to Mrs Gaudiello			5	3		mat chest			Benevento
28		Husband				Pa	Husband Gaudiello Gaetano Bataane St 315							5	2					Angelo C.
29		Father					Father " "				Ills to Carlo Di Maio			5						
30		Self					Wife Ins ab Sambiase Brooklyn NY							5	9					S. Renes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Savarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarello

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 6 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

136

I, Dott. Vittorio Panuzzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Panuzzo

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cinzano	Antonio	18		M S	Peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Villanova	father	Mass	Boston
2	Di Mauro	Antonio	24		M S	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Pedimonte	Mother in law	Del Vecchio	N.J.
3	" wife	Virginia	22		M W	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
4	Romito	Girolamo	27		M S	tailor	yes		"	"	USA	Boston	Sister	Adelina Romito	N.J.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New - Jork

137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - Jork, MAR 6 1914, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	yes	no		Uncle Morgan Re 232 Rivad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest				Italy	Abruzzi
2	yes	by himself	yes	no		Brother in law Antonio Lupon to 34 50 Hoffman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest				"	Campania
3	"	Husband	$40	no		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	Avella
4	yes	Self	250	yes	1913	Friend Felice Fidanzio 232 Rivad St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest				"	Gesgenti
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Savarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Savarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

469

9 138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Cannesa, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Cannesa

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 20 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lebano	Nicola	50		M M		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Provenzano	none	Canada	Cornwall
2	wife	Caterina	35		F M		"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

2a 2T

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Canada

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 6 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
ALIEN 1	no	Sydney	$30			Sister Lebano Box 90.					good		5	2	nat chest		Italy	Rocca Cilento
ALIEN 2	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	nat "		"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AC9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Cavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 03 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number AC9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Stampalia sailing from GENOVA FEB 10 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 6 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gabardini	Angelo	36		M	M	USC	Court of Harrisburg Pa 7 Sept. 1904	Washington D.C. 123 D St N.W.
2	wife Gabardini	Graziella	26		F	M	USC	" " " "	" " "
3									
4									
5								Master.	
6								E Iannelli	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

NEW YORK

Number AC10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI FEB 20 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 6 1914, 19 141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Benedetto	Fedele	45		m	m	Italy (Orsara di Puglia)	Bridgport Conn. 19-1-13.	Bridgport 283 Ann Hawk St
2	Rosa	Paolo	46		m	m	" (Ruoti)	Waterbury Co 16/9/08.	300 S. Main St. (Waterbury)
3	Bonito	Girolamo	44		m	s	" (Grigenti)		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Sovaille

E Henry
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

NEW-YORK

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramacciotti, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA GENOVA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramacciotti

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 6 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia, sailing from Genoa, February the 18th, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the Class of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prefetti	Amedeo	45		m.	m.	labourer			italian	south	Italy	S. Alessio	Wife. Donna, S. Alessio
2			son	Nello	5		m.	s.								mother. Donna, S. Alessio
3			Paparzoni	Lino	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Concordia	father. Sotero, Concordia
4			Lucchesi	Elisco	29		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	mother. Filomena, Chiozza
5			wife Mainetti	Antonietta	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	mother in law, Martini Filomena, Chiozza
6			daughter Lucchesi	Pietrina	3		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	grand mother, Martini Filomena, Chiozza
7			daughter Lucchesi	Angiolina	2		f.	s.	nursing	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Castiglione	grand mother, Martini Filomena, Chiozza
8			Favattoni	Maria	28		f.	s.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bobbio	sister. Clementina, Bobbio
9			Malacalza	Maria	46		f.	s.	farmeress	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bobbio	father. Paolo, Bobbio
10			Bresolin	Pietro	27		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	wife. Amabile, Montebelluna
11			Berbese	Carlo	17		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Volpago	father. Giovanni, Volpago
12			Valle	Carlo	25		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Germano	wife. Maria, S. Germano
13			Negri	Pietro	24		m.	s.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Germano	father. Antonio, S. Germano
14			Grollo	Giovanni	26											
15			Mattinelli	Giorgio	41		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mamaroro	wife. Dora, Mamaroro
16			Poletti	Amadio	42		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mamaroro	wife. Adonia, Mamaroro
17			Porcaglini	Giovanni	21											
18			Conmani	Eugenio	19		m.	s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Mamaroro	father. Giuseppe, Mamaroro
19			Giusti	Romano	26		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Mamaroro	wife. Eufrosina, Mamaroro
20			Camassi	Italo	17		m.	s.	labourer			italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	father. Luigi, Mamaroro
21			Bramanti	Alfredo	20		m.	s.	joiner	yes		italian	south	Italy	Stazzema	grand father. Bramanti Cretano Stazzema
22			Mugnaini	Dante	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bergecchia	father. Achille, Bergecchia
23			Lavagna	Umberto	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Lucca	wife. Amanta, Lucca
24			Provini	Ermo	21		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano	grand father. Mabili Luigi, Lucca
25			Giambastiani	Eugenio	36		m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bergecchia	wife. Eva, Bergecchia
26			Franchini	Silvio	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Gabbiece	father. Galfardo, Gabbiece.
27			Raia	Evasio	39		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Germano	wife. Teresa. S. Germano Vercelli
28			Prima	Salvatore	33		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Antioco	wife. Antiosa, Sant Antioco
29			Medda	Antonio	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	S. Antioco	father. Antonio Sant Antioco
30			Bertini	Michele	25		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Arzina	father. Carlo, Arzina

File 99645/320

P- 7/6/6643
C.D. 8 7/13/37

P- 1115642
10-10-36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NEW-YORK List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 6 1914, *191*

11—4888

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$60	yes 1907/3	S. Francisco		nephew, Erina Peretti, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Italy	Peraglia
2	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	father	$25	no			sister, Erina, S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Lucca
3	Vermont	Barre	no	himself	$25	no			brother, Armando, V. E. 13 Barre, Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Conversia
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	$100	yes	1905/3	Brooklyn	brother, Mariano, W. 873 32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Castiglione
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband	—	yes	1905/3	Brooklyn	brother in law, Lucchesi Mariano, West 873 32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Boiano
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	—	native of		Brooklyn	Uncle, Lucchesi Mariano W. 873 32 St. West 873 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	—	native of		Brooklyn	Uncle, Lucchesi Mariano, West 873 32 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	yes	1905/3	New York	female cousin, Peretti Rosa, West 10 Bergen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Coli
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			female cousin, Peretti Rosa, W. 10 Bergen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair blue	none	Italy	Bobbio
10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1910/2	Spokane	brother in law, De Santi Michele W. 13th St. 2432 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Comuda
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, De Santi Michele W. 13th St. 2432 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Volpago
12	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	black	none	Italy	S. Germano
13	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	$40	yes	1912/3	Conn.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Maroglia
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Germano
15	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	himself	$50	no			brother, Giuseppe, Box 961 Pocatello, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chest. gray	none	Italy	Stiava
16	Idaho	Pocatello	yes	himself	$50	yes	1909/2	Pocatello	brother, Roberto, Box 961 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Stiava
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black gray	none	Italy	Capezzano
18	Nevada	Reno	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Ducchio Renato, Sparcos Box 55 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Stiava
19	Utah	Ogden	yes	himself	$26	yes	1909/3	Pocatello	brother, Giuseppe, 25 St. 256 Ogden Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Vareggio
20	Utah	Ogden	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Augusto Guarnecchia, 25 St. 4 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Stiava
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Santi Bertolotti, 259 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Buenos	Aires
22	Idaho	Montpelier	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Abramdio, Box 816 Montpelier Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	none	Italy	Borgocalio
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Ottavio Gronchi 110 E. Ill. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Porcari
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Ottavio Gronchi 110 E. Ill. St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Borgoa Mozzo
25	Wyoming	Evanston	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Michelucci Eugenio, Box 91 Evanston Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	fair chest	none	Italy	Bergeglia
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no			Uncle, Franchini Ernesto Villareal St. 117 Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy	Gabbro
27	Conn.	Torrington	yes	himself	$40	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Germano
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Denis Carlo, W. 266-40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Antioco
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Delis Carlo, W. 266-40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Antioco
30	N.Y.	West Hoboken	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Antonio Berlini 513 Hagg St. West Hoboken N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black gray	none	Italy	Lerma

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eustachio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Dott. D'Odorico Pietro, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, GENOVA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pietro

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 6 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stampalia" sailing from Genoa, February the 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Longo	Maria	53	F.	M.	housewife 2-73	yes	132 (505)	italian	north	Italy	Torino	nobody
2			son Varca	Giuseppe	11	M.	S.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	nobody
3			daughter Varca	Quirina	9	F.	S.	scholar 2-399-67	yes		italian	north	Italy	Torino	nobody
4			son Varca	Luigi	4 10	M.	S.	scholar 2-399-67	none		italian	North	Italy	Torino	nobody
5			Bucci	Pietro											
6			Bucci	Geremia											
7			Abbiguaccina	Barbola											
8			Chiantelli	Alvaro	32	M.	M.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massarosa	father, Domenico, Massarosa
9			Angeli	Giuseppa	22	F.	S.	farmers	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Massarosa	father, Tomaso, Massarosa
10			Serra	Francesco	21	M.	S.	tailor	yes		italian	south	Italy	Gorgonzi	father, Giuseppe, Gorgonzi
11			Paolini	Alfonso	22	M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Eugenio, Massa e Corzile
12			sister Paolini	Ines	20	F.	S.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Eugenio, Massa e Corzile
13			Alvisi	Luigi	36	M.	M.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Imola	wife, Irma, Imola
14			Barbera	Camillo	22										
15			Vallorani	Evaristo	24	M.	S.	mason 2-45079-5	yes	9/36	italian	North 11/38 south	Italy	Carignano	father, Fabiano, Carignano
16			Cuneo	Geo Batta	28	M.	M.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Chiaggia	wife, Luigia, Chiaggia
17			Garbato	Angelo	25										
18			Nerli	Gino	16	M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Virgilio, Massa e Corzile
19			Fantozzi	Corrado	18	M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Dalmazio, Massa e Corzile
20			Ferretti	Antonio	22	M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Paolino, Massa e Corzile
21			Gimitoli	Evelina	17	F.	S.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Massa e Corzile	father, Eugenio, Massa e Corzile
22			Pieri	Pellegrino	25	M.	S.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borgoa Bug.	father, Agostino, Borgoa Buggiano
X 23			Vergnano	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Chieri	father, Giuseppe, Chieri
24			Batti	Enrico	24	M.	S.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gallicarola	father, Paulo, Gallicarola
25			Pognoni	Alexandro	25	M.	M.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lomello	wife, Pognoni, Lomello
26			Bonelli	Donato	34	M.	M.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Borgoa Buggiano	wife, Caterina, Coreglia
27			Taddei	Palmira	25	F.	M.	housewife 2-77529	yes		italian	south	Italy	Vaglio Sopra	father, Matteo, Vaglio Sopra
28			son Terni	Dino	2	M.	S.	scholar 8/1910	none		italian	south	Italy	Vaglio Sopra	grand father, Matteo Taddei Vaglio Sopra.
29			Pomi	Guido	32										
X 30			Bucci	Pietro	25	M.	S.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Marzano	father, Agostino, S. Marzano

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NEW-YORK List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

145

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 6 1914, *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or in any way connected with the procuration of prostitutes? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself	—	no	—	—	husband, Vasca Giovanni, West 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest. gray		none	Italy	Fabine
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	native of	Bridgeport		father, Giovanni, 458 West 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 458 West 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Giovanni, 458 West 86 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Torino
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	Nevada	Reno	yes	himself	$26	yes	1905	Nevada	brother, Sebastiano, 128 Court Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bozzano
9	Nevada	Reno	yes	himself	$26	no	—	—	Sister, Marianna, Sparks Box 532, Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black chest.		none	Italy	Bozzano
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	friend, Ferranti Pellegrino, 519 E. 152 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray		none	Italy	Guspino
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Olinto Rotari, 130 N. Ashland Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pieve d'Alpago
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Olinto Rotari, 130 N. Ashland Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pieve d'Alpago
13	Penn.	Shelby	no	himself	$50	yes	1905	Shelby	cousin, Noé Alfonso, Shelby Municipio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	blue	none	Italy	Imola
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Canelli
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$22	no	—	—	brother, Aniceto, N° 280 Morris Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Force
16	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	cousin, Cesare Bertito, 106 Chelsea 111 E. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	gray	none	Italy	Mercurol
17										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Montezuma
18	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Cesare, 305 E. 9th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Spera e Cagli
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Fanino Gimboli, 154 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Monkeatan
20	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother, Ferretto Franco, 305 E. 9th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	black chest.		none	Italy	Buggiano
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	Uncle, Gimboli Palmiro, N° 154 S. Canal St. Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mesa
22	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Ferretti Franco, 305 E. 9th St. St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Buggiano
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Baldissero
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Bargna Guiseppe, 205 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Pieve del Cairo
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	friend, Gatti Secondo, 75 Pine St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	gray	none	Italy	Lomello
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	$25	yes	1911	Chicago	brother in law, Marchetto Manuele N°766-768-770 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mezzano
27	N.Y.	Little Falls	no	herself	$50	do	—	—	husband, Terzi Matteo, Jeffers St. 518 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Lucca
28	N.Y.	Little Falls	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father, Matteo Jeffers St. 518 Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Vigoletto
29										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pietrasanta
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$50	do	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black		none	Italy	S. Marzano

NT ALIEN

NEW YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

146

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, GENOVA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 (Day.), 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEW-YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stampalia" sailing from Genoa February the 18th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Ros	Antonio	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Vasto	wife. Regina. Vasto
2			Venestrini	Pietro	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	V. Costanzo	mother. Annunziata. V. Costanzo
3			Gavorta	Antonia	26		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	father. Giovanni. Como.
4			son Veronelli	Attilio	7		m.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	north	Italy	Como	grand father. Gavorta Giovanni Como.
5			Serventi	Angelo	23		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Lesegnano	father. Pietro. Lesegnano
6			Loreti	Stella	28		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Rimini	father. Antonio Loreti Rimini
7			daughter Riva	Bruna	4		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Rimini	grand father. Antonio Loreti
8			daughter Riva	Ada	2		f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Rimini	grand father. Antonio Loreti
9			daughter Riva	Ondo	1		f.	s.	nursing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Rimini	grand father. Antonio Loreti Rimini
10			Marchetti	Eugenio	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Gubbio	father. Angelo. Gubbio.
11			Olivieri	Domenico	28		m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Borzoli	father. Luigi. Borzoli
12	1033460 7/10/38 171867 12/1/38		Calcagnis	Ermelinda	22		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Marzano	father in law. Ernesto Giuffo S. Marzano
13			Dovolo	Palmina	19		f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Calamandrana	father. Francesco, Strada Monferrat
14			de Angelis	Camillo	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Cossignano	father. Narzanero, Cossignano.
15			Liverani	Angelo	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alfonsine	mother. Virginia, Alfonsine
16			Guerrini	Giovanni	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alfonsine	father. Vibordano, Alfonsine
17			Battani	Pacifico	42		m.	m.	American Citizen							
18			Jordani	Francesco	42		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Pontecorvo	wife. Rosa. Via Tiberina
19			Franci	Ferdinando	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cattiglia	Uncle. Luigi Pandolfi, Cattiglia
20			Orlu	Gio Cesare	35		m.	m.	clerk	yes		italian	north	Italy	Milano	Wife. Clementina. Canigatto
21			Dengler	Bartolomeo	24		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	german		Germany	Heingeg	mother. Caterina, Hergolzpah
22			Striepnig	Franz	24		m.	s.	farmer	yes		german		Austria	Kärten	mother. Agne, Villach.
23			Marchi	Leonello	26		m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Concordia	father. Marco. Concordia
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New- York, MAR 6 1914, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	himself	$25	yes 1913	S. Francisco	friend, Zanchetta & Co. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		none	Italy	Carrara
2	N.Y.	Alpha	yes	himself	$26	no		father, Domenico Box 816 Alpha N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Costanzo
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$25	no		husband, Verbelli Eugenio Mac Dougal 77 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very fair	blue		none	Italy	Como
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	—	no		father, Eugenio Mac Dougal 77 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Como
5	Pa.	Avonmore	yes	himself	$26	no		brother, Giuseppe, N°338 Avonmore Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very fair	gray		none	Italy	Celestano
6				husband	$26	no		husband, Lucci Guido Pizza, 810 West Hoboken N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7				father	—	no		father, Luigi de, 810 West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8				father	—	no		father, Lucci Guido, 810 West Hoboken New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9				father	—	no		father, Lucci Guido, 810 West Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	Ohio	Sandusky	yes	brother	$25	no		brother, Marchetto Michele, 1 Hays Pl. N°730 Sandusky, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Galdieca
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	friend	$30	no		friend, Labbate Luigi, 228 West 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very fair	blue		none	Italy	Ovada
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$26	no		husband, Ernesto Deside, et 242-10 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		none	Italy	V. Maiano
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$60	no		husband, Quaglia Domenico, et 428 - 10 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Calmenabeam
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$26	no		brother, Francesco, 24 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Codignano
15	Pa.	New Castle	yes	himself	$26	no		Uncle, Pozzi Giovanni 33 South 7th St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Alfonsine
16	Pa.	New Castle	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Zegambussi Francesco 33 South Jefferson St. New Castle Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Alfonsine
17		American Citizen							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very fair	blue		none	Italy	Faenza
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$70	yes 1905	Boston	brother, Feodosio Deside et 307 E. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mulazzo
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$25	no		Uncle, Cabbia Pasquale Deside 1 Cent. Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Codiglione
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no		brother in law, Lupacchi Fabrizio 314 Beaumont Ave Mount Vernon N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Terramaz
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, A. Baracchini 7th Ave 27 West 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	Chestnut		none	Italy	Heinz
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, A. Baracchini 7th Ave Avenue West 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very fair	gray		none	German	Sittich
23	Vermont	Barre	no	himself	$25	yes 1907	Boston	friend, Palazzoni Armando, 78 Edison Ave, Barre Vermont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	very	chestnut		none	Italy	Comordia
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

J. Skelurtis

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

NEW-YORK List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, GENOVA, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Therewith
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Stampalia" sailing from Genoa, February the 18th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Crosetto	Augusto	40		M.	M.	Workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Verona	W.f. Bro. Verona	
2								Fraccaro	Angelo	16		M.	S.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Castelfranco	father Christ. Castelfranco V.to	NON IMM
3																						NON IMM
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

74

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 51

NEW-YORK List A 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 6 1914, *191*

149

11—4638

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any labor contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1	GRANT ALIEN,	Shawinegan Falls, Que.	himself	$50 per self		Married	cousin	Rosetta Alessio	Born 7/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Pesaro
2	GRANT ALIEN	Shawinegan Falls, Que.	himself	$26 no	—	—	cousin	Luciano Donato	Born 7/4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest.	blue	none	Italy	Castelfranco
3								Shawinegan Falls Quebec																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, ..., Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

51

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																	Italy	South			
2																	Italy	South	Sicily		
3																	Italy	South	Sicily		
4																	Italy	South	Sicily		
5																	Italy	South	Sicily		
6																	Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 7																	Italy	South	Sicily		
8																	Italy	South	Sicily		
9																	Italy	South	Sicily		
10																	Italy	South	Sicily		
11																	Italy	South	Sicily		
12																	Italy	South	Sicily		
13																	Italy	South	Sicily		
14																	Italy	South	Sicily		
15																	Italy	South	Sicily		
16																	Italy	South	Sicily		
17																	Italy	South	Sicily		
REPORTED A. D. 18																	Italy	South	Sicily		
19																	Italy	South	Sicily		
20																	Italy	South	Sicily		
21																	Italy	South	Sicily		
22																	Italy	South	Sicily		
23																	Italy	South	Sicily		
24																	Italy	South	Sicily		
25																	Italy	South	Sicily		
26																	Italy	South	Sicily		
27																	Italy	South	Sicily		
28																	Italy	South	Sicily		
29																	Italy	South	Sicily		
30																	Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 8 1914, *191*

151

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no								
2										no	no	no	no	good	no								
3										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 6 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
21 1								Greco	Angelo	24	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
30 2								Lumbo	Rosa	21	✓	M						Italy	South			
31 3								Palma	Luigi	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
32 4								Quercadeo	Luigi	27	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
33 5								Cerato	Luigi	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
34 6								Cardino	Nicolo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
35 7								Cardillo	Pietro	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
36 8								Carlo	Joseph	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
37 9								Cerce	Luigi	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
38 10								Cerrito	Giuseppe	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
39 X 11								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
40 12								Cerce	Nicolo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
41 13								Cerrito	Giuseppe	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
42 14								468315 Dec		21	✓	M						Italy				
43 15								Cerrito	Pietro	21	✓	M						Italy				
DEPARTED 44 16								Cerrito	Giuseppe	21	✓	M						Italy				
45 17								Cerrito	Nicolo	21	✓	M						Italy				
47 18								Cerrito	Antonio	21	✓	M						Italy	South			
468315 Dec																						
47 19								Cerrito	Pasquale	21	✓	M						Italy	South			
48 20								Cerrito	Samuel	21	✓	M						Italy	South			
21								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
49 22								Cerrito	Luigi	21	✓	M						Italy	South			
50 23								Cerrito	Joseph	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
51 24								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
52 25								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 53 26								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 54 27								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 55 28								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 56 29								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 57 30								Cerrito	Vincenzo	21	✓	M						Italy	South	Sicily		

22-55917-11/27/40-505 M.C.C.

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ———

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 7 1914, *191*

153

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1											no	no	no	no	good	no							
2											no	no	no	no	good	no							
3											no	no	no	no	good	no							
4											no	no	no	no	good	no							
5											no	no	no	no	good	no							
6											no	no	no	no	good	no							
7											no	no	no	no	good	no							
8											no	no	no	no	good	no							
9											no	no	no	no	good	no							
10											no	no	no	no	good	no							
11											no	no	no	no	good	no							
12											no	no	no	no	good	no							
13											no	no	no	no	good	no							
14											no	no	no	no	good	no							
15											no	no	no	no	good	no							
16											no	no	no	no	good	no							
17											no	no	no	no	good	no							
18											no	no	no	no	good	no							
19											no	no	no	no	good	no							
20											no	no	no	no	good	no							
21											no	no	no	no	good	no							
22											no	no	no	no	good	no							
23											no	no	no	no	good	no							
24											no	no	no	no	good	no							
25											no	no	no	no	good	no							
26											no	no	no	no	good	no							
27											no	no	no	no	good	no							
28											no	no	no	no	good	no							
29											no	no	no	no	good	no							
30											no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lanarello, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lanarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List No. 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pennazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

V. Pennazza

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 6 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									V.L. 500/390											
1									[illegible]	27							Italy	South	Sicily	
2									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
3									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
4									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
5									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
6									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
7									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
8									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
9									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
10									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
11									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
12									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
13									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
ADMITTED 14									[illegible]					4-24956			Italy	South	Sicily	
ADMITTED 15									[illegible]					8/1840			Italy	South	Sicily	
16									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
17									[illegible]					2-816221-1-9-41			Italy	South	Sicily	
18									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
19									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
20									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
21									[illegible]					12-6101			Italy	South	Sicily	
22									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
23									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
24									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
25									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
26									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
27									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
28									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
29									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	
30									[illegible]								Italy	South	Sicily	

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List No. 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK ; MAR 6 1914, *191*

155

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or physical defect, such as loss of hand or foot, lameness, or other physical defect or disability. If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
5														good	no					Sicily	
6														good	no					Sicily	
7														good	no					Sicily	
8																				Sicily	
9																				Sicily	
10																				Sicily	
11																				Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
15										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
16										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
17										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
18										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
19										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
20										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
22										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						
26										no	no	no	no	good	no						
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						
28										no	no	no	no	good	no						
29										no	no	no	no	good	no						
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciano Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List No. 4

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Travaglia

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

54

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
86 1									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
87 2									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									[illegible]	[illegible]											
92 4									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
93 5									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
94 6									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
7									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
97 8									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
99 10									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
100 11									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
12									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
102 13									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
103 14									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
104 15									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
105 16									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
106 17									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
107 18									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
108 19									[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Mason			Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 20									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
111 21									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
111 22									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
112 23									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
113 24									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
115 25									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
121 26									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
127 27									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
28									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
29									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]
124 30									[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
3										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sciacca
4										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
5										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
6										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
7										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
8										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
13										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
15										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
16										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
17										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Piazza Armerina
18										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Piazza Armerina
19										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Piazza Armerina
20										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Agira
21										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Agira
22										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Agira
23										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Spaccaforno
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Licata
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Scicli
26										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Noto
27										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Chiaramonte
28										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Comiso
29										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ragusa
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

J. Keturka
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, Dott. Vittorio Parisi, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Parisi

Sworn to before me this MAR day 6 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ...TAMPALIA... sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children born in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																		Italy	South	Sicily		
2															7-163007-1/16/41			Italy	South	Sicily		
3																		Italy	South	Sicily		
4																		Italy	South	Sicily		
5																		Italy	South	Sicily		
6															IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED				
7																		Italy	South	Sicily		
8																		Italy	South	Sicily		
9																		Italy	South	Sicily		
10																		Italy	South	Sicily		
11																		Italy	South	Sicily		
12																		Italy	South	Sicily		
13																		Italy	South	Sicily		
14																		Italy	South	Sicily		
15																		Italy	South	Sicily		
16																		Italy	South	Sicily		
17																		Italy	South	Sicily		
18																		Italy	South	Sicily		
19																		Italy	South	Sicily		
20																		Italy	South	Sicily		
21																		Italy	South	Sicily		
22																		Italy	South	Sicily		
23															1-167696-11-16-36			Italy	South	Sicily		
24																		Italy	South	Sicily		
25															6-37963			Italy	South	Sicily		
26																		Italy	South	Sicily		
27																		Italy	South	Sicily		
28																		Italy	South	Sicily		
29															2-20641/3			Italy	South	Sicily		
30																		Italy	South	Sicily		

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMM

Rail Bows

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even to persons or absolutely, or [illegible] foreigners and treatment of the [illegible] approved by Congress [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no	no	no	good	no								
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark					
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
7									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark					
8									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark					
9									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
10									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark					
11									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark					
12									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
13									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark					
14									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark					
15									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark					
16									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark					
19									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very dark					
20									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
21									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
22									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark					
23									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark					
24									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very dark					
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark					
26									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark					
27									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
29									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark					
30									no	no	no	no	good	no								

RANT_ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (Strike out Neither Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott ?i... C..., Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, PALERMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

V. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturlo
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 11
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
159 1									Lucia	Pietro	40		M	✓	M				Italy	South	Sicily		
160 2									Nunzio	Nunzio	21		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible]
161 3									Mancuso	Vincenzo	28		M	✓	S				Italy	South	[illegible]	Utica	[illegible] NON IMM
162 4									Lo Iacono	Nunzio	22		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Nunzia	
163 5									Pecoraro	Salvatore	22		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Nunzia
164 6									Arnone	Vito	28		M	✓	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible] Vittoria
165 7									Nunzio	Nunzio	21		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible] Nunzia
166 8									Lucia	Vincenzo	28		M	✓	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible] Vittoria
167 9									Buscemi	Rosa	1		F	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Favara
168 10									Buscemi	Nunzio	3		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Favara
169 11									Buscemi	Giuseppe	21		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Favara
170 12									Mancuso	Salvatore	26		M	✓	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Favara
171 13									Mica	Antonio	22		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Favara
172 14									Arnone	Vito	11		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible] Vittoria
173 15									Ferro	Giuseppe	2		M	✓	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	[illegible] Vittoria
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

VL571/927

2-736742-6/20/40 (505)

14—213

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____ ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1													good	no								
2													good	no								
3													good	no								
4													good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good	no								
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
7									no	no	no	no	good	no								
8									no	no	no	no	good	no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no								
10									no	no	no	no	good	no								
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Lagretta, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Iavarella

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

J. Waterbury

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have sailing therewith each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

V. Ramazza

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A. Weberle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifcation independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI _____, 2 _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giovinazzo	Giuseppe	54		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	S. Giorgio M.	wife Agostino Maria Graria Via S. Domenico #8	Ont.	Toronto
2	Gullone	Domenico	47		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	S. Giorgio M.	wife Giovinazzo Maria Murriata	Ont.	Guelph
3	Albanese	Vincenzo	33		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	S. Giorgio M.	wife Albanese Maria Stella Via Croci #25	Ont.	Toronto
4	Bongiovanni	Vincenzo	26		m. m.	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Sraura	Padiano	wife Grafina Antonina Vico Giovanni Zauza	Ont.	Toronto
5	Russo	Officiale	41		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto	wife Angiolina	"	"
6	Palmieri	Rocco	43		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto	wife Maria		NON IMM.
7	Garrafa	Luigi	37		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalto	wife Angela		
8	Di Sora	Pasquale	50		m. m.	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Antonia		NON IMM.
9	Izzi	Pasquale	10		s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	mother Antonia		NON IMM
10	Bottilli	Michele	51		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Angelantonia		NON IMM
11	Son	Giuseppe	11		m. s.				Italian	South	Italy				
12	Santangelo	Pasquale	50		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Maria		NON IMM
13	Maria	Pasquale	10		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Larino	wife Anna		
14	Sferrazza	Pasquantonio	48		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy				
15	Son	Amedio	4		m. s.		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy				
16	Liscusi	Pasquale	32		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Wife	uncle Vincenzo		
17	Son	Carmela	9		m. s.				Italian	South	Italy				
18	Son	Maria	5		m. s.				Italian	South	Italy				
19	Son	Gabriele	2		m. s.				Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	father Carmina		
20	Gallo	Errico	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother Mariapelica		
21	Dracone	Antonio	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father Giorgio		
22	Liscusi	Alfonsina	18		f. s.	house	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Alife	uncle Giorgio		
X 23	Liscusi	Concetta	37		f. m.	house	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Filomena		
24	Pietrangelo	Lamnico	31		m. m.	blacksmit	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Cristina		
25	Pietrangelo	Giovanni	33		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Lorenzo		
26	Spensieri	Michelangelo	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South					
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 100

CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 6 1914 ....., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$30	no			son Giovinazzo Domenico Antonio 11 Kensington Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	miscell chats	scar right eyebrow	Italy	Reggio Cal. S. Giorgio M.
2	Yes	self	$56	no			brother-in-law Giovinazzo Michele 134 Alice Street Guelph Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	miscell chats		Italy	Reggio Cal. S. Giorgio M.
3	Yes	self	$ 60	no			brother Albanese Domenico 999 Dundas Street. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dots chats		Italy	Reggio Cal. S. Giorgio M.
4	Yes	self	$ 50	no			brother-in-law Ipanina Salvatore 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hair	black chats		Italy	Fiumara Medica
5	Yes	self	$40	no			friend Domenico Alessandro Algarsfield Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hair	Brown.		Italy	Stalettotesto
6	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Nicola Michele 281 Wellington Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	chest.	crat. check		Italy	"
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	self	$60	no			cousin Domenico Giuseppe 21 Bathurst Ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	chest.			Italy	Trebisacce
8	Yes	self	$60	no			Cousin Domenico Michelangelo 22 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
NT ALIEN 9	Yes	self	$50	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	self	$60	no			Cousin Augusto Carola 83 Nevada Ave K.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
NT ALIEN 11	Yes	self	$50	no			Cousin Giuseppe 29 Davenport Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Limbadi
12	Yes	self	$2	no			Cousin Domenico 29 Louisville Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Domenico Antonio 29 Louisville Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Nicotera
14	Yes	self	$60	no			friend Domenico Antonio 1 Yonge St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
15	Yes	self	$60	no			Cousin Domenico 1870	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Oppido
16	Yes	self	$60	no			Cousin Antonio 1890	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Polistena
17	"		$5					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
18	"							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
19	"						Cousin Antonio Corbetta Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cosenza
20	Yes	self	$60	no			Cousin Augusto 36 Isabella St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cicc. Sabino
21	Yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Mario 24 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Alife
22	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Nicola Maria Ave 24 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Oliveto
23	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Giuseppe Giacobbe 24 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cuccaro
24	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Domenico Antonio 24 Th 28 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
25	Yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Domenico Antonio 24 Th 28 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Cuccaro
ALIEN 26	Yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Nicola 24 Louisville St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 6 1914, 19__,

at NEW YORK

J. Saturbo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. V... R..., Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Rovesa

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

164

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from [illegible], 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Head Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mariello	Vincenzo	3		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Sept. Inf.	wife Maria
2			Cristadoro	Giovanni	37		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Sept. Inf.	wife Giovannina
3			Mariello	Gaetano	39		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Sept. Inf.	wife Lucia
4			Tarantino	Alfredo	23		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Sept. Inf.	wife Lucia
5			Mariello	Gaetano	52		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Sept. Inf.	wife Giovanna
6			Cardillo	Vincenzo	30		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Concetta
7			Campolo	Carmine	30		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rosaria
8			Cardi	Giacomo	40		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rosa
9			Di Primio	Luigi	27		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Filomena
10			Stabile	Pietro	15		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Concetta
11			Cardi	Carlo	10		m				Italian	South	Italy		
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m				Italian	South	Italy		
13			De Girolamo	Maria	20		f	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Laccomia	father Antonio
14			Iacovino	Antonio	31		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Filomena
15			Palazzo	Maurizio	11		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Palma
16			Carpinone	Giuseppe	35		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Maria
17			Primo	Luigi	35		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Caterina
18	4/21/31		Castrocupo	Michele	4		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Caterina
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Girolama
20			Sorini	Vito	1		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Vincenzo
21			Cardillo	Isabella	22		f	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Maria
22			Campo	Laura	4		f				Italian	South	Italy		
23			Lorato	Nicola	23		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Guardia [illegible]	father Vincenzo
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Livia
25			Scaglione	Francesco	23		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Bracciante	wife Rosella
26	ADMITTED		Lauri	Cesare	2		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Negozio	brother Vincenzo
27			Cilano	Giuseppe	2		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]
28			Carnesi	Luigi	37		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Bracciante	wife Filomena
29			Sinori	Angelo	20		m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Bracciante	wife Rosella
30			Laccarino	Pasquale	1		f	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Domenicantonio

2-589344-9/1/38

2-2877137 4/1/38

2-F208495-11/16/40-505-[illegible] (C.L. 205-1-10-41)

N. J. H. Watkinhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 191

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191* 165

14-913

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	Turbin	Yes	self	$25			Cousin	Guiseppe											Italy	Lipari
2	ch	Brooklyn	"	"	25			Bro.	Salvatore											Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	25				2241 Pacific St.											Italy	"
4	ch	Same	not	self	25			Cousin	Emanuela Panarello											Italy	Lipari
5	ch	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25			Broth.	2270 Pacific St. Vincenzo											Italy	"
6	ch	York	No	self	25			Sister in law	2853 W. 29th St. Emanuela											Italy	"
7	ch	York	No	self	25			Father	2276 Atlantic Ave. Maria											Italy	"
8	N.	York	No	self	25			Sister in law	2133 First Ave. Giuseppa											Italy	Cefalu
9	bro	Henrietta	Yes	self	100			Broth.	2nd Ave. & 68th St. Vincenzo											Italy	"
10	ch	Esperanza	No	Husb	25			Broth.	41 Attorney St. Salvatore											Italy	"
11	"	"						Cousin	Salvatore Cusumano											Italy	Belmonte
12	"	"						Broth.	Giuseppe Impastato											Italy	"
									Glenwood Ave. &											Italy	Terrasini
									Atlantic Ave.											Italy	"
13	ch	Manhattan	Yes	Broth.	19			Broth.	Domenico											Italy	Sciacca
14	Sis	Connecticut	Yes	self	23			Sister in law	2nd 125 Jose Fabiano											Italy	Schiavi
15	Sis	Connecticut	Yes	self	24			Broth.	127 W. Union St. Gennarino											Italy	"
16	Wife	Montclair	Yes	self	20			Broth.	23 W. Union St. Vincenzo											Italy	Sciacca
17	N.	York	No	self	25			Sister in law	25 Bank St. Erasmo Carlo											Italy	Alcamo
18	Sis	Brighton	So	Broth.	23			Broth.	208 E. 108th St. Domenico											Italy	Alcamo
19	Wife	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25			Sister in law	Brighton Rosa Brigano											Italy	Salemi
20	Wife	Brooklyn	Yes	self	23			Cousin	1442 Jackson St. do											Italy	"
21	Wife	Jeffersville	Yes	Husb	25			Aunt	do Carmela Martino											Italy	
22	"	"							2nd 930											Italy	Alcamo
23	N.	York	No	self	25			Broth.	Vincenzo 2116 E. 118th St.											Italy	Guarcinigliana
24	N.	York	No	self	25			Broth.	Nicola 2116 E. 118th St.											Italy	"
25	Man	Waltham	Yes	self	25			Broth.	Amadio 681 Main St.											Italy	Terrasini
26	N.	York	No	self	25			Broth.	Giuseppe 421 E. 116th St.											Italy	Alcamo
27	Sis	Cambridge	Yes	Br. in law	22			Brother in law	Cusumano Antonino Cambridge											Italy	Terrasini
28	Man	Boston	No	self	25			Br. in law	Carlo Carrusa 20 Stanley St.											Italy	Terrasini
29	Man	Boston	No	self	26			Br. in law	do do											Italy	Alcamo
30	N.	York	No	self	21			Broth.	Sebastiano 249 W. 28th St.											Italy	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Imparato, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Saverio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

J O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio P[illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government; Sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bonasera

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

102

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

109

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 FEB 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Deposit; In Transit; Otherwise Landed)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Santoro	Rosa Maria	8	6	s				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Leonardo
2			Ciffo	Leonardo	17	5	m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Vito
3			Ciffo	Caterina	24	5	m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Vito
4			Sue	Salvatore	5						Italian	south	Italy	"	"
5			Finelo	Silvio	1	6	m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Domenico
6			Lizzo	Donato	31		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	wife Maria Antonia
7			Lenna	Salvatore	40		m				Italian	south	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Maria
8			Lauro	Emanuele	15		s				Italian	south	Italy	"	"
9			Colaiacovo	Nicola	45		m				Italian	south	Italy	Caserta	mother Maria
10			wife	Concetta	35		m				Italian	south	Italy	"	"
11			Luigi	Maria	6		s				Italian	south	Italy	"	"
12	76599-9/24/14		Cirimele	Domenico	27		m				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	wife Francesca
13			Ciarelli	Giuseppe	50		m				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	wife Maria
14			Cirimele	Rosario	11		s				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	grandfather Paolo
15			Carbone	Pietro	45		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Girolamo
16			wife	Rosa	32		m				Italian	south	Italy	"	"
17			Lacerenza	Fr. Paolo	18		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	wife Antonia
18			Silvio	Carmela	29		f				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Rocco
19			Bolbi	Lucrezia	23		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	wife Maria
20			Marchese	Rocco	27		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	wife Carmela
21			Di Sarli	Antonio	38		m				Italian	south	Italy	Abruzzi	wife Concetta
22			Catalano	Donato	2		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	father Vito
23			Sacco	Domenico	33		m				Italian	south	Italy	Basilicata	mother in law Antonia
24			Lorusso	Nicola	54		m				Italian	south	Italy		
25			Ciccone	Giovanni	16		m				Italian	south	Italy	Abruzzi	father Pietro
26			Mastrianni	Concetta	35		m				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	wife Maria
27			Mastrianni	Concetta	33		m				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	wife Concetta
28			Colosimo	Angelina	12		f				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	mother Filomena
29			Pinnelo	Silvio	21		m				Italian	south	Italy	Calabria	wife Lucia
30			Carnefa	Vito	25		m				Italian	south	Italy	Abruzzi	mother in law Antonia

S.I. REQUESTED S.I. S.I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 102

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

14—613

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	Ct	Self	$25		Bro. Vito 168 Liberty St.						5	11	med.	Black	Chest.		Italy	Carpignano
2	Pa	Dunmore	Pa	Self	$25		Cousin Libero Ricardo 332 Pacific St.						5	11	"	Chest			Italy	"
3	Pa	Dunmore	Pa	Self	$20		Friend Libero Raimondo 332 Pacific St. Dunmore						5		med.	Chest.			Italy	Avigliano
4	"	"			$20															
5	Ohio	Akron	Ohio	Self	$18		Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 1328 Furnace St.						5	3	"	"			Italy	Potenza
6	Ohio	Akron	Ohio	Self	$30	Yes 12 Yrs	Father in law Do Do						5	3	"	"			Italy	"
7	Pa	Union Hill	Pa	Self	$20	Yes 12 Yrs	Friend Nicola 112 Delaware Ave						5	3	med.	Chest.			Italy	Tramonti
8	"	"			$20		"						5	2	"	"			Italy	"
9	Pa	Edwardsville	Pa	Self	$25		Cousin Michelangelo Nicola 28 Sheffield Ave. Wilkes Barre						5	3	med.	Chest.			Italy	Castelcivita
10	"	"	Pa		$25								5	1	"	"			Italy	"
11	"	"	"																Italy	
12	Ill.	Boomer	Ohio	Self	$20	Yes 10 Yrs Ill.	Friend Francesco 2 Ave 120						5	5	med.	Chest.			Italy	Corsino
13	Ill.	Boomer	Pa	Self	$25	Yes 10 Yrs Ill.	Cousin Giovanni 2 Ave 120 St						5	1	"	"			Italy	Corsino
14	Ill.	Boomer	Pa	Father	$30	No	Father Do Do												Italy	"
15	Pa	Jessup	Pa	Self	$25	Yes 10 Yrs	Godfather Nicola Ave 2 St 2 Ave Dunmore						5	6	med.	Chest.		Scar chin	Italy	Altavilla
16	"	"			$10								5	2	"	"			Italy	"
17	Pa	Jessup	Pa	Self	$25	Yes 6 Yrs Ill.	Friend Salvatore Nicola 125 Th St.						5	2	"	"			Italy	Cicerale
18	Conn	Stamford	Conn	Self	$25	No	Brother Vito 132 Palmer St.						5	3	"	"			Italy	Castelcivita
19	Just.	Julianville	Pa	Self	$40	No	Friend Saverio Nicola 206 Maryland St.						5	2	med.	Black			Italy	Cicerale
20	Just.	Julianville	Pa	Self	$40	Yes 10 Yrs Ill.	Father in law Do Do						5	2	"	Chest			Italy	"
21	Conn	Bridgeport	Conn	Self	$25	No	Brother Ernesto 201 Grand St.						5	3	med.	Chest.			Italy	Laviano
22	Pa	Olyphant	Pa	Uncle	$25	No	Friend Nicola 11 35th St. Wilkes Barre						5	2	"	"		scar. forehead	Italy	Castelcivita
23	Ill.	Brooklyn	Pa	Self	$30	Yes 12 Yrs Ill.	Father in law Vito 2 Ave 32 St						5	3	"	"		scar. forehead	Italy	Gromo
24	"	"			$32								5		"	"			Italy	"
25	Pa	Olyphant	Pa	Self	$25	No	Brother Ernesto 244 W. 38th St.						5	2	med.	Chest.			Italy	Castelcivita
26	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	Self	$30	Yes 10 Yrs Ill.	Father Antonio 2 Ave 35 St						5	3	"	"		finger marked	Italy	Castelcivita
27	Conn.	Glenville	Conn	Self	$30	Yes 12 Yrs Ill.	Cousin Alessandro Ave 2 St						5	3	"	"			Italy	"
28	Ill.	Fairmount	Ill.	Self	$25	No	Friend Paolo 2 Ave 31 St						5	4	"	"			Italy	Sepino
29	Pa	Scranton	Pa	Self	$40	No	Cousin Pietro 133 Main St.						5	2	med.	Black		scar. forehead	Italy	Castelcivita
30	Pa	Harrison	Pa	Self	$25	No	Friend Nicola 92 E. 2d St.						5	5	med.	Chest.			Italy	Montella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturlo
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Russo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Russo

168

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

103

S. S. STAMPALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 20 FEB 1914 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lisi me	Domenico	28	m m	labor		Italian		Italy	Naples	wife Giovanna
2			Sisco	Francesco	31	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	wife Michelina
3			Cardillo	Domenico	23	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	mother Filomena
4			Cardillo	Francesco	31	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	wife Rosa
5			Sisco	Francescantonio	25	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	wife Concetta
6			Pisco	Cosmo	31	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Lauro	wife Seraphina
7			Cipriano	Leonardo	40	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Cappiano	wife Antonia
8			Carli	Nicola	34	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Lauro	father Antonio
9			Rosati	Vito	25	m s	carpenter		Italian		Italy	Lauro	wife Giuseppa
10			Maria	Paolo	33	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Lauro	wife Maria
11			Fontana	Angelo	24	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Calvizzano	brother in law Domenico
12			Gallo	Domenico	44	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Cappiano	wife Maria
13			Cerino	Cosmo	27	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	S. Barbara	wife Carolina
14			Mariano	Francesco	24	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Mugnano	wife Giovanna
15			Caccese	Giuseppe	44	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	Bari	mother Maria
16			Pinto	Michele	33	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Lozzoni	aunt Clementina
17			Simeone	Erminio	2	m s			Italian		Italy	Bari	father Francesco
18			Minicozzi	Concetto	25	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Bari	father Francesco
19			Colaluce	Cristoforo	19	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Bari	wife Anna
20			Lorusso	Angelo	2	m s			Italian		Italy	Bari	father Gioacchino
21			Citi	Lorenzo	2	m s			Italian		Italy	Bari	mother Rosa
22			Lauro	Michele	24	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Bari	father Francesco
23			Mariaffino	Francesco	19	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Bari	brother in law Vito
24			Angelantoni	Cataldo	58	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	"	
25			Sposato	Francesco	18	m s			Italian		Italy	Bari	father Giuseppe
26			Irmo	Paola	19	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Lozzoni	father Michele
27			Colantonio	Aniello	1-10	m s			Italian		Italy	Castellantino	wife Lorenzo
28			Colandrino	Pasquale	20	m s	farmer		Italian		Italy	Cristiano	father Pasquale
29			Mariano	Francesco	58	m m	farmer		Italian		Italy	"	
30			Luigi	Vito									

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

4-37 Sabina (2nd cabin) maria micelli

NON IMM

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

169

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	York	no	self	$40 yes	no			Friend	Domenic Fortunato 2 x 312						5	1	mar.	chest			Montesto
2	Wife	York	no	self	$30 yes	no			Relat.	Pellegrino Michele 31 Crosby St.						5	10	.	Dark	chest. gray		Foggiano
3	Wife	Hackensack	no	self	$21 no				Friend.	Francesco Pinto 2 x 2						5	1	.	dark			Cosenza
4	Wife	York	no	self	30 no				Friend	Salvatore Cassano 31 Crosby St.						5		mar.	chest	scars chin		Foggiano
5	Wife	Brooklyn	no	self	$22 no				Friend	Belardo Antonio 212 Lafayette St.						5	10	"	"			"
6	Wife	York	no	self	$30 yes	7 no	N.		Cous.	Pietro Domenico 31 Crosby St.						5	1	"	"			"
7	Wife	Newark	no	self	$40 yes	8 no	N.		Brother	Salvatore Cremi 23 [illegible]						5	4	"	"	scar chin		Foggia
8	Wife	York	no	self	30 no				Godfath.	Pasquale Cassano 17 Crosby St.						5	-	mar.	chest			Foggiano
9	Wife	York	no	self	$22 yes	9 no	N.		Friend	Raffaele 23 Cherry St.						5	1	"	"			S. Germano
10	Wife	Brooklyn	no	self	$21 no				Brother	Domenico Cremi 2 20 2 225						5	1	"	"			"
11	Wife	Hackensack	no	self	$21 no				Brother	Carlo Cremi 2 x 242						5	5	"	"	scar left eye		"
12	Wife	Geneva	no	self	$20 yes	8 no	N.		Brother	Domenico Cassano 30 Allain St.						5	2	mar.	chest			Cosenza
13	Wife	Hackensack	no	self	$30 yes	11 no	N.		Uncle	Pasquale Cassano 25 Mumbler St.						5	-	"	"	scar forehead		Cosenza
14	Da	Conway	yes	[illegible] north	$21 yes	9 no	N.		Friend	North Vernaccia 2 x 248						5	2	"	"			S. Barbara
15	Da	Hackensack	yes	Brother in law	$30 yes	11 no	Da		Brother in law	Cassio Giuseppe 12 E. Diamond Ave						5	5	"	Dark			Montefino
16	Wife	York	no	self	$21 no			X	Cous.	Alfieri Raffaele 23 2d ave Bway N.Y.						5	11	"	chest	scar temple		Abruzzes
17	Wife	York	no	self	$21 no				Friend	Flavio 248 Elliott St.						5	-	"	"			Potenza
18	Wife	York	no	self	$21 no			X	Cous.	Bosco Giuseppe 17 Lewis [illegible]						5	3	"	"	scar chin		Abruzzes
19	Wife	York	no	self	$21 no				Uncle	Pasquale Cassano 2 Elliott ave Bway						5	4	"	"			"
20	Wife	York	no	self	$25 yes	8 no	N.		Brother	Cassano Giuseppe 23 2d ave Bway N.Y.						5	1	mar.	chest			"
21	Wife	York	no	self	$21 no				Uncle	Lisi Giuseppe 21 2d Madison Brooklyn						5	5	"	"			"
22	Wife	Newark	no	self	$25 no				Cous.	Donna Giovanni 288 Lewis St.						5	3	mar.	chest			Abruzzes
23	Wife	Chicago	Ill.	self	$21 no				North	Cassano 240 W. Chicago St.						4	10	"	"	scar front		"
24	Wife	York	no	self	$20 no				Brother	Pasquale Cassano 2 Chicago St.						5	2	mar.	chest	scar temple		Abruzzes
25	"	"							Cous.	Pietro Cassano 2 Chicago St.						5	1	"	"			"
26	Wife	Chicago	Ill.	self	$20 no				North	Domenico Cassano 210 Clambers St.						5	5	"	"			"
27	Wife	Uniontown	no	self	$21 no				Friend	Carlo 162 Columbia Ave						5	-	"	"			Guardiagrele
28	Da	Tyler	Tex.	North	$25 no			X	North	Vincenzo Tyler						5		mar.	chest			Campobasso
29	Wife	Chicago	Ill.	self	$20 yes	8 no	N.		Nephew	Luisa 847 E. Calumet St.						5	2	mar.	chest			Cosenza
30	"	"																		U.S.A.		Chicago

FRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Parrucci, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith
Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Parrucci

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

104

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomats. Tourist. Returning or Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizens.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Dario	Candido	18		m s	[illegible]	yes				Fabbi	father Camillo
2		Bevenut	Francesco	23		m m	farmer	yes				Civitella	wife Maria
3		Scipioni	Filippo	17		m s	farmer	yes				Como	father Francesco
4		Lilli	Enrico	16		m m	farmer	no				Como	wife Domenica
5		Cimarelli	Pietro	25		m m	laborer	yes				Castel Frentano	wife Filomena
6		Di Bacco	Lorenzo	41		m m	laborer	yes				Castel Frentano	wife Angelina
7		Cimarelli	Luigi	22		m m	laborer	no				Castel Frentano	wife Raffaela
8		Panici	Antonio	20		m m	laborer	yes				Sezze Romano	wife Teresa
9		De Luigi	Fabiano	30		m m	laborer	no				Sezze Romano	wife Teresa
10		Di Cicco	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes				Castel Frentano	father Andrea
11		Chiarini	Giuseppe	30		m m	farmer	yes				Corano	father Antonio
12		Lupi	Silvio	25		m s	farmer	yes				Corano	father Luigi
13		Ciccuri	Achille	18		m s	laborer	yes				Corano	mother Ottavia
14		Cesi	Saturno	24		m m	laborer	no				Sezze Romano	wife Rosa
15		Priselli	Lorenzo	47		m s	farmer	yes				Collarmele	mother Domenica
16		De Luigi	Angelo	32		m m	laborer	yes				Sezze Romano	wife Antonia
17		Chiriaco	Emanuele	18		m s	farmer	yes				Isernia	father Francesco
18		Figliuolo	Rosa	20		f s	farmer	yes				Isernia	mother Angelamaria
19		De Luigi	Antonio	16		m s	farmer	yes				Collarmele	wife Domenica
20		Cipriani	Angelo	31		m m	farmer	yes				Collarmele	wife Maddalena
21		Ottieri	Giovanni	25		m s	farmer	yes				Gambatesa	father Francesco
22		Ambrosio	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no				Mariano	father Francesco
23		De Cupis	Salvatore	20		m s	farmer	yes				Alife	father Daniele
24		Presutti	Domenico	20		m m	farmer	yes				Casale	wife Maria
25		Zaccaria	Sabatino	16		m s	farmer	yes				Casale	father Michele
26		Colarusso	Silvestro	27		m s	laborer	yes				Faletto	mother Carolina
27		Perrotino	Luigi	20		m s	farmer	yes				Mariano	mother Carmela
28		Alberti	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmer	yes				Mariano	none
29		Turi wife	Maria	19		f m		no				"	
30		Alberti	Michele	24		m s	farmer	no				Mariano	none

2-870490 2-17-41

1-352785-8-29-41

SPINY 91-4065-11/8/42

2-445188-3/9/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 104

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191* 171

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3	mar.	chest.				[illegible]
2	el. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	"	"				[illegible]
3	el. Albany	do	sel	30	no										5	3	"	"				Verdi
4	el. York	no	sel	28	no										5	3	mar.	chest.				"
5	el. Geneva	do	sel	25	single	Ohio									5	4	"	"				Parola
6	el. Geneva	do	sel	28	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	4	"	Blue				"
7	el. Geneva	do	sel	23	no										5	4	mar.	chest.				"
8	el. Mechanicville	do	sel	21	no										5	6	"	"				Lesse R.
9	el. Saratoga	do	sel	25	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	4	"	"		spot. face		"
10	el. Boston	do	sel	21	no										5	6	"	"				Parola
11	el. York	no	sel	23	no										5	2	mar.	chest.				S. Luciano
12	el. York	no	sel	23	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	6	"	"				Lesano
13	el. Jersey City	no	sel	20	no										5	8	"	"				"
14	el. Buchanan	no	sel	28	no										5	7	mar.	chest.				Lesse Rom.
15	Ill. Chicago	do	sel	35	no										5	8	"	"				Collarmele
16	el. Long Island	no	sel	21	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	3	"	Dark				Lesse R.
17	el. Newark	no	uncle	35	no										5	3	mar.	chest.				Scanno
18	Conn. Meriden	do	sel	21	no										5	5	"	"				"
19	Ill. Chicago	do	north.	50	[illegible]	Ill.									5	6	"	Grey				Collarmele
20	Ill. Chicago	do	sel	50	[illegible]	Ill.									5	2	"	Chest.		mar. eye		"
21	la. Waterloo	no	sel	40	no										5	4	"	"		mar. eye		Canistro
22	el. York	no	sel	30	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	4	"	"				S. Luciano
23	el. Jackson	no	sel	23	[illegible]	Ill.									5	2	"	"		mar. eye		Alife
24	Ill. Chicago	do	sel	25	[illegible]	Ill.									5	2	mar.	chest.				Scanno
25	la. Hartford	no	sel	21	no										5	9	"	"				"
26	Ill. Chicago	do	sel	21	[illegible]	Ill.									5	2	"	"				Scanno
27	el. Elmira	no	sel	18	no										5	3	mar.	chest.				S. Luciano
28	el. Hamilton	no	farm.	50	no										5	8	mar.	chest.				"
29	"	"													5	9	"	"				"
30	el. Hamilton	no	farm.	52	[illegible]	N.Y.									5	4	"	"				S. Luciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Iannello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State wh ther Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Iannello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Peters

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

105

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unaccompanied Children.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'agostino	Fabrizio	17	m	s	farmlab	yes			Abruzzi	Italy	father Felice
+2			Liberti	Annunziata	19	f	m	housew	no			Illiano		none
+3			Liberty	Luigi	11	m	s							"
+4			Liberti	Roberto	11	m	s							"
+5			Liberti	Dante	8	m	s							"
6			Miranda	Carlo	41	m	m	farmlab	no			S. Giuseppe	father	Cosmas
7			Maria	Margherita	44	f	m	housew	no			Illiano	brother	Salvatore
8			Campo	Giulia	16	f	s							
9			"	Antonio	14	m	s							
10			Campo	Anna	12	f	s							
11			"	Salvatore	9	m	s							
12			Campo	Giulia	4	f	s							
+13			Parisi	Francesca	31	f	m	housewife	no			Illiano	brother	Antonio
+14			Campo	Annunziata	6	f	s							
+15			"	Luigi	2	m	s							
16			Rosano	Antonio	38	m	m	farmlab	no			Girifalco	wife	Teresa
17			Pugliano	Giuseppe	29	m	m	farmlab	no			Lambiase	wife	Caterina
18			Sacco	Giuseppe	24	m	m	bld carter	no			Longobucco	father	Domenico
19			Mariano	Paolo	24	m	m	farmlab	yes			Girifalco	wife	Rosa
20			Pettinato	Antonio	25	m	s	farmlab	yes			Acri	none	
21			Ferraino	Salvatore	41	m	m	farmlab	no			Girifalco	wife	Maria
22			Mastroni	Bruno	41	m	m	farmlab	no			Cizzeria	wife	Concetta
23			Giampa	Antonio	26	m	m	farmlab	no			Girifalco	wife	Maria
24			Giampa	Rocco	18	m	s	farmlab	no			Girifalco	father	Vincenzo
25			Saraceno	Giovanni	40	m	m	farmlab	no			Terranova D'Sib.	wife	Rosa
26			Borroni	Ottavio	22	m	s	farmlab	yes			Terranova D'Sib.	father	Antonio
27			Boscarelli	Francesco	44	m	m	farmlab	no			Terranova D'Sib.	wife	Filomena
28			Di Pace	Raffaele	28	m	m	farmlab	no			Terranova D'Sib.	wife	Teresa
29			Lunetteri	Vincenzo	20	m	m	farmlab	no			Terranova D'Sib.	wife	Marianna
30			Biscardi	Luigi	16	m	s	farmlab	no			Terranova D'Sib.	father	Alfonso

Surname amended Central Office
Circular letter of 4-30-36 No. 55875/710.
1-448057-5/9/36

86

Karl Mason

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 105

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191* 173

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Ger	self	$40	no		South					Sd		5	5	med	chest				Germany
2	at.	Dennison	no	mother	$2	no		2nd E. 11th Clayton St.					Sd		5	1	med	chest				Chicago
3	"	"						mother														
4	"	"						Wyatt Twp														
5	"	"						"														
6	at.	Dennison	no	self	$2	no		43 x 43					Sd		5	5	med	chest				Penn. Ger.
7	at.	Ind	no	mother	$0	no		Dennison					Sd		5	2	med	Complexion				Ohio
8	"	"						Cous. Julia Church														
9	"	"						109 Huntington St.														
10	"	"						mother Anna Dennison														
11	"	"						"														
12	"	"						1 Union Place														
13	at.	Dennison	no	mother	$0	yes	1911	mother					Sd		5	2	med	chest				Ohio
14	"	"	no	father				Wyatt Place														
15	"	"	no	"				43 x 43														
16	at.	Lakemore	no	self	$2	no		Dennison														U.S.A.
17	Ca	Cristo	no	self	$0	yes	1913	Father-in-law Antonio Rocco					Sd		5	1	med	Blond				Grisolia
18	at.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5	no		32 E 9 North Giacomo					Sd		5	6	"	chest	small	front		Cetraro
19	at.	Lakemore	no	self	$0	yes	1910	620 Myrtle Ave Maria Tenuti					Sd		5	10	"	"				Longobucco
20	at.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5	no		211 Tennant St. North Giacomo					Sd		5	5	"	"				Grisolea
21	Ca	Lopa	no	self	$2	no		23 E 9 North Giacomo					Sd		5	2	med	chest				Cleri
22	Ca	Americo	no	self	$0	yes	1911	73 Locust Place Cous. Chiara Salvatore					Sd		5	3	"	Grey				Grisolea
	at.	Lakemore	no	self	$2	no		147 Rivington St. Son Giacomo					Sd		5	2	"	Dark				Grisolia
								210 Sullivan St. Giacomo					Sd		5	1	"	chest	small lips			Grisolea
								2 x 23														
24	at.	Lucca	no	self	$2	no		North Domenico					Sd		4	11	"	"				"
25	Ca	Palmieri	no	self	$0	yes	1912	219 E. Houston St. North Giacomo					Sd		5	3	"	"				Cetraro
26	Ca	Palmieri	no	self	$0	no		23 x 43 Luciano					Sd		5	-	med	chest				"
27	at.	Ind	no	self	$0	yes	1912	Luciano 2nd 2 x 23 Giacomo					Sd		5	3	"	"				"
28	C.	Nicola	no	self	$0	no		61 Elizabeth St. Luciano Antonio					Sd		5	-	"	"				Cetraro
29	C.	Nicola	no	self	$0	yes	1911	10 Union St. Cous. Giacomo Giacomo					Sd		5	3	med	chest				"
30	at.	Ind	no	self	$2	no		10 Union St. Cous. Giacomo Luciano					Sd		5	-	"	"				Cetraro
								61 Elizabeth St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

A. Sketurka
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 6 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturday
Immigration Officer

11—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

106

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cost	Antonio	18		m	s								Germano Silvestro mother Vittoria
2			Costantini	Angelo	8		m									Grazia wife Graziano
3			Costa	Silvio	2		m									Giuseppe wife Caterina
4			Cipolla	Paolo	41		m	m								Giuseppe wife Maria
5			Cipolla	Silvestro	4		m									Silvestro wife Maria
6			Tramutola	Maria	10		f	s								Luigi mother Raffaela
7			Di Lorenzo	Costantino	3		m									Luigi father Pasquale
8			Cuccaro	Ernesto	5		m									
9			Cuccaro	Emilio	1		m									
10			Cuccaro	Rosa	3		f									
11			Cuccaro	Luigi	1		m									
12			Di Iorio	Vincenzo	41		m	m	farmer							S. Gregorio d'Alf. wife Mariadonata
13			Cianciulli	Alfonso	17		m	s	farmer							S. Gregorio father Alfonso
14			Di Iorio	Giuseppe	29		m	m	merchant							Cerasuolo wife Rosa
15			Cianciulli	Alfredo	11		m	s	farmer							S. Gregorio father
16			Marino	Giuseppe	5		m	s	farmer							Gratt d'Isch brother August.
17			Simonelli	Angelo	21		m	s	farmer							Gratt d'Isch grandmother Francesca
18			Ulisse	Ernesto	18		m	s	laborer							Roma father Luigi
19			Cristofalo	Michele	38		m	m	farmer							Cerasuolo d'Alife wife Rosina
20			Caggia	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farmer							Gratt d'Isch brother Ambrogio
21			Bene	Gioacchino	27		m	m	farmer							Gratt d'Isch wife Giustina
22			Simonelli	Olojarcus	50		m	m	farmer							Gratt d'Isch mother Francesca
23			De Luca	Antonio	40		m	m	farmer							Colle Sachino none
24			Mastrobuono	Margherita	18		f	s								"
25			Cianci	Nicolina	17		f	s								"
26			Iannone	Giuseppe	14		m	s								"
27			Cianciulli	Maria	11		f	s								"
28			Iannone	Silvio	8		m	s								"
29			Mergiotti	Nicola	20		m	s	farmer							Gratt d'Isch father Fausto
30			Cimmino	Pasquale	21		m	s	farmer							Isca Cimmino mother Filomena

S.I. EXPORTED 29 OCT 30

S.I. EXPORTED 30

7-89357 7-19-1910

7-13813 7-177145-6/17/41

7-10496

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1914, *191*

175

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum (or more and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract, express, or agent, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	el. [illegible]		no	[illegible]				father Ferrarese via Lombardia 116												Ferrara
2	La [illegible]		[illegible]	brother-in-law				brother-in-law Ghirillo Gennaro [illegible]					1							Girgenti
3	el. [illegible]		no					brother Giuseppe [illegible]												Grisolea
4	el. [illegible]		no					brother [illegible]												"
5	el. [illegible]		no					[illegible] Ferrara Gennaro [illegible]												Montebello
6	el. [illegible]		no					brother [illegible]												Oleje
7	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] Ferrara Edoardo												Oleje
8	"		"					[illegible]												"
9	"		"					"												"
10	"		"					"												"
11	"		"					"												"
12	el. [illegible]		no					brother-in-law father [illegible]												Ferrara Oleje
13	el. [illegible]		no					Uncle Gennaro [illegible] Cleveland												"
14	el. [illegible]		no	brother-in-law				brother-in-law Umash Abchela [illegible]												Abchela
15	el. [illegible]		no					Uncle father [illegible]												Fredianova
16	el. [illegible]		no					brother Ciriaco [illegible]												Ferrara
17	el. [illegible]		no					bro-in-law Febicio Loria [illegible]												"
18	el. [illegible]		no					bro. Abbonda G. [illegible]												Ferrara
19	el. [illegible]		no					bro. Ricci Abchela [illegible]												Ferranova
20	el. [illegible]		no					bro. Angelo Capaccia [illegible]												Ferrara
21	el. [illegible]		no					brother-in-law Cortina Giuseppe [illegible]												"
22	el. [illegible]		no					friend Costa Alessandro [illegible]												"
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	husb.				husb. [illegible]												Oleje
24	"	"						father [illegible]												"
25	"	"						"												"
26	"	"						"												"
27	"	"						"												"
28	"	"						"												"
29	el. [illegible]		no					bro. Febicio Costa [illegible]												Ferrara
30	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	bro-in-law				bro-in-law Antonio Umash [illegible]												Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK;

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Romano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "attached thereto," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

E. Romano

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

107

S. S. SUPERBA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bima	Michele	29		m	[illegible]	sw			Terranova	wife Michelina
2			Ilio	Lemaire	40		m	[illegible]	sw			Terranova	wife Ersaria
3			Cianciulio	Francesco	40		m	Farmer	sw			Terranova	none
4			Cirillo	Francesco	59		m	[illegible]	sw			Maria	wife Teresa
5			Fiorito	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	yes			Cerbia	wife Clarina
6			Cardazzi	Salvatore	21		m	laborer	yes			Cerbia	father Annibale
7			Cane	Basilio	21		m	laborer	yes			Cerbia	father Eugenio
8			Costanzo	Pasquale	20		m	farmer	sw			Aquiloni	father Domenico
9	X		Coggetto	Angelo	15		m	farmer	sw			Neri	father Vincenzo
10			Cardillo	Vincenzo	35		m	farmer	sw			Campana	father Fortunato
11			Di Muro	Enrico	18		m	baker	yes			Napoli	father Antonio
12			Vaccio	Luigi	40		m	[illegible]	sw			Melfi	wife Cristina
13			Simonetti	Barbara	25		f	laborer	yes			Terra	mother Maria
14			Carrino	Salvatore	40		m	farmer	sw			Marciano	wife Maria
15	DEPORTED		Salvatore	Pietro	24		m	[illegible]	yes			Colli di Monte	wife Crestina
16			Masi	Domenico	26		m	farmer	sw			Colli di Monte	wife Vincenza
17			Bonanno	Francesco	6-49 375 8p4/3a.							Campana	mother Virginia
18			Tammarrone	Giuseppe	22		m	farmer	sw	3(505) 17/3/37		Campbell's	mother Concetta
19			Picotti	Egestino	21		m	farmer	sw			Montefiascone	wife Gelsomina
20	ADMITTED		Vazio	Giuseppe	11		m	farmer	sw			Terretta	wife Angela
21			D'Ippolito	Domenico	11		m	farmer	yes			Colli Monte	mother Vittoria
22			Pirini	Vincenzo	24		m	farmer	sw			Terenzo	wife Francesca
23			Lelio	Raffaele	19		m	laborer	sw			Sarile	father Pasquale
24			Spera	Angelo	20		m	laborer	yes			Monte Brandone	father Vincenzo
25	ADMITTED		Ciacciulli	Raffaele	31		m	carpenter	yes			S. Angelo	wife Maria
26			Zungri	Egestino	35		m	farmer	sw			Amaro	none
27			Mongiardo	Pasquale	31		m	farmer	sw			Celano	wife Antonia
28			Sanzio	Donato	31		m	contractor	yes			Bari	wife Serafina
29			Staffa	Angelo	43		m	farmer	sw			Melfi	wife Anna
30			Crea	Giuseppe	31		m	farmer	sw			Bari	wife Maria

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

177

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	el. Sick		do	self	$25			Cous. Allaun Pasquale Gallatin Pa.							5	5	nat. chest.			Germany
2	el. Sick		do	self	$25			Broth. Francesco Abbott Pa.							5	3	" "			"
3	el. Sick		do	self	$30			Cous. Luigi Smith Gallatin Pa.							5	6	nat. chest.			"
4	el. Sick		do	self	$25			Uncle Cristiano Francesco 304 Union ave							5	6	" Black			Atessa
5	Sa Chiesa		do	self	$20			Brother Luigi Settimio 224 218							5	0	nat. chest.			Gubbio
6	Sa Chiesa		do	self	$25			Broth. Ubaldo Chiesa							5	5	" "			"
7	Sa Chiesa		do	self	$25			Broth. Settimio 218							5	5	" "			"
8	el. Gallowcair		no	cous	$25			Cous Gennaro Antonio 20 Glenmore ave							5	3	" "			Cagnilovia
9	el. Borough Park		no	self	$25			Broth. Nicola 224 222							5	-	nat. chest.			Aveli
10	Sa Swanwick		do	self	$48			Cous. Lawrence Victor Wallabout							5	6	" "			Carunchio
11	el. Rockville		no	self	$20			Cousins Francesco Morsano 20 Atlantic Ave				NE.			5	3	" "			Pescosolido
12	el. Sick		no	broth	$25			Broth. Vincenzo 214 Fulton ave N.Y.							5	5	nat. chest.			Atessa
13	el. Schneider		no	self	$30			Broth. Lorenzo 242 Eagle st.							5	2	" "		Cicat. frente	Bellefonte
14	Sa Allemania		do	broth	$25	Yes	3 yrs N.Y.	Broth. Dario 208 Atlantic st.	yes						4	0	" "			Marciano
15	el. Sick		do	self	$25	Yes	10 yrs N.Y.	Broth. Michele 223 - 18th st.				NE.			5	2	nat. chest.			Castelfidardo
16	el. Sussia		do	self	$25	Yes	Ohio N.Y.	Cousin Settimio Dec 23 15							5	2	" "			"
17	Sa Brooklyn		no	self	$40			Cous. Domenick Silvio 220 Bradley							5	-	" "			Carapelle
18	Ohio Cleveland		no	broth	$30			Broth. Alphonso Gonzo 1924 - 192 18th st.							5	1	" "			Castelfidardo
19	el. Albano		no	self	$20			Broth. Angelo Gennaro 109 Atlantic ave							5	8	nat. chest.			Montefalcone
20	Glen Spring field		no	self	$30			Broth. Gennaro 109 Nicoxen ave				NE.			4	0	" "			Fermo Presto
21	el. Sick		do	self	$20			Cous. Vincenzo Michele 1424 Cypress ave							5	4	" "			Castelfidardo
22	Wis. Kenosha		no	self	$28	Yes	1 yr Wis.	Broth. Pacifico 1020 Grove st.							5	9	" "			Ancona
23	Mich. Detroit		no	broth	$25			Broth. Domenico 124 Grand st.							5	2	nat. chest.			Ancona
24	el. Cadoria		no	broth	$25			Broth. Dimitrio Cadoria							5	3	" Brown			Montefalcone
25	Sa Baron		no	self	$25			Cous. Vincenzo Giuseppe 120 Delaware st.				NE.			5	4	nat. Dark			Civita Ducale
26	el. Newark		no	self	$25	Yes	6 yrs N.Y.	Broth. Bolia Gennaro 133 Baron st.							5	6	" chest.		Cicat. frente	Capracotta
27	el. Iowa		no	self	$25	Yes	6 yrs N.Y.	Broth. Gaetano 224 Dominick st.							5	2	" "			Cerasuolo
28	Chim. Ave		do	broth	$50			Broth. Berardo Filippo 344 Ave Jones							5	2	" "			Lanciano
29	Mich. Jackson		no	self	$25			Cous. Di Paolo Giuseppe 2x 821				NE.			5	5	nat. chest.			Lanciano
30	Wis. Kenosha		no	self	$25			Broth. Custon Joseph 2x 218				NE.			5	5	" "			S. Eufemia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

J. D. Peters
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Tavazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Tavazza

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

108

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cantori	Giuseppe	23		M S							Cristina mother Rosa
2			Di Pietro	Giovanni	19		M S							Pietro mother Rosa
3			Sorbino	Giuseppe	16		M S							Montefiorino Mother Rubens
4			Sferlazzo	Sebastiano	35		M M							Criscli wife Maria
5			Di Carlo	Francesantonio	22		M M							Pietri wife Louise
6			Lantomano	Giuseppe	21		M S							Cipri mother Rosa
7			Grambone	Angelina	21		F S							"
8			Sorce	Pietro	1		M S							"
9			Cardi	Maddalena	1		F S							"
10			Cirone	Francesco	18		M S	2-143087						Stefano father Francesco
11			Lanzilotti	Francesco	31		M M	laborer						Castellano wife Filomena
12			Alberto	Donato	17		M S	3-146743						Castellano father Giuseppe
13			Cannini	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer						Stefano father Donato
14			Lanizzi	Francesco	17		M S	2-541049-1/29/37						Castellano mother Anna
15			Di Maio	Vincenzo	50		M M	farmer						Lizzi wife Di Giorgio
16			Spina	Vito	17		M S	laborer						Cuccia father Nicola
17			Ciccotta	Luigi	21		M M	1-2793	Fitzpatrick	Authority file 99354/681				Cuccia father Vincenzo
18			Amodeo	GIUSEPPE VL 354/68	20		M S	farmer						Cuccia father Giovanni
19			Lauda	Vito	20		M S	farmer						Cardinale wife Cina
20			Buccinelli	Cosimo	24		M M	farmer						Lapilla wife Cangemella
21			Cincerino	Sebastiano	42		M M	farmer						Puglisi wife Anna
22			Lopo	Francesco	38		M M	farmer						Cisi Carmelo wife Alfonsina
23			Calamaro	Angelo	35		M M	farmer						Sabia Claudina father Giuseppe
24			Sitzo	Salvatore	25		M S	laborer						Cardinale father Vito
25			Lombardi	Nicola	18		M S	laborer						Calamo father Angelo
26			Cingari	Antonio	19		M S	laborer						Silvia father Francesco
27			Sibizzata	Vincenzo	23		M S	farmer						Mistretta father Andrea
28			Tabella	Francesco	23		M S	farmer						Mineo mother Giovanna
29			Minneci	Nicola	21		M S	farmer						Arizzo wife Cipolla
30			Sibizzata	Domenico	30		M M	farmer						

P-7/102 51
E.D. 10/4/37

Dyche made

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

179

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago						Joseph Lemonica 24 328							5	7						Calabria
2	Mass.	Boston						Guido 24 328							5	6						Italy
3	Pa.	Albany						Antonio Gennino 109 Mulberry St.							5	5						Montefiascone
4	Mass.	Lawrence						Gaetano Antonio Ellera 120 Salem St.							5	5						Genoa
5	Wash.	Spokane						Cous. Lo Jacono Angelo 24 328							6	1						Italy
6	Pa.	Lawrence						Cous. Gennaro Teodoro							5							
7	"	"						" Pietro Antonio														
8	"	"						" Lawrence														
9	"	"																				
10	Pa.	Erie						Luciano Carmen Vincenzo 17 Liccarone St.							5	2						Abruzzi
11	Pa.	Erie						Cous. Guarino Giuseppe 120 E. 106th St.							5							Abruzzi
12	Ill.	Chicago						Cous. Barbaro Joe 106							5	2						"
13	Pa.	Scranton						Matteo Bartolomeo 19 Bowery St.							5	2						Abruzzi
14	Conn.	New Britain						Joseph Gennino 149 Court St.							5	2						Castellano
15	Pa.	Lawrence						Frank Guarchino 24 127							5	3						Lake Como
16	Ohio	Cincinnati						Cous. Grado Vito 120 Central Ave							5	2						Bonvicino
17	Ohio	Cincinnati						Frank do do							4	11						"
18	Ohio	Cincinnati						Cous. do do							5	1						"
19	Pa.	Lawrence						Cous. Vito Cincinnati 14 Lincoln St.							5	2						"
20	Pa.	Erie						Frank G. Battista 191 Cherry St.							5	2						Guardia
21	Pa.	Erie						Cous. Nicola 24 Allegheny St.							5	1						Sanfrisco
22	Pa.	Erie						Cous. Onofrio 24 Allegheny St.							5	3						"
23	Conn.	Glenville						Cous. Pietro Giuseppe 12 North Front St.							5	2						Lucca
24	Pa.	Scranton						Frank 1898 Box 238							5	3						Calabria
25	Pa.	Erie						Cous. Vincenzo Luigi 141 Myrtle St.							5							Lucania
26	Mass.	Revere						Cous. Gaspare Vito 228 Revere St.							5	1						Adamello
27	Ill.	Harrington						Frank Marcinnello Giovanni 67 South 18th St.							5	4						Abruzzi
28	Pa.	Erie						Cous. Vincenzo Giuseppe 1 Hancock St.							5	1						"
29	Mass.	Haverhill						Cous. Palumbo Vito 2 Atlantic St.							5	3						Salerno
30	Ill.	Harrington						Cous. Marcinnello Giuseppe 6 Main St.							5	1						Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

J. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Ettorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 (date), 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

109

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bonte	Francesca	30		m					S. Fili	wife	Lucian
2			Fille	Carmine	10		m					S. Fili	father	Michele
3			Bari	Nicola								S. Fili	father	Michelina
4														
5			Mezzatesta	Teresa Silvia	21		m					Pierno	wife	Carmela
6			Lizzi	Rocco	27		m					Pierno	father	Felice
7			Mezzatesta	Filomena	17		Sew					Pierno	father	Giuseppe
8			Bilotti	Luigi	21		m					Soscino	mother	Rosaria
9			Lupacchino	Vincenzo	21		m					Abbatiano	father	Donato
10			Liberti	Concetta	38		m					Capri	mother	Luigia
11			"	Carmela	29		m							
12			"	Giovanni	7									
13			"	Vincenza	1									
14			Di Cesare	Nicolina	24		m					Boscino	father	Enrico
15			Liberti	Giuseppe	11		m					Civitella	father	Ubaldo
16			Ferri	Carmela	31		m					Lepaise	wife	Tommasato
17			Ferri	Filomena	11		m					Lepaise	wife	Filomena
18			Petrella	Michele	44		m					Pierno	wife	Antonia
19			Lupo	Filomena	40									
20			Lupo	Giuseppina	16									
21			Lupo	Lucia	14									
22			Lupo	Pietro	11									
23			Civitella	Antonio	50		m					Cianci	wife	M. Giuseppa
24			Pizzi	Giovanni	30		m					d. Giovinazzo	father	Nicola
25			Mercuri	Maria	40		m					Pierno	wife	
26			Del Vecchio alias	Luigi 10/9/35										
27			"	Carmine										
28			Lupo	Filomena	4									
29			Mercuri	Vincenzo	50		m					Cianci	father	Giovanni
30			Civitella	Antonio	24		m					Pierno	wife	Anna

1-16933 v

9-35708-11-18-42-505

claim U S born

Filomena Bocchi
Interpreter

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Ch	self	$35	No			Father brother 108 W. 14th St.							5	1	med chest	Dark	Dark		Italy	Potenza
2	Ill	Chicago	Ch	self	20	No			mother Raffaela 108 W. 14th St.							5	1	med chest	Dark	Dark		Italy	"
3	Ill	Chicago	Ill	self	8 or 9	No			Wife Teresa 811 Taylor St Chicago							5	1	"	Dark	Dark		Italy	"
4	"	"																					
5	born American		Ill	self	23	No			North Dearborn St.							5	2	med chest					Potenza
6	born American		Ill	self	23	No			North Dearborn St.							5	2	"					"
7	born American		Ill	self	23	No			North Dearborn St.							5	2	"					Potenza
8	Italy	Longobucco	Ill	self	20	No			North Clark St.							5	4	6/10/10					Longobucco
9	Italy	Cotrone	Ill	self	23	No			Brother Vincenzo Cotrone 11 Fourth Ave							5	4	11/10/10					Cotrone
10	Italy	"	Ill	self	20	No			Brother Vincenzo Cotrone 11 Fourth Ave							5	4	med chest					"
11	"	"																					
12	"	"																					
13	"	"																					
14	Italy	Schiavonea	Ill	self	20	No			Godfather Bello Giuseppe 1616 S. Green St.							5	4	med chest					Schiavonea
15	Italy	Cotrone	Ill	self	20	No			North Green St.							5	7	"					Cotrone
16	Italy	Longobucco	Ill	self	20	No			Cousin Pasquale Greco 120 Green St.							5	8	"					Longobucco
17	Italy	Longobucco	Ill	self	40	No			North Angelo 120 Green St.							5	8	"					"
18	born American		Ill	self	20	No			Cousin Pasquale Greco 120 Green St.							5	8	"					"
19	"	"																					
20	"	"																					
21	"	"																					
22	"	"							Brother							5	3	med chest					Taranto
23	Italy	Bisignano	Ill	self	30	No			North Arthur General St. 20							5	3	"					S. Giovanni in Fiore
24	Italy	St. Mauro	Ill	self	25	No			Br. in law Raffaello Michele 720 Allen St.							5	4	med chest					St. Mauro
25	Italy	Bisignano	Ill	self	30	No			Cousin Vincenzo Lumbo							5	4	"					Bisignano
26	"	"							North 2 Atlantic St.														
27	"	"							" Mercer St. near														
28	"	"																					
29	Italy	Bisignano	Ill	self	25	No			Cousin Domenico 20 Christian St.							5	1	med chest					Bisignano
30	Italy	Cotrone	Ill	self	25	No			Uncle Vincenzo Greco 82 Mulberry St.							5	1	"					Cotrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramacciotti, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith Italian governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramacciotti

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of MAR 12 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Belluster

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

110 S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferrara	Antonio	21		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Antonio Ferrara
2			Della Ratta	Angelo	17		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Della Ratta
3			Cirillo	Vitale	21		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Gennaro Cirillo
4			Cimino	Antonio	27		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	None
5			Riccitelli	Angelo	1		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Domenico Riccitelli
6			Lepore	Giuseppe	31		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	None
7			Rocco	Carlo	31		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	"
8			Cirillo	Vitale											"
9			Cardinale	Salvatore	21		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Brother Gennaro Pasquale
10	5 Cabin Trks		Salvati	Luigi	17		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Gaetano Nasto
11			Ferraro	Nicola	29		m	painter			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Grazia Nasto
12	X		Sei	Luisa	35		f	housework			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Maria Nasto
13	DETAINED		Luisi	Girolamo	15		m	student			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	None
14			Brigida	Mario	50		m	tailor			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Salvatore Sarno
15			Pantalena	Salvatore	20		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Salvatore
16	X		Sanzone	Giuseppina	22		f	housework			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Vittoria Sanzone
17	X		Cirillo	Vincenzo	18		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Grazia Cirillo
18			Castanza	Girolamo	22		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Giuseppa Castanza
19			Di Lauro	Antonio	29		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Angelo Di Lauro
20			wife	Virginia	25		f	housework			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio wife
21			Bertelli	Luigi	31		m	fireman			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Virginia Bertelli
22			Carbone	Giuseppe	22		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Domenica Carbone
23			Canuto	Vittorio	10		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Canuto
24			Lippa	Leonardo	21		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Maddalena Lippa
25			Plumbo	Vincenzo	21		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Plumbo
26		2	Plumbo	Giovanni	24		m	tailor			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Maria Plumbo
27			Coppola	Antonio	10		m	farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Coppola
28			Capotto	Carlino	3		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Grazia Capotto
29			Scarpi	Michele	5		m				Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Antonio Scarpi
30			Nazari	Marcello	27		m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo Nazari

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

E270-29-2018 N.Y. 506 4/25/37

U. S.

NON IMM

NON IMM

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191* 183

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	el. [illegible]	do	one	#35	no			Uncle Del Villano Domenico 1247							5	5	mar	chest			S. Severo
2	bel. Sorrento	Sa	North	1	no			Bro. Giuseppe 332 Elizabeth ave.							5	4	"	"			Italy
3	N. York	do	"	2	no			Moth. Virginia & Father 147 Elizabeth							5	4	mar	chest			"
4	Ohio Cincinnati	do	Self	40	no			Aunt Chiarmonte Nicola 1127 E. 9 Cincinnati							5	5	"	"			"
5	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Bisogno Gennaro 1127 E. 9 Cincinnati							5	4	"	"			Italy
6	Ohio Cincinnati	do	Self	40	no			Bro. Nicola							5	5	mar	chest	excat. brown		Italy
7	"	"						1127 E. 9 Cincinnati	X						5	5	"	"			"
8	"	"						" Cincinnati	X												"
9	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Fabrizio Gennaro 24 Matteson St.							5	4	mar	chest	dark brown		Sarconda
10	Ohio Sammarco	do	Self	25	no			Father Angelo 1 Ohio St. 3rd fl.							5	5	"	"	excat. brown		Italy
11	Ohio Sammarco	do	Self	25	no			Brother Antonio 1 Ohio St. 3rd fl.							5	3	"	"			"
12	el. Teheran	no	Visit	25	no			Aunt Filomena 1 Ohio St. 3rd fl.							5	3	mar	chest			"
13	N.Y. Torrance	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Zimi Gennaro 224 Atlantic Ave					Med Cert. Read & write		5	5	"	"			S. Salvo
ANT ALIEN	14 el. York	no	el.	25	yes	13 no		Wife Angelina Salerno 258 Evergreen Ave					Crescent Air		5	3	"	"			Abruzzi
15	Pa. Ogden	no	Self	20	no			Bro. Luigi Vicino 2x238							5	4	mar	chest			Salerno
16	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe 24 Atlantic St.							5	3	"	"			Sicily Girgenti
17	Pa. Chicago	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Salvatore 24 Atl.							5	4	"	"			Sicily Girgenti
18	el. Ontario	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Sorce 24 Atlantic St.					Bond 300		5	2	"	"			Sicily Girgenti
19	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Stefano Romano 24 Atlantic St.							5	3	mar	chest			Bassano
20	"	"						"													Cerreto
21	Pa. Crawford	no	Self	25	no			Bro. in law Ciarfaglia Nicola 720 Ellsworth St.							5	4	"	"	excat. chest		S. Severo
22	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Carmela Romano 184 - 2nd St.							5	2	"	"			Altamura
23	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Brother Domenico 14th - 2nd St.							5	1	mar	chest	exat. brown		"
24	Ill. Chicago	no	Self	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cinque 252 Laurel St.							5	3	.	Dark			Monteforte
25	el. York	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Chiarello Gennaro 1124 Laurel St.							5	-	mar	chest			Cesaro
26	el. Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no			Godfath. Venuti Pro 1009 Thirtieth Ave							5	3	"	"	exat. nose		Ottaviano
27	Mo. Hannibal	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Ignazio Gallo 24 21							5	-	"	"			Cesaro
28	Ohio Mansfield	no	Self	25	no			Cousin Gallo Filomena 24 21 St.							5	-	mar	chest			"
ANT ALIEN	29 el. York	no	Self	30	yes	12 no		Cousin Domenico Arcuri 248 Seventh St.							5	3	"	"			Cosenza
ANT ALIEN	30 el. York	no	Self	40	yes	11 no		Cousin Ciarlo Giulio 130 Thirteenth St.							5	3	"	"			Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 9 1914 day of , 19...,

at NEW YORK

J Uhlenhuth
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ruggeri, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Goverenement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruggeri

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

184

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

111 S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PATRAS, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U.S. returning	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8-57628

NON IMM

NON I

NON I

USA

USA

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Persons not treasurers of the United States, or supported by charity? If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
NT ALIEN 10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
T ALIEN 17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
T ALIEN 24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19...;

at NEW YORK

J Uhlenhuth
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1 1 2

1 1 2

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Pinaverra, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government sailing therewith, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pinaverra

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J. D. Saturtis
Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 809 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

112 S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from [illegible], 20 FEB 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Nonimmigrant: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Other Head Tax Cases.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	† Town.
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	32										[illegible] mother Pasqualina	[illegible]
2										[illegible]	Nicola	24										[illegible] mother Isabella	
3										[illegible]	Vincenzo	30										[illegible] wife Colombo	
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	1										[illegible] mother Angela	
5										Primi	Alessandro	11	4									S. Giovanni Ipn. father Felice	
										[illegible]	[illegible]	9										= = =	
6										[illegible]	Angelo	3A7405-404 4/28/43										[illegible] wife Maria	
7										Pinto	Alberto	11										[illegible] wife Lattanzio	
8										Pinto	Domenico	2207-P-34444-5/24/37 Newark N.J.										Cavigna father Giovanni	
9										Scarpitti	Francesco	12										Carboli wife Antonia	
10										Perilli	Giuseppe	31										Carboli wife Rosa	
11										Primi	Giuseppe	31										Colli di Valle father Nazzareno	
12										Cinquini	Antonio	29										Vicciano none	
13										Savino	Carmine	20										Anagni mother Augusta	
14										Mancini	Giuseppe	17										Boiano wife Cumina	
15										Facciucci	Giovanni	22										Anagni father Flavio	
16										Calicchi	Giuseppe	22										Sturno wife Mariella	
17										Stanco	Angelo	32										S. Maria C.V. mother Caterina	
18										Di Salvio	Raffaele	22										Anagni wife Maria	
19										Calicchi	Nicola	41										S. Vito wife Filomena	
20										Fiametti	Michele	55										Fotenza wife Maria	
21										Pastore	Michele	25										[illegible] wife [illegible]	
22										De Nardo	Antonio	32										Castelnuovo father Vito	
23										Bianco	Nicola	25										Vicalvi wife Vittoria	
24										Lecce	Raffaele	22										Sonnino wife Cele	
25										Sacchetti	Daniele	39										Monticchio father Vincenzo	
26										Valerio	Angelo	18										Monticchio father Pasquale	
27										Di Cristina	Erasmo	11										S. Vito Mariannina	
28										Sisani	Ericeno	29				1-344089- 5/5/41						Bracigliano mother Antonia	
29										Grimaldi	Enrico	23											
30										Sarna wife	Carmela	23											

COMMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an adult, write "adult." If a child, write the parent supported by charity. If not, write "no."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el.																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. D. Keturbo

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lott. Villorio Navarro, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Navarro

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

113

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 20 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Scala	Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no			Brazil	father Pasquale
2	P-1201769-7/12/38		Di Scala	Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no			Italy	Ischia
3			Di Scala	Pasquale	62	m	m	laborer	no			Brazil	father Giuseppe
4			Di Scala	Giuseppe	32	m	m	laborer	no			Brazil	father Carlo
5			Scognamiglio	Teresa	29	f	m	laborer	no			Brazil	husband Raffaele
6			Di Zenzello	Antonio	17	m	s	tailor	yes	Turkey, Assian	Turkey	Italy	father Antonio
ADMITTED 7			Di Zenzello	Ephibi	54	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	cousin Edvar Assa
ADMITTED 8			"	Emili	50	f	m	home	yes	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9			"	Mari	7	f	s			"	"	"	
ADMITTED 10			"	Angel	5	f	s			"	"	"	
ADMITTED 11			"	Mayer	3	m	s			"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12			"	Jorge	1	m	s			"	"	"	
13			Mattiussi	Antonio	28	m	m	painter	yes	Greek	Greece	Samo	mother Eleftheria
14			Sabato	Adriano	18	m	s	farmer	no	Turkey, Assian	Turkey	Tripoli	father Habibe
ADMITTED 15			De Luise	Maria	17	f	s	Segnorabrass	yes			Ischia	aunt Raffaela
16	932628 7/9/33	P-6348446 9/25/37	Di Scala	Giorgio	30	m	m	tailor	no			Barbary	father Camillo
17	1023466 12-2-38		Buono wife	Giuseppa	24	f	m	housework	no				
18			Di Scala daughter	Lucia Rosa	7	f	s		yes				
19			son	Ernesto	1	m	s		no				
20			son	Camillo	1	m	s		no				
21			Carcaterra	Giuseppe	24	m	s	laborer	no			Ischia	mother Rachele
ADMITTED 22			De Luise	Lorenzo	10	m	s		no			Ischia	aunt Raffaela
ADMITTED 23			De Luise	Francesca	18	f	s	laborer	no			Ischia	aunt Raffaela
ADMITTED 24			De Luise	Rosa	9	f	s		no			Ischia	aunt Raffaela
DEPORTED 25			Russo	Cosimo Angelo	54	m	m	farmer	yes			Castrovillari	wife Virginia
26			Jannella	Domenico	11	m	s	peasant	yes			Ischia	father Domenico
27			Del Prete	Francesca	22	m	m	servant	yes			Diocesi Ischia	wife Rocchina
28			Vinaccia	Francesco	23	m	s	peasant	no			Serrento	father Salvatore
29			Imperato	Sabato	50	m	m	peasant	no			Somma Vesuviana	wife Maria
30			Di Pace	Vincenza	28	f	s		yes			Isola d'Ischia	father Michele

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191*

189

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Alex Springfield	Mass	self	Self	$10		From Athens							5	4	mar. chest.					Greece	Athens
2	"	"					242 West 5th St. Springfield Mass							5	2	" "					"	"
3	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		Uncle Antonio Bruno							5	2	" East					Bracigliano	
4	Alex Springfield	Mass	self	Self	$10		54 Mulberry St.							5	2	" "					"	"
5	Alex Springfield	Mass	self	Self	$20		Cousin Carmine Carnelli							5	4	mar. chest					Bracigliano	
6	Phila	Penn	self	Self	$25		242 Main St. Worcester Mass							5	2	" "					"	"
7	el. Brklyn	Mass	self	Self	$15		Cousin Antonio Romano							5	3	mar. chest.					Atripalda	
8	"	"					52 W. 6th St. Bklyn N.Y.							5	7	mar. chest.					Lapia	Atripalda
9	"	"					Brother Joseph Bros							5	6	" "					"	"
10	"	"					52 Washington St.														"	"
11	"	"																			"	"
12	"	"																			"	"
13	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$20		el. Ork														"	"
14	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$50		Frank Bros Grocers 1st Grocery St.							5	3	mar. Dark					Greece	Lauro
15	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		Uncle Frank Bros 52 Washington St.							5	5	" chest					Lapia	Atripalda
16	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$20		North Antonio 52 W. 24th St.							5	10	" "					"	Vetrio
17	"	"					North Guiseppe							5	4	mar. chest.					"	Barano
18	"	"					52 W. 24th St.							5	"	" "					"	"
19	"	"					"														"	"
20	"	"					"														"	"
21	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		el. Ork														"	"
22	el. Ork	Mass	self	North.	$25		Uncle Carmine Salvatore 242 W. 6th St.							5	4	mar. chest.					"	Vetrio
23	el. Ork	Mass	self	North.	$20		North Antonio 52 W. 24th St.							5	2	" "					"	Vetrio
24	el. Ork	Mass	self	North.	$25		North Antonio 52 W. 24th St.							5	1	mar. chest.					"	"
25	Cuba Havana	Mass	self	Self	$50 & 10.15		North do do							5	2	" "					"	"
26	Phila Penn	Mass	self	Self	$25		Son Salvino 228 Lexington St.							5	2	mar. chest.					Bracigliano	
27	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		Uncle Anna Antonio 52 W. 24th St.							5	3	mar. chest.					Vicalvi	
28	Phila	Penn	self	Self	$20		Brother Antonio Romano 52 W. 24th St.							5	3	" "			chest. eyebrows		Fiano	
29	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		North Guiseppe 52 W. 24th St.							5	5	mar. chest.					Lauro	
30	el. Ork	Mass	self	Self	$25		Brother Antonio 52 W. 24th St.							5	1	mar. chest.					Fontanola	
														5	1	mar. chest.					Lauro	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the STAMPALI., NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing Therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this MAR 0 1914 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

114

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 FEB 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sarpi	Gio. Battist	22		m s	farmlab	no			Montefiascone	father	Augusto
2		Cinquanta	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmlab	no			Castelfisto	wife	Livia
3		Fabio Dec 22-24	Giuseppe	15		m s	labor	yes			Lupius	uncle	Stefano
4		Fontana	Maria	27		m m	labor	yes			Lupius	wife	Anna
5		Grisanti	Serafino	37		m m	farmer	yes			S. Pelino	wife	Antonina
6		Capricetti	Benedetto	25		m s	farmlab	yes			S. Pelino	father	Giuseppe
7		Di Pasquale	Nicola	32		m m	farmlab	yes			S. Pelino	wife	Vincenza
8		Benedetto	D'Agostino	22		m s	farmlab	yes			S. Pelino	father	Vincenzo
9		Bolio	Pasquale	34		m m	farmlab	yes			S. Pelino	wife	Maria
10		Sbrocca	Michele	23		m s	farmlab	no			Mt. Calvisi	father	Nicola
11		Pesauli	Angelo	21		m m	farmlab	no			Mt. Calvisi	wife	Antonia
12		Lijuri	Vincenzo	24		m m	shoemak	yes			Benevento	wife	Lucia
13		Tadanza	Cosimo	18		m s	farmlab	yes			Benevento	mother	Nicola
14		Catalano	Federico	5		m s	labor	no			Benevento	father	Dario
15		Tammaro	Domenico	11		m s	farmlab	yes			Benevento	father	Saverio
16		Sperruzzi	Pellegrino	31		m m	farmlab	no			Benevento	father	Mariannina
17		wife	Vincenzo	29		f m		no					
18		Ilio	Giuseppe	25		m m	mason	yes			Benevento	wife	Lucia
19		Landano	Alfonso	28		m m	laborer	no			Canelli	mother	Serafina
20		wife	Maria	19		f m		no					
21		Lizza	Enrico	39		m m	farmlab	no			Carpino	wife	Sabina
22		Principe	Pasquale	49		m m	shoemak	yes			Carpino	wife	Nicoletta
23		Parente	Enrico	18		m s	laborer	no			Carpino	father	Domenico
24		Rosati	Antonio	49		m m	carpenter	yes			S. Lenardo	wife	Grazia
25		Striano	Alfonso	21		m s	mason	no			Caserta	father	Michele
26		Serino	Nicola	17		m s	farmlab	no			Benevento	mother	Angela
27		Politano	Gennaro	36		m s	farmlab	no			S. Giorgio	mother	Giuseppa
28		De Luca	Enrico	23		m s	farmlab	no			Benevento	father	Pellegrino
29		Capriano	Giuseppe	22		m s	farmlab	yes			S. Nicola	father	Camillo
30		Lorio	Vincenzo	21		m m	laborer	yes			Benevento	wife	Lucia

3-52975

2-750533(505) 6-25-40

2-47110 11/30/39

NON

95

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *191* 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Grand Rapids	no	sel	$22 no				Aunt Luciano Via Lucian due							5	8	med.	chest.			Montefiascone
2	N.Y.	Portland	no	self	30 yes 09				Cousin Pasquale 26 Bartlett Ave							5	3	"	"			Bagnoregio
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	no	self	30 no				Uncle Bartolomeo 3x 2nd							4	6	"	"			Orvieto
4	"	"	no	self	30 no				Uncle 80 80							5	7	"	"	scar front		"
5	Ohio	Bedford	no	self	22 no				Cousin Giacomo 1 no 2nd							5	8	med.	chest.			S. Stefano
6	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25 no				Uncle Cosimo & Romano 38 Monroe St.							5	8	"	"	scar front		"
7	Ohio	Bedford	no	self	24 yes 06 no Minn.				Brother-in-law Antonio Giacomo 2nd 21							5	10	"	"	scar front		S. Stefano
8	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25 no				Uncle S. Cosimo & Romano 38 Monroe St.							5	8	med.	chest.	scar eyebrow		"
9	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25 yes 06 no N.Y.				Uncle Alessi Nicola 38 Monroe St.							5	5	med.	stout			"
10	N.Y.	Bedford	no	self	24 yes 08 no N.Y.				Uncle Antonio Pasquale 10 & 12 4th St.							5	4	"	chest.			Maddaloni
11	"	"	no	self	24 no				Cousin Stefano 80 80							5	4	"	"			"
12	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	20 yes 10 no N.Y.				Uncle Luigi 161 Morris Ave							5	2	med.	chest.	scar front		Benevento
13	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25 no				Uncle Pietro 80 80							5	10	"	"			Cerreto
14	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	22 no				Cousin Raffaele 2340 Pacific St.							5	7	med.	chest.			S. Fuscio
15	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	self	25 no				Uncle Gennaro Amato 40 Jefferson St.							5	7	"	"			Benevento
16	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	20 yes 08 no N.Y.				Cousin 80 80							5	6	"	"			"
17	"	"							80 80							5	1	"	"			"
18	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	24 yes 08 no				Cousin Salvatore Amato 124 28 1st Ave							5	2	med.	chest.			"
ALIEN 19	born at sea,	Haven	Yes	self	26 yes 08 no Conn.				Father Pasquale 1st Ave							5	6	Med.	Chest.			Amalfi
20	"	"	Yes						1st Ave							5	2					"
21	N.Y.	Glen Cove	no	self	29 yes 10 no				Nephew Giovanni Amato 4 Glencove							5	3	"	"			Cappelle
22	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	no	self	20 no				Son Giuseppe 2 20 St							5	3	"	"			"
23	Ind.	Hagerstown	no	both	25 no				Father Gennaro Hagerstown							5	4	med.	chest.			"
24	N.Y.	LaSalle	no	self	18 yes 10 no N.Y.				Brother 214 Lincoln St.							5	2	-	Dark			S. Giovanni
25	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	20 no				Uncle Bernardino Michele 80 Jones St.							5	6	med.	chest.			Orciano
26	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25 no				Father Avellino 38 Monroe St.							5	4	"	"			Benevento
27	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	24 yes 09 no N.Y.				Uncle Bernardino Michele 2340 Pacific St.							5	4	"	"			Colonno
28	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	self	18 no				Father Giovanni 40 Jefferson St.							5	3	med.	chest.			Benevento
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	21 yes 08 no N.Y.				Uncle Angelo 2340 Pacific St.							5	6	"	"			Pescola
30	Ind.	Hagerstown	no	self	21 yes 08 no Ind.				Father Luigi 80 Main St.							5	8	med.	chest.			S. Fuscio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

192

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

P. Uhlmann

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NAVIGAZ

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NEW-YORK

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 2 Feb 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falanga	Antonino	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Giuseppe Falanga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Natoli	Cristofaro	16		m. s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	father Bartolo Natoli	N.Y.	Norwich
3	Natoli	Cristofaro	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	mother Cincotta Maria Cametto di Lipari	N.Y.	Guttenberg
4	Calcopietro	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palizzi	wife Scardino Annunziata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Burrese	Francesco	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	father Burrese Nicodemo	N.Y.	Windham
6	Jemmolo	Rosario	28		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father Martino Raimondo via S. Paolo	New-York	
7	Burrese	Francesco	35		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosarno	wife Annamaria Zappavigna and children	N.Y.	Passaic
8	Pirrè	Salvatore	22		m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	wife Cosaccio Lidia and parents Giuseppe and Palazzo Concettina	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
9	Borrese	Giovanni	16		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosarno	father Borrese Giuseppe Antonio	N.Y.	Passaic
10	Pellegrino	Pietro	38		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Camporotondo	wife Pellegrino Giovanna Camporotondo - Vico Distefano		New-York
11	Fede	Antonino	23		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Modica	mother Migliore Teresa Via Milano Palazzo		New-York
12	Solano	Vincenzo	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	wife Solano Rosaria Cittadella	Conn.	New-Haven
13	Cassarino	Carmelo	29		m. m.	coachman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	wife Minardo Maria S. Maria Modica		New-York
14	Genovese	Salvatore	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	wife Solano Domenica Cittadella	Conn.	New-Haven
15	Genovese	Rocco	26		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	wife Tamucci Soccorsa Cittadella	Conn.	New-Haven
16	Lombardo	Vincenzo	23		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia Eubea	mother Astuto Vincenza		New-York
17	(wife) Crantino	Giuseppa	23		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia Eubea	Licodia Eubea		New-York
18	Pantorno	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	mother Meiana Sebastiana		New-York
19	Accardi	Emanuele	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	wife Penna Felice di Croce		New-York
20	Di Benedetto	Filippo	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	mother Palmeri Giovanna		New-York
21	Lo Nigro	Settimo	23		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Lo Nigro Filippo		New-York
22	Pepi	Francesca	12		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	gaand mother Dottaria Concetta		New-York
23	Crantino	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Crantino Sebastiano		New-York
24	Failla	Crocifissa	18		f. s.	seamstress	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Failla Angelo		New-York
25	Miano	Carmela	28		f. m.	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Miano Emanuele		New-York
26	son Grasetto	Silvestro	4		m. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	Licodia Eubea		New-York
27	Busacca	Emanuele	26		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	mother Lotarlolo Margherita		New-York
28	Di Rosi	Vincenzo	26		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Licodia E.	father Di Rosi Gesualdo		New-York
29	Scali	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mammola	wife Scali Rosamaria in Lent.	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Magro	Vincenzo	42		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Randazzo	wife Ragusa Carmela - Via Roma Mammola		New-York

NON IMMI

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 6 1914, *19* 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Falanga Gaetano 20 St													
1	yes	self	$ 20	no			#152 Brooklyn N.Y. Salem Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Messina	Lipari
2	yes	self	30	no			cousin Francesco Natoli Box 336 Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Lipari
3	no	self	20	yes	907	Guttenberg N.J.	brother Giuseppe Natoli Box 162 Guttenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Lipari
4	yes	self	30	no			son Calcopietro Ferdinando guttenberg pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~brown~~ grey	chestnuts		Reggio	Palizzena
5	no	self	50	yes	910, 913	Mendham N.J.	friend Arena Nicodemo Box 221 Mendham New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Mammola
6	~~yes~~	self	50	no			uncle Rosario Roccaro ~~12 St. first Avenue~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
7	yes	self	25	no			cousin Massara Giuseppe #21 Aspers St: Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	chats.	small pond	Reggio	Rosarno
8	yes	self	25	no			uncle Carmelo Pirre 5 State Street 531 Perthamboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	chats.		Siracusa	Noto
9	yes	self	25	no			uncle Massara Giuseppe #21 Aspers St: Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown flaxen	chats.	freckled face	Reggio	Rosarno
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Rivella Sebastiano 5 Monroe St: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black	chats.		Catania	Motta S. Anastasia
11	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Pitino Pietro 34 Mulberry St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
12	yes	self	30	yes	905/08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Domenico Solano 40 Hill St: New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Palmi
13	yes	self	25	yes	910/13	New-York	brother in law Fiore Giuseppe 12 St: #330 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
14	yes	self	30	yes	905/07	New York	brother in law Solano Domenico 40 Hill St: New-Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar under inferior lip	Reggio	Palmi
15	yes	self	30	no	912/913	New-York	cousin Domenico Solano 40 Hill St: New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar right cheek	Reggio	Palmi
16	yes	self	60	yes	910 911	New-York	brother Lombardo Giuseppe 174 Hester St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnuts	scar in front	Catania	Licodia Eubea
17	yes	self					cousin Dimartino Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black chats.		Catania	Licodia Eubea
18	yes	self	25	yes	908/12	New York	342 Hester St: 130 New-York brother Riccardi Luciano 95 Elisabeth St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	two scars in front	Catania	Licodia E.
19	yes	self	25	yes	907/912	New-York	brother Benedetto Vincenzo Elisabeth St: 90 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black chats.	mole in front	Catania	Licodia E.
20	yes	self	30	yes	907 911	New-York	brothers Lo Nigro Gaetano Giovanni 191 Hester St: 170 Mulberry St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
21	yes	self	25	no			mother Martino Maria 174 Hester St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
22	yes	self		no			aunt Martino Maria 191 Hester St: 130 Mulberry St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
23	yes	self	25	no			uncle Martino Giuseppe 191 Mulberry St: 6 Gouverneur Bayard St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
24	yes	self	25	no			husband Chiarello Gaetano 134 Mott St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
25	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
26	yes	self	-	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Licodia E.
27	yes	self	25	yes	909/13	New York	cousin Zusacca Vincenzo 124 Mott St: 126 - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Catania	Licodia E.
28	yes	self	25	yes	907/11	New-York	cousin Di Pietro Giuseppe 124 Mott St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chats	cerul.	Catania	Licodia E.
29	yes	self	25	yes	907/908	Schenectady N.Y.	friend Bono Francesco 533/535 State St: Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio	Mammola
30	yes	self	50	yes	908/11	New-York	brother Maggio Rosario Nob. Sh. #3 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	white chats		Catania	Randazzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lavarello
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PORT

ST^

IAN.
Mess

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1914 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2nd
NEW-YORK

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 20 Feb 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Francavilla	parents Russo Gaetano Cacciola Venera	New York	
2	Salemi	Salvadora	23		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	father-in-law	New York	
3	Tommolo	Michele	3	mo.	-	-	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	Tommolo Martino	New York	
4	Children of	Assunta	6	m.	-	-	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica		New York	
5	Modica	Giorgio	22		m. s.	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	mother Guglielta Giuseppa	N.Y.	Westport
6	Ciciarello	Giovanni	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Spaccaforno	wife via Martino Lissandrello Margherita	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Cirmena	Giovanni	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Rosolini	wife Cigero Giuseppina	Conn.	Middleton
8	Lissandrello	Carmelo	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Spaccaforno	wife Giarratana Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sarica	Domenico	37		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Rosali	wife Giuseppa Romeo	New York	
10	Parisi	Giovanni	31		m. m.	sailor	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Gallico	wife Mattia Morabito	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Arecchi	Santa	19		f. s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Rosali	uncle Arecchi Antonino	New York	
12	Idone	Vincenzo	27		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio.	Cannitello	wife Vittoria Lanza Cannitello	N.Y.	Rochlatd Lake
13	Crea	Rocco	22		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Campo	father Crea Angelo	Mas.	Worcester
14	Crea	Giuseppe	19		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Campo	father Crea Angelo	Mass	Worcester
15	Ocurso	Domenico	24		m. s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio.	Scido	father Ocurso Michele	N.Y.	Olean
16	Grasso	Giuseppe	27		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	wife Santa Russo	Mass	Salem
17	Grasso	Girolamo	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	parents Grasso Luigi Maria	Mass.	Salem
18	Magavero	Antonino	34		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Ramacca	wife Castoro Rosa	Mass	Salem
19	Antici	Giorgio	30		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Barra	wife Maria Ticò	N.Y.	Englewood
20	Vicè	Rosa	20		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Gallina	Barra inferiore parents	N.Y.	Amsterdam
21	Savarese	Giovanni	34		m. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio.	Sideno	father Savarese Nicola		New York
22	Rupolo	Domenico	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio.	Sideno	grand-mother Sideno Maria via Portosalvo Ragonesi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Rupolo	Maria	27		f. m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Sideno	husband	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Anna Rosa	4		f. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Sideno	father-in-law	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Children of	Cosimo Ignazio	2		m. s.		no	no	Italian	South	Reggio.	Sideno	Rupolo Girolamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Chiarenza	Giuseppe	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Modicana	wife Domenica	Conn.	Ansonia
27	Chicora	Filippo	47		m. m.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife Francesca	N.Y.	Albany
28	Sparano	Rocco	21		m. s.	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	cousin Sparano Rosa	N.Y.	Utica
29	Sparabile	Giovannina	19		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	wife Sparabile Rocco	N.Y.	Utica
30	Loro	Giuseppe Francesco	24		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sinopoli	wife Loro Vincenza	N.Y.	Utica

7-88726-8

2-100498-7/29/12

2-446227-5/16/36-15 days

2-506722-505-3/17/37

7-89747-12/29/37

7-92908-12/29/37

H. B. Mackin Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 16 1914, *19* 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (other than wife or minor children) in good health, over 16 years of age, and capable of earning a living, who have been in the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no		brother Russo Domenico 29 Catherine St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Francavilla
2	yes	self	$ 25			brother-in-law Terminelo Pietro First Avenue 12 St: New York (travels with her husband)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
3	yes	self	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Modica
4	yes	self	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Modica
5	yes	self	$ 25	no		cousin Modica Giovanni 67 Box Westport Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Modica
6	yes	self	$ 25	no		friend Lantieri Paolo 287 Park St: Conn: Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Spaccaforno
7	yes	self	$ 25	no		friend Farieri Luigi 41 Court Street: Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Siracusa	Rosolini
8	yes	self	$ 22	no		friend Mancieri Rosario 1363 61 st St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Siracusa	Spaccaforno
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes	908 911	brother Lorica Antonino 104-6 Sullivan St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Rosali
10	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906 912	brothers Bruno Antonino Jo Union St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Gallico
11	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Gaetano Cahidi 104-6 Sullivan St: New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Reggio C.	S. Roberto
12	no	self	$ 25	yes	905 907	brother Adone Antonio #154 Railroad N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Cannitello
13	yes	self	$ 25	yes	911 913	cousin Cutts Giuseppe 125-127 Shrewsbury St: Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Campo
14	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Sgrò Antonino 125-127 Shrewsbury St: Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Campo
15	yes	self	$ 25	no		uncle Luigi Pellicano 453 Union St: Olean N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Scido
16	yes	self	$ 80	no		brother Francesco Ipasso 16 Hill St: Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnuts	scar left cheek	Catania	Ramacca
17	yes	self	$ 40	no		brother Ipasso Francesco 16 Hill St: (Boston) Mass. Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar neck	Catania	Ramacca
18	yes	self	$ 40	no		cousin Ipasso Salvatore 16 Hill St: Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole right eye	Catania	Ramacca
19	no	self	$ 25	no		brother-in-law Francesco Caghiandro 85 William St: Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	White Black		Catania	Ramacca
20	yes	self	$ 26	no		betrothed Catanzino Carmelo Amsterdam N.Y. 40 Lodge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio C.	Stazzo Inf
21	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903 913	brother Savarese Giuseppe 149 St: 456 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio Calabria	
22	yes	self	$ 22	no		brothers Giuseppe Vincenzo Ignazio 6408 14th Ave Bay Ridge-Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	hairless	Reggio C.	Sideno
23	yes	self	$ 24	no		husband Rupolo Giuseppe 6408 14th Ave near 64th St: Bayridge Sta. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black dots	scar in front.	Reggio C.	Sideno
24	yes	self	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio C.	Sideno
25	yes	self	-	-			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Reggio C.	Sideno
26	no	self	$ 25	no		brother Carmelo [illegible] 130 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	scar right cheek	Italy	Cardiccia
27	yes	self	$ 25	no		[illegible] Antonio Antonio 109 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Tusa
28	yes	self	$ 25	no		[illegible] Giuseppe 80 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	scar wrist	Italy	Nicosia
29	yes	self	$ 25	yes		Uncle Maestrini Ernesto 85 Mohawk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
30	no	self	$ 30	yes	912	Cousin Tavarello Sebastiano 20 Brookfield St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	scar left cheek	Italy	Cerchiara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lanarelle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lanarelle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 6 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, NAPOLI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sailing therewith Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

196

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 day of 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3rd
Ellis Island

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

117 S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Igrò	Domenicantonio	31	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio.	Sinopoli	wife Giuseppina Zucca	N.Y.	White Plains
2	Rositani	Rocco	18	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Reggio.	Sinopoli	mother c/o Cosoleto Lupresti Carmela	N.Y.	Utica
3	Macaro	Carmina	17	f.	s	house	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benevento	mother	Angelo	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Colantuono	Giovanni	18	m.	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	S. Giovanni		mother	Clemente	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Ricci	Margherita	36	f.	[illegible]	house	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Napoli		mother	Giovanna	Mrs Cumberland
6	[illegible]	Pasquale	11	m.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy					
7	[illegible]	Angelo	10	m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italy					
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22	m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italy					
9	Cerminello	Salvatore	29	m.	m.	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Napoli		mother	Caterina	N. York
10	Giaquinto	Filomena	35	f.	m.	house	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Brienza		sister	Laura	N.J. Newark
11	Tauro	Teresina	16	f.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italy					
12	Tauro	Carmine	14	m.	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italy					
13	Chiappetini	Cristofaro	34	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Cerizzi		wife	Grazia	Conn. Groton
14	Puccio	Carlo	8	m.	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Cerizzi		father	Paolo	Conn. Norwich
15	Celarro	Biagio	23	m.	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Foggia		father	Antonio	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Bosco	Pietro	17	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	S. Giorgio		father	Luigi	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Rapuano	Angelo	34	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Benevento		wife	Luisa	N.Y. Visiting Rel.
18	Bocchino	Filippo	11	m.	s	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South Italy	S. Giorgio		mother	Margherita	N.Y. Forest Park
19	De Caterino	Salvatore	29	m.	m.	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Benevento		wife	Vincenza	N.J. Hackensack
20	Fauucci	Angelo	16	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Benevento		father	Francesco	N.Y. White Plains
21	Corona	Antonio	18	m.	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Benevento		father	Giuseppe	N.J. Roslyn
22	Capone	Angelo	17	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Roccabascerana		father	Domenico	Mass. Boston
23	Belgiorno	Michele	44	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Torrioni		father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	f.	m.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South Italy					
25	Topi	Giovanni	37	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Pollenzo		wife	Adele	Ohio Chiles
26	Morabito	Aurelio	27	m.	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Napoli		mother	Annunziata	Ohio Cleveland
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]					Italian	South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	South Italy	Foggia				
29	Federici	Gaetano	27	m.	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Castelsaudo		mother	Lucia	N York
30	D'Agostino	Paulo	18	m.	m.	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Colbarich		wife	Felicita	Ill Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SUBMITTED 7-94004-2/23/38

William Ebeth
Inspector

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37 1/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

New York 1/17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 8 1914, *19* 197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 30	yes	909/912	Kent Ohio	cousin Langallo Sebastiano 36 Brookfield St. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	one golden tooth	Reggio	Cosoleto
2	yes	self	$ 30	no			brother-in-law Scipodi Agostino 8 Mohawk and 677 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar left cheek and eyebrow	Reggio	Dinopoli
3	yes	[illegible]	$ no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med. brown			Italy	Benevento
4	yes	self	$ 25	no			Uncle Ercardi Tommaso 198 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	S. Leucara a Bredano
5	yes	[illegible]	$ no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown			Italy	
6	"	"	"	"			" 220 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Cleto
7	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"			Cousin Cerbone Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
9	no	self	$ 25	yes	07	N.Y.	Friend De Stefano Francesco 104 E 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown			Italy	Monteforte
10	no	self	$ 20	yes	09/12	N.Y.	Friend Cubello Raffaele 240 E 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. brown			Italy	Fucciarello
11	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.	ov. P.
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			Italy	Fucciarello
13	no	self	$ 33	no			Cousin Cupone Pietro 2 x 130	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. brown			Italy	Benevento
14	no	self	$ 25	no			Uncle Del Re Carlo 300 Franklin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark		Italy	4
15	yes	self	$ 22	no			Uncle Barbiano Romano 600 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark		Italy	Ceppaloni
16	no	self	$ 25	no			Uncle Barbatello Martino 2240 Lacie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. brown	dark	scar, wh. left ear	Italy	S. Giorgio
17	no	self	$ 22	yes	1903/11	no	Uncle Fino Tommaso 2 x 164 Dupont Bay City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Benevento
18	no	self	$ 25	yes	10/13	no	Uncle Del Giorno Cosmo 2 x 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. brown			Italy	S. Giorgio
19	no	self	$ 20	no			Cousin Cimino 2 x Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			Italy	Benevento
20	no	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Fiocco 2 x 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"			Italy	S. Lenio
21	no	self	$ 28	no			Cousin Di Meo Vito 260	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown			Italy	Benevento
22	yes	self	$ 25	no			Cousin Cupone Antonio 130 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			Italy	Cercepiccola
23	yes	self	$ 25	yes	11/12	no	Cousin Cupone Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med. brown			Italy	Benevento
24	"	"	"	"			8 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"			Italy	"
25	yes	self	$ 18	no			Friend Lopardo Antonio 8 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown			Italy	S. Lorenzo
26	yes	North	$ 25	yes	09/12	Ohio	North Tommasino 60 1/2 Genesee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med. brown			Italy	Villa S. Giovanni
27	no	North					North Fiocchimanno	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
28	no						2472 Seneca St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Greco
29	no	self	$ 20	yes	06/08	Pa	Uncle Cesare Mastrangelo 1164 Castle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med. chest			Italy	Montefalcone
30	yes	self	$ 35	yes	6m/12	Ill	Nephew Antonio Cacciola 518 W. Eagle St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med. gray chest			Italy	Colle Sannita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugenio Lavarello of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Lavarello

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 6 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Stampalia sailing from ....., ..., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
DEPORTED								Fourtiro	Raffaele Antonio	17	m		ubon			Stowaway				Stamp
DEPORTED								Russo	Raffaele	17	m		[illegible] 192			- do -				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 02

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

199

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....*,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number AC 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples, Oct 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of MAR 6 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One AC

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Stampalia" sailing from Genoa, February the 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 6 1914, 19 2:1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Battani	Pacifico	44	M.	M.	no	Italy	Circuit Court of Wayne County - Detroit Mich. 28th April 1910	398 Brewsby St. Detroit Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Visit

"Master."
L. Tarantola

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. (15) 202

S. S. STAMPALIA (ITALIA) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., *from*

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50 m	50 f	1	Vincisuerra, Lucia	6	6	1	lpc	II cabin 1030 Detwiler							3/12 164 Gold	11									5	5	5
27 m	58 f	2	Giglia, Maria & husband	2	16/17	2	lpc	do 1030 Henry							3/10 181 Gr	10	45								6	6	6
17 m	56 m		Montagna, Giuseppe																								
16 m	11 m	3	Alessi, Francesco	2	16	1	lpc	do 1030 do							3/11 79 K	2	45								4	5	4
39 m	48 f	4	Biele, Lucia & son	6	28/9	2	lpc	do 1030 Detwiler	3/7	20	OPS				3/11		2								18	20	18
19 m	21 m		Gandiello, Giuseppe				cert																				
17 f	22 m	5	Rinaldi, Gecondino & cousin	5	4/5	2	lpc under 16	Sec 11 do 1030 do	3/12	196	Gold				3/13	?	Lack	2.50							12	14	12
10 m	15 m		Domenicoangels																								
15 f	26 m	6	Castagna, Antonino	54	20	1	lpc	1055 Macintos							3/9	65	OPS	2.05							2	3	2
9 f	25 m	7	Salvatore, Pietro	107	15	1	lpc CC	1055 Wubbenho	3		Gr									45	3/16/14	Stampalia		4	5	4
49 m	24 m	8	Guido, Domenico	109	30	1	lpc	1115 Book							3/9	62	OPS	1.50							2	3	2
55 m	37 m	9	Topi, Giovanni	117	25	1	lpc	1110 do							3/10	17	Gr	11.50							3	3	3
51 m	37 m	10	Lupo, Giovanni & family	52	26/30	5	lpc	1 Healy							3/8	108	Gr	10.30							5	5	5
15 m	27 f		Lo Presti, Benedetta																								
51 m	4 m		Lupo, Giuseppe																								
33 m	2 m		Agostino																								
24 f	9/12 m		Liugi																								
18 m	17 m	11	Forestiero, Raffaele		2	1	lpc	Stowaway 12 Bauer	3	41	Gr									45	3/16/14	Stampalia	4	4	5	4
22 m	17 m	12	Russo, Raffaele	1	3	1	lpc	do 12 do	3	41	Gr									"	"	"		4	5	4
28 f	31 m	13	Giacintucci, Raffaele	107	25	1	lpc	1155 Wubbenho							3/10	18	Gr	12.15							3	3	3
28 f	27 m	14	Lucci, Cesare	101	26	1	lpc	12 Wubbenho	3/12	160	Gold				3/12	181	NS	11.25							17	17	17
28 f	31 m	15	Morgici, Carmelo	51	7	1	lpc	1246 Schwartz							3/9	42	NS	10.20							2	2	2
18 m	55 m	16	Fazio, Giuseppe	107	20	1	lpc	1040 Wubbenho							3/10	183	Gr	10.30							3	3	
29 m	29 m	17	Pellicaru, Salvatore	55	21	1	lpc	105 Bavor							3/9	68	OPS	2.20							4	3	
	54 m	18	Ezrak, Habib & family	113	7/12	6	lpc	1 Zamosh							3/8	181	Mon	9.55							6	6	
	37 f		Emili																								
	? f		Mari																								
	6 f		Angel																								
	2 m		-																								
	1 m		George																								

Stampalia 3/7 — 90 — Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 293

JAS 2 S. S. STAMPALIA (ITALIA) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50 m	19	Russo, Cosimo Angelo	113	25	1	lpc	110	Zamosh	3/11/14 C.															1	8	1
27 m	20	Cavalieri, Francesco	52	16	1	lpc	cert 110	Healy	3/9/14 NS															4	5	4
7 m	21	Lapadula, Vincenzo	109	9	1	lpc	do 115	Bock						3/8 125 Gr										1	1	
16 m	22	Aiello, Carmine	109	3	1	lpc	do 115	do						3/11 178 C		2								4	5	4
39 m	23	Valoroso, Giuseppe	54	9	1	lpc	130	Macintos						3/10 147 Lark		3 45								3	4	3
19 m	24	Zinni, Giovanni	110	13	1	lpc To hosp 3/8/14 - 4 10 pm, ltd 3/9/14 - 1 pm	cert 125	Donovan	3/11 160 JAS															1	7	1
17 f	25	De Luise, Angela Maria	113	22/24 15	4	lpc under 16	2	Zamosh						3/8 92 Gr										4	4	
10 m	26	Lorenzo																								
15 f		Francesca																								
9 f		Rosa																								
49 m	28	Rosati, Antonio	114	24	1	lpc	cert 150	Macinto						3/8 116 Gr										1	1	
55 m	27	Iannotto, Michele	112	20	1	lpc	do 140	Healy						3/10 135 Lark		3								3	3	3
51 m	28	Prinzivalle, Giuseppe & son	53	14/15	2	lpc	2	Flannery	3/10 132 Lark		3			3/8 161 NS		3 55								22	22	22
15 m		Antonino				HOLD																				
51 m	29	Tartamella, Salvatore	55	22	1	lpc	210	Bawor						3/8 126 Lark		2 22								1	1	1
23 m	30	Savino Damiano	102	23/24 11½	11	SI 3/9/14 3 50 pm	Bellet		3/11 87 K													45	3/11/14	Stampalia	4	4	4
24 f		Screca Maria				Feeble Minded	11															11	11	11			
18 m	31	Germa Leonardo Ant	55	6		DCD Teach In Hosp 3/9/14	Reggio		3/11 63 mon													11	11	11			
22 m	32	Porre Salvatore	115	8		" Teach " " "	11		3/11 64 mon													11	11	11			
28 f	33	Pennucci Pasqualina	106	3		Feeble Minded SI 3/10/14 3 00	Brophy		3/11 115 JAS													11	11	11	1	1	1
28 f	34	Siles Carmela	102	18		Feeble Minded " " 3 40	"		3/11 105 JAS													10 30	3/12/14	America	18	17	18
26 f	35	Intile Maria	51	18		Feeble Minded " 3/11/14 3 20	"		3/11 8 C													11	11	11	14	13	14
18 m	36	Rositani Rocco	117	2		Feeble Minded SI 3/12/14 2 Pm	Alex		3/13 182 NS													11	11	11	13	12	13
23 m	37	Rerrna Grachomo	106	21		Feeble Minded " " 3 Pm	Alex		3/13 181 NS													11	11	11	13	12	13
																								141	131	141
		Stampalia 3/7				TOTALS.																				

N. Y. Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S.S. STAMPALIA (La Veloce Line) arrived March 7, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								10:59						
1	Occhiuto, Angela & son	(Cabin)	5	20		2	to tel $	RRW Asst Tomaso Berardi Box 696 Chisholm Neb	Beh	10	1[55]	6	8	6
2	Miceli, Maria & sister	do	5	21		2	" Chicago	Bro Ellis 710 Miller St Chgo Ill	J	7	12[00]	—	—	—
3	Noe, Teresa		110	12		1	" husband	Asst Jos D'Angelo 701 Jane St W Hoboken NJ	J	7	12[00]	—	—	—
4	Rupolo, Maria & 2 ch		116	23		3	" husband	Asst Espo R 1137-61 St Bklyn	D	7	12[00]	—	—	—
5	Saccagnino, Vitacrenzia		101	30		1	" brother	Bro Bastiano 533 W 25 St NYC	D	7	7[30]	—	1	—
6	Sanzone, G'pp'na		110	16		1	" brother	Bro Espo 31 Monroe St NYC	J	7	12[00]	—	—	—
7	Cascio, Pavla & ch		54	28	1	1	" husband	Asst Espo Sussardeni 196 Elizabeth St NYC	J	7	12[00]	—	—	—
8	Pusni, Pietro		2	30		1	" get add.	Cous Bro David 444 W 35 St NYC	J	8	9[00]	1	1	1
9	Failla, Crocifissa		115	24		1	" uncle	Aunt Cous D 91 Elizabeth St NYC	J	7	12[00]	—	—	—
10	Sansone, Cologera & 2 ch		56	8	1	2	" husband	Asst Camillo Cusumano 21 Bowling Grn NYC	D	7	2	—	2	—
11	Vergnano, Giovani		2	23		1	" get add.	Italian Soc	J	9	11[00]	2	2	2
12	Arcuri, Anna		56	2		1	" cousin	Bro Buscantonio 43 E 1 St NYC	D	9	1[00]	2	3	2
13	Loreti, Stella & 3 ch		111	1	1	3	" husband	Asst Lucidio Riva 616 Hoboken St W Hoboken NJ	D	7	1	—	0	—
14	Zacarese, Carmina		117	3		1	" brother	Cousin Vincenzo Lezzetty 21 25 Fulton St Bklyn	D	8	10[00]	1	1	1
15	Carlisi, Vincenzo		110	17		1	" tel $	RR Bro Salvatore Box 44 Chickasaw Armstrong Co Pa	Beh	11	10[45]	4	4	4
16	Aliperti, G'ppe and							Asst Luigi Box 73				—	—	—
17	Tufano, Maria		104	28		2	" father	Huntington LI NY Huntington LI	D	7	3[00]	—	2	—
18	Parisi, Francesca & 2 ch		105	13		3	" husband	Asst Vinc Aliperti Wall St, W End Hotel NY	D	7	1[00]	—	0	—
19	Pepi, Francesca		115	22		1	" mother	Asst Enrico Santino 160 Mott St NYC	D	7	12[00]	—	—	—
20	Lombardo, Vincenzo & wife		115	16		2	" brother	Bro Espo 124 Mott St NYC	D	7	12[00]	—	—	—
21	Caligaris, Emelinda		3	12		1	" husband	Asst Davide Lucito 492-10 Ave NYC	D	7	1	—	0	—
22	Lovisolo, Palmina		3	13		1	" husband	Asst Dco Luraglio 505-9 Ave NYC	D	7	1[00]	—	—	—
23	Viscuso, Concetta		116	23		1	" med exm.	RR Asst Sig Guerella Box 896 Cobalt Ont Can	Beh	11	3[25]	4	5	4
24	Lochiano, Vincenzo		32	11		1	" ind. add.	Italian Society W Hoboken NJ	J	9	10[30]	2	2	2
25	Cavosta, Antonia & ch		3	3		2	" husband	Asst Eugenio Veronelli 233 Essex St	D	7	1	—	—	—
26	Di Desidero, Custoda		104	1		1	" brother	Bro Nicola 433 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	D	7	2	—	1	—
27	Di Iorio, Vincenza		115	30		1	" sister	Sis Maria Matteo 512 W 29 St NYC	D	8	10	1	1	1
28	Magrini, Genoveffa		104	11		1	" husband	Asst Pantino Patterini 65 Bridge Ave Jersey City	D	7	2[00]	—	1	—
29	Anello, Rosa		51	9		1	" uncle	Cous Antonio Lucito Box 423 Caldwell NJ	D	7	2[00]	—	—	—
30	Angelastri, Caterina & ch		103	24		4	" husband	Asst Dco Perullo 32 Cherry St NYC	D	7	4[00]	4	5	4

STAMPALIA MCH 7

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stampalia arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 205

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Stivala, Rosa & , and					1:-							
						To father	Dau Antonio & 37 Glenridge Ave Mt Clair N.J.						
32	Aniello, G'ppe	51	12		2	"	Bro Natale Box 423 Caldwell N.J	D	7	2.45	—	2	—
33	Gagliano, Carmelo	51	25		1	" son	Son Michele 12 Bay Mt Clair N.J	D	10	10.20	3	3	3
34	Falco, G'ppe and					" father	Dau & sons Bartolomeo D				—	—	—
35	Montano, Andrea	114	3		2	"	Box 256 Nicola L.I.	D	8	11.10	2	2	2
36	Caserna, Anna	56	7		1	" husband	Husb Vito Maugella 208 Marcy Ave Brklyn	D	9	2.20	2	3	2
37	Lavecchio, Fr Paolo	102	17		1	" med. exm.	Pr to Bro-in-L Antonio Bontempo 242 Bowers Ave West Newbrighton S.I.	Bek	9	12.10	2	2	2
38	Iadanza, Cosimo and					" father	Dau Luigi 23 Sayre Jamaica L.I.				—	—	—
39	Le Luca, Enrico	114	13		2	"	Hsd Cosmo Rosas Box 94 Cliffside N.J	9	11.10	4	2	4	
40	Rositani, Rocco	117	2		1	" med exm	S.I.	a	12	2	5	6	5
41	Stazzone, Concetta	51	16		1	" med exm.	Cous Hspd antonia Stivale 37 Jennings ave Mt Clair N.J	D	12	1.25	5	6	5
42	Savino, Domenico & wife	102	23		2	" med exm.	L.I.	Bek	9	4	4	4	4
43	Raineri, Nunziata & 3 ch	105	2		4	" husband	Husb Luigi Oliperti Huntington L.I. Box 73	D	7	3.10	—	—	—
44	Passaretti, Maria	112	1		1	" husband	Husb Antonio Pagano 111 Brunswick St Jersey City	D	7	3.20	—	—	—
45	Colli, Anna & 3 ch	51	20		4	" med exm.	Husb Michele Desta Box 292 Caldwell N.J	D	12	11.15	20	20	20
46	Intili, Maria	51	18		1	" med exm.	S.I.	B	11	3.30	4	6	4
47	Vici, Rosa	116	20		1	" int. husband	St Raphael's	D	9	10.00	2	1	2
48	Negri, Pietro	1	13		1	" med exm.	RR Dept	Bek	10	3.50	3	4	3
49	Pennucci, Pasqualina	106	30		1	" med exm.	S.I.	B	10	3.00	3	4	3
50	Santomauro, Giovanna & 3 ch	108	6		4	" husband	Husb Teodosio Simpson 274 Vinst Jersey City	D	7	3.0	—	—	—
51	Di Leo, Isabella & ch	101	21		2	" tel [illegible]	Husb Marino Pamaro Box 530 Sol gerile N.J	Bek	11	2.35	8	10	8
52	Berna, Giach.o	106	21		1	" med exm.	S.I.	a	12	3	5	6	5
53	Iannotta, Maria	105	7		1	" me exm.	RR Bro antonio 40 Sellick ave amsterdam N.Y.	Bek	11	3.10	4	5	4
54	Berino, Nicolo	114	26		1	" sister	Bro Peppe Canalieri 65 Pine Bklyn N.Y.	a	11	9.50	4	4	4
55	Del Priore, Frncesco	113	27		1	" ind add.	Bil Leonardo Marducci Bedford Village N.Y. Box 126	D	0	1	2	1	2
56	Arecchi, Santi	116	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Antonia Catalano 291 Mott St N.Y.C.	J	7	3.10	—	—	—
57	Aliperta, Michele	104	30		1	" mother	Dau Luigi Box 73 Huntington L.I. N.Y.	D	7	3.0	—	—	—
58	Bilec, Carmela	102	18		1	" med exm.	S.I.	B	10	3.00	3	3	3
59	Miano, Carmela & ch	115	20		2	" husband	Husb Antonio Pascetta 124 Mott St N.Y.C.	Bek	7	3.0	—	—	—
60	Cordani, Fran.o	3	18		1	" med	Dept 307 E 106 NYC	D	12	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

296

S. S. Stampalia arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lizzetto Angelo	107	9		1	Ped. Add.	Bro Nicola 24 Whitehall St. Northport L.I.	D	9	11 30	2	1 2	
62	Belmonte Ermin	103	17		1	From hosp 2/11/16	Bath Silvio 125 - 2 Ave hyc	D	9	2	—	—	—
													2 2
											2	1	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5186

Mar 6-7-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

[illegible] MADIE[illegible]

March-7-c-1.14

March-[illegible]	Mexico	Havana, Vera Cruz	12
March-[illegible]	Mexico	Azores, Lisbon, Marseilles	6
	Germania	Tampico	3
	Camargey	Tampico	
	La Savoie	Havre	.4
	Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	47

5781

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5787

Mar 7-8 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by U. S. VERSION MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 23 1943, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Camera Operator

LIST OF TRACES O[illegible] PEOPLE [illegible]

[illegible]vers.

4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Feb 20th ..... 19 ..

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to read.	Able to write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipriani	Umberto	22		M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City	Hotel San Carlos Naples City	N.Y.	New York
2	Fiorito	Fiorito	56		M		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City		N.J.	Belleville
3	Mariano	Nicolina	7		F			Daughter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City		N.J.	New York
4	Pizzi	Luigi	52		M		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City	Palazzo Municipale Sig Pietro Pizzi Naples		England London NON IMM
5	Pizzi	?	47		F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City	Palazzo Municipale Sig Pietro Pizzi Naples		England London NON IMM
6	Pizzi	Pietro													Palazzo Municipale Sig Pietro Pizzi Naples		England London NON IMM
7	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	9		M		S	School	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City	Via Stefano de Indipendencia 30 Naples	N.Y.	New York
8	Fiorentino	Maria de C.	37		F		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples City	S. Person - 5 yrs res.		England London NON IMMIG
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

...ther statement or conceals any fact or circumstance therein.
...115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th, 1914

2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or ticket, or paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or government, or has been in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			American Consulate	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Dark	None		
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Squire Mfg. Co. New York City	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Gray	None		
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Hotel Breslin Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Asturias
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1893	New York	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Dark	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
5	Yes	husband * H	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	India	Othacamand
6	Yes	father * H	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	In transit to London, England	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	Lindsey
7	Yes	self	Yes	No			American Consul New York City In transit to London, England	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Canada	Lindsey
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York		No	No	No	Yes	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Dark	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
9																			India	Ceylon
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Steele Master, of the Dania Diver, from Isla Cruz, Trey ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Steele Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ..., 19 ;

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gadic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 550
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, Feb 26th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 6th, 1914

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parsons	Lester W.	26		M	S	Atlantic City. N. J.		113 Tramercy Pl. Atlantic City. N. J.
2	Reeve	Joseph W.	29		M	M	Portland. Me. Nov. 2 nd. 89		100 West 110th St. New York
3	Reeve	Jessie M.	22		F	M	Corpus Christi. Jan 25th 892. (husband #2)		100 West 110th St. New York
4	Casanova	Gustave	24		M	M	New Orleans. La. July 2d. 889		784 Woodward Ave. Detroit. Mich
5	Casanova	Delores	20		F	M	Corpus Christi. (husband # U.S. Citizen)		784 Woodward Ave. Detroit. Mich
6	Julian	Edward J.	33		M	S	Boston. Mass. Oct. 15th. 880		Cambridge. Mass.
7	Grothe	Albert	72		M	M	Cross City Wis. 1872		50 Church St. New York City
8	~~P. Wasson~~	~~Wash.~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Danville. Va. 888	Naturalized at Havana	Danville. Va
9	Krause	A. P.	38		M	M	Appleton. Wis. Apr. 27. 1876		Rainy Falls. R.D.
10	Krause	Otto L.	30		M	M	Rapid City. S.D. Apr. 16. 878		Rainy Falls. R.D.
11	Cochrat	Edith M.	35		F	M	Custerville. S.D. Jan. 3rd. 1879		Wynnewood. S.D.
12	Cochrat	Raymond	2		M	S	Rapid City. Mar 18th 1912		Wynnewood. S.D.
13	Webb	Alonzo	41		M	M	Cross River. N.Y. Dec. 28th. 1872		233 Sullivan St. Greenwich. Conn.
14	Webb	Clara	38		F	M	Mar. 25th 1870. Greenwich. Conn.		233 Sullivan St. Greenwich. Conn.
15	Mc Donell	Francis J.	42		M	M	Findlay. Ohio. Aug. 8th. 871		Denver. Col.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba, Mar. 31, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar. 4, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonhard	Asmus	59		M	M		1878 City Hall, N.Y.C.	Hotel St. George, Brooklyn
2	Tourison	Ashton F.	36		M	S.	1878 Philadelphia Pa		7017 Boyer St. Phila.
3	Decker	Frank	33		M	M	1881 Philadelphia Pa		2816 Girard Ave. Phila
4	Fox	Clarence	63	5	M	M	1874 Philadelphia Pa		1314 Girard Ave. Phila
5	Patterson	Hugh C.	50		M	M	1864 Monroe, Iowa		Glenwood, Col.
6	Patterson	Flora D.	50		F	M	1864 Logansport, Ind.		Glenwood, Col.
7	McCully	Harry G.	55		M	M	1859 Phila. Pa.		1 Fuller Pl. Orange, N.J.
8	Davey	Warren	38		M	M	1876 Jersey City, N.J.		123 Sipp Ave, Jersey City.
9	Butz	Edward	31	4	M	M	1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		153 Mable St. Brooklyn
10	Butz	Charles F.	29		M	S.	1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.		153 Mable St. Brooklyn
11	Rios	Rafael	26		M	M	1888 San Juan, Puerto Rico.		1118 - 49th St. Brooklyn
12	Aldrich Jr.	Charles E.	33		M	S.	1881 Boston, Mass.		159 Jerolemon St Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Farrell	William F.	44		M	M	1870 New York City		600 W. 169th St. N.Y.C.
14	Farrell	Alice J.	30		F	M	1884 New York City.		600 W. 169th St. N.Y.C.
15	Java	John A.	33		M	S.	1881 New York City		64 2nd St. Newburn, N.Y.
16	Ehrgamm	Waldemar	58		M	M		1911 Lunningville, N.J.	394 Avon Ave, Newark, N.J.
17	Phillips	Callie F.	28		F	M	1886 Los Angeles, Cal.		235 Park St, Butt, Mont.
18	Benford	Mrs. Katherine	23		F	M	1889 Livingston, Ala.		3244 Wabash Ave. Chicago
19	Brown	Olden	45		M	M	1869 Benton Iowa		15 Broad St. N.Y.C.
20	Humphries	Neil M.	30		M	M	1884 Goldsboro, N.C.		Vancouver Hotel, N.Y.C.
21	Pond	William B.	62		M	M	1851 Germantown Ohio.		Middletown. Ohio.
22	Ford	Anna	43		F	M	1871 Washington. Ind		1017 S. Michigan Ave. S. Bend. Ind.
23	Snyder	Sadie	24		F	M	1890 Decatur. Ind		1017 S. Michigan Ave. S. Bend. Ind
24	Pond	Josephine	30		F	S.	1884 Decatur. Ind		1017 S. Michigan Ave. S. Bend. Ind.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

X S. Bowden Deputy

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sumner, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 7th day of November, 1914

at Brest

Immigration Officer.

actual Personal

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	38	53
2nd Cabin	16	5	21
Steerage			

Aliens	U.S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	

	38	3	4	45	8	53	—	7
	5	11	2	18	3	21	3	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havana Cuba, March 6th, 19 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valdes-Alvarez	Manuel	50		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. M. Alvarez-Wife 70 Lyo Ignacio, Hav	Spain	Barcelona
2	Seigler	Pierre	25		m s	occupation	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Parage Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Linehan	William D.	50		m m	rancher	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Ofizo House Havana	Canada	Alberta
4	Linehan	Mabel C.	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Ofizo House Havana	Canada	Alberta
5	Arriola	Aurelio	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Juan P. Arriola father Cienfuegos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Betancourt	Juan	46		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Mrs Juan Betancourt 210 Aranda St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
7	Cruz	Fanny Emmer	26		f m	occupation	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Reginaldo Cadiz - Mother Vinca 130 - Vedado, Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	~~Rio~~	~~Rafael~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~Porto Rican~~				~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
9	Blanco Garcia	Jose	31		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Jose Morales St. Hav	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 Bands
1 Mpt
31

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether or not paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	To visit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
2	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	416 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
3	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	To visit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Ontario
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	To visit to Canada 1118 - 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
5	yes	father	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	1118 - 9th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	506 W. 134th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Canary Is
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	112 W. 110th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8							1118 - 9th St. Brooklyn												
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.Y.	none Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am. S/S Tripoli, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 552 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. F. Brian, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Service, Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. F. Brian

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tampico sailing from Via Eng Ports, December, 1914

11—7139

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Bride	Reid	30		M S	Metallurgist	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico City	F. Valdes. Legard Londres # 23	Mexico City	
2	Gutierrez	Catalina	31	8	F S	Maid Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Same Intermediate address	N.Y.	New York
3													Lopez # 47 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	270.	No		Hotel Imperial New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Jim Ford Car 2-2	50	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Wales	Manorbier
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Hill Master, of the Ins Bs Vigo, from Vera Cruz Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 1914

at New York

C. F. Bowden

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz Mex., Feb. 26 th., 1914., Arriving at Port of New York March 6th 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicholas	Charles	27		M	S	New York City. Apr. 10th. 1887		711 W 67th St. New York City
2	Perry	Walter F.	19		M	S	New York City. Oct. 11th. 1894		848 Amsterdam Ave. New York

H. E. Sneider
Inspector

2C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Mexico sailing from Havana, Cuba, Feb 26, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 28th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dodd	George	46		M	M	Pennsylvania		1 C. S. Washington Ave. S. Bend. Ind
2	Dodd	Elmer	32		M	S	Nebraska		1120 W. Lincoln St. Milwaukee Wis
3	Hoyer	James P.	22		M	S	Pennsylvania		2 W. 103rd St. New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brown, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Frejus, sailing hitherto do (State whether "Surgeon employed by" or "Surgeon contracting with" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion of Washington D.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brown

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912

at N.Y.

J. E. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

4B

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Habana, Cuba, 6-9, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Miguel A.	26		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. D. Gonzalez - mother 118 Galiano St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
2	Rodriguez	Francisco	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	María Rodriguez - friend Calle 33-3 el Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Calvo	Manuel	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Jose Calvo - brother Santiago de las Vegas	N.Y.	New York
4	Delgado	Valeriano	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago de las Vegas	Cousin unknown Sol 8 - Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Martinez	Felipe	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 103 Sol St. Hav.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
DEPORTED	Bonillo	Juan	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 103 Sol St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York.
DEPORTED	Munez	Pedro	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 99 Infanta St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Rodriguez	Miguel	33		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 99 Infanta St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Molina	Emilio	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 99 Perseverancia	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Matanza	Pedro	26		m s	printer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 8 Sol St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Toledo	Ricardo	25		m m	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin unknown 99 Infanta St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
12	Gandarillas	Carlos	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Solalen 22 1/2 Reina St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
13	Perez	Agustin	22		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father Fr. Perez Zanjanilla 52 Havana	N.Y.	New York
14	Hernandez	Benito	21		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father M. Hernandez San Ignacio 98 Havana	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 5th, 19 14

12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	S																	
	yes	self	200.	yes 1911	no	Jump. none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	self	100.	yes 1911	no	no. Hotel America, 183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
3	yes	self	100.	yes 1911	no	no. 183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
4	yes	self	100.	yes 1911	no	no. 183 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
5	no	self	100.	no	no	no. 20 Washington St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
6	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
7	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
8	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
9	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
10	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
11	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 75 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Almeria
12	yes	self	100.	no	no	no. 6 Perry St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Santander
13	yes	self	100.	no			no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	black	dark	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	100.	no			no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	dark	dark	black	none	Cuba	Havana
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. E. Howe Jr. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E D'Arrigo master, of the Duca S. Grazia, from Nuova Riva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 14,

at N Y

B E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

88 11

4

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Service, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University Washington D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914

at N. Y.

E. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 7 1914

Actual
20 4 Cab
24 Tot

15 1
2 Tr
2 Cal
10 Cab
1 Mot
1 Coup (Phy)

Revised
18 4 Cab
22 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Mexico sailing from Vera Cruz Mex., Feb 26th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of: Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ojeda	Santos	10	8	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Vera Cruz		Mr. Eduardo Pruneda Prolongacion #39 Vera Cruz
ADMITTED 2										Vila	Juan	32		M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Antonio Bonal 157 West St. N. Y. City
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1914

11

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Argentine	Buenos Aires	no	self	90.00	no		Friend's Fr. Frank Abreu Buenos Aires Argentine 120 Roberts Ave Bronx N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Dark Black	none	Spain	Burgos
GRANT ALIEN	2	U.S.	New York	yes	self		yes	1911 New York	Andres Barras 152 West St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black Dark	none	Spain	Corona
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Wheeler master, of the Ins B. Mayer, from Vera Cruz, Mex., do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Wheeler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1914

at N. Y. C.

D. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

15

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Via Fire Island, Feb 6th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 6th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purnell	James S.	~~65~~				~~Wilmington Del~~ Dover Kent Co Del		Postmaster Dover Delaware
2	Ryman	Estes W.	~~65~~				~~Wilmington Del~~ Dover Aug 10th 1848		

26 Same Passenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

11—4712

S. S. Prinz sailing from Havana Cuba, Jan 30, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 6th, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peters	William H	3		M	S	Born Division St. N.Y.		00 Simon St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	~~Pace~~	~~David~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Born 12/11~~	~~Nat. Dist. New York City~~	00 Ewing Ave. Brooklyn
3	~~Peters~~	~~Lindsey~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Born Manhattan 12-11~~	~~Nat. Dist. New York City~~	~~00 Porter St. Brooklyn~~
4	George	Peters	3	M	M	S		May 27th 1905. Dist. Court Southern Dist.	00 Washington St. N.Y. City

3 M.

#1 11212 Peters

Inspector

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Immig's Service, residing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1904

at N Y

D E Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 304-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from Havana Cuba, Mar 3 cd, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cabo	Manuel	41		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"La Dominica"	N.J.	New York
2	Fernandez	Pedro L.	27		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"La Dominica" San Pedro 2	N.J.	New York
3	Rodriguez	José	32		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"Los Tres Hermanos" Sol 8	N.J.	New York
4	Alvarez	Teofilo	39		m m	Tayler	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"Los Tres Hermanos" Sol 8	N.J.	Utica New York
5	Maguiso	Roberto	35		m m	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Cuba	Havana	72 Oficios y Amargura Havana "Los Tres Hermanos"	N.J.	New York
6	Lopez	Agustin	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sol 8 Havana	N.J.	New York
7	Arias	José V.	33		m s	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	345 Montes St Havana 8 Conciptian St	N.J.	New York
8	Perez	Bautista	36		m s	Maron	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vibora Havana 122 Vives st	N.J.	New York
9	Montes	José J.	25		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana 19 Amargura Havana	N.J.	New York
10	Lopez	Teodoro	33		m s	Stoker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	"Los Tres Hermanos" Sol 8 Havana	N.J.	Utica New York
11	Fernandez	Ambrosio	29		m w	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bernicle Hotel		NON IMMIGRA
12	Kirby	Thomas	28		m s	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	I. of Pines	Nueva Gerona I. of P.	Canada	Ontario
13	Barrial	Antonio	22		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Celestino Barrial Hotel, Lugano 2 67	N.J.	New York
14	Jimenez	Julio	20		m s	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gustavo Jimenez Hotel Monte 287	N.J.	New York
15	Salvio	Felipe	28		m s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Fernando 42 Cuarteles Havana	Argentine	Buenos Ayres NON IMMIGR
16	Smith	James	45		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	U.S.	New Orleans	8 Bol. St Havana	N.J.	New York NON IMMIGR.
17															
18															
19															
20	Grace	Harriet	[illegible]												NON IMMIG
21	Fillen	michel	35												NON IMMIG
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#15. by H E Bridler. Inspector.

12

*If a person's residence is of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30.00	yes 1912	New York	127 South St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Pro. Leon
2	Yes	self	35.00	No		127 south st New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Spain Orense
3	Yes	self	35.00	No		210 Jay st Utica N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Lugo
4	Yes	self	100.00	No		Eduardo Alvarez - brother - 210 Jay st Utica N. Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Spain Pro. Leon
5	Yes	self	84.00	No		122 Christy st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
6	Yes	self	35.00	yes 1913	New York	V. Rodriguez 40 Cherry st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Lugo
7	Yes	self	60.00	No		183 South st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Leon
8	Yes	self	40.00	No		182 south st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Leon
9	Yes	self	200.00	yes 1912	New York	183 south st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Leon
10	Yes	self	31.00	yes 1914	New York	18 W. 14 st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	None	Spain Salamanca
11	Yes	self	55.00	No		29 Canzan st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Spain Zamora
12	Yes	self	30.00			In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Green	None	England Bridlington
13	Yes	self	43.00	No	1913	"Casa Blanca" 193 South st N. Y. C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Spain Campo de Caso
14	Yes	self	30.00	No		Ramon Jimenez brother 20 21 Parish st Oldsbo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Black	None	Cuba Matanzas
15	Yes	self	110.00	No		In transit to P. Ayres via Reads	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Azores Terceira
16	Yes	self	200.00	yes 1911	New York	New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown Brown	none	Canada Ontario
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		Self	60.00			Fr. John Holland 122 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland Ballaroe
22							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Drimoleague
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am S/S Smyrna, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 1914,
at N. Y.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

2AB S. S. MEXICO (WARD) arrived March 7, 1914, 191, M., S, from 19

	Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 m	1	Ville, Juan	5	1	1	lpc		11 Bewor							3/10	83	Gold	10.30										
22 m	2	Lopez, Agustino	12	6	1	lpc		1050 do	3/10	87	Gold				3/11	175	Lark	35.00								3	3	3
27 m	3	Jimenez, Oller, Pedro	10	7	1	lpc	Conf Not II cabin	1030 Snider	3/10	89	Gold	3/11	174	Lark												4	5	4
26 m	4	Matruano, Pedro	10	10	1	lpc	do do	1030 do	3/10	89	Gold	3/11	174	Lark							11	3/12/14	Mexico			5	5	5
28 m	5	Bonillo, Juan	10	6	1	lpc	do do	1030 do	3/10	89	Gold	3/11	174	Lark							11	"	"			5	5	5
23 m	6	Molina, Emilio M	10	9	1	lpc	do do	1030 do	3/10	89	Gold	3/11	174	Lark							11	"	"			5	5	5
39 m	7	Rodriguez, Miguel	10	8	1	lpc	do do	1030 do	3/10	89	Gold	3/11	174	Lark							11	"	"			5	5	5
																												33
																									3	3	3	

Mexico 3/7 TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, February 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 7 March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mlle Snively	Marguerite	28	1	F	no	Brooklyn New York	16 January 1886	210 Felton Av Collingdale Pa
2	Snively	Bro. Alfred	30	1	M	no	— —	18 August 1884	315 Union St. Springfield Mass
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Corone, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA empl. by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

78

21

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 14

at New York

D'Loomis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Germania sailing from Lisbon, 21 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. ◊(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albergaria	Antonio Simões	47		m	merchant	yes	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his friend Silva Passos Rua do Leão	U.S.A.	New-York
2	Carvalho	Antonio Pires	24		m	merchant	yes	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his father Antonio Pereira Carvalho avenida Liberdade 166	U.S.A.	New-York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

*(a) The word "permanent" before residence, and the words "for a period of one year" after residence, should be stricken out. (b) Residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(c) Additional columns may be added on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 7th, 1914

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
IMMIGRANT ALIENS.																		
1	yes	by himself	yes	no		Visitor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	native grayish	brown	None	Portugal Estarreeka
2	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1913	Husband his friend 14 State Street Lionel Hoguiras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	native brown	brown	none	Portugal Guimaraes
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ricodeau, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S GERMANIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ricodeau

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Corone, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA, empl by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

23

Mar 7—14

Actual Manifested

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	2	5
2nd Cabin	3	—	3
Steerage			
Total			

First Class	2				
Second Class	—	—			
Steerage					

2 3 5 — 2
— 3 3 — 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Horta Fayal Azores, FEB 2 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	José	da C Reunes	33		M S	Ser	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguez	Portugal	Fayal	Father - José C Reunes Candelaria Pico, Azores	Idaho	Macsus
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IC—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Pauline~~ New York, March 5, 19 24

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (whether an alien or a citizen) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1		He himself	500	Yes	3 M.	Cousin	Bishop- Maria Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Poland	Candelaria Pcia, Spain
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ricodeau (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S GERMANIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 113 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ricodeau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25 77

I, A Corone, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914 D'Corone

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from 9.to Lisbon, 21 February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dias	Domingos	46		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Moreisão	his wife Maria Lourenco Moreisão	U.S.A	New York
2	Cardozo	Augusto	29		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	his brother Joaquim Cardozo. Lisbon	U.S.A	New York
3	Mano	João Fernandes	29		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	portuguese	portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	his wife Felicidade Oliveira Rua da Lagôa Olhão.	U.S.A	New-York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 7th, 1914 — 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age, can read. (See instructions for care and treatment of this item, page 2, paragraph 3, of the law, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ by himself	38	~~yes~~ 43			his friend Antonio Madruiha Calual street 573 New York	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mature black	brown	none	Portugal Moncao
2	~~yes~~ by himself	50.0	yes	1912	New-York	his brother Antonio Barroso Rodeo - Contra Costa California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mature	brown black	none	Portugal Castello Branco
3	yes by himself	50	yes	1909	New-Orleans	~~is going to~~ by Mrs. Keyser 15 Chestnut Street Philadelphia	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	mature	brown blue	none	Portugal Thavo
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Ricodeau, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S GERMANIA, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ricodeau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914
at ...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NY
No 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S GERMANIA

I, Lerone, Surgeon of the ..., employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Uruguay

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

1

Form 500
DEPARTMENT O[F]
IMMIGRATION S[ERVICE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Germania sailing from 3-6 Marseilles, February 17th, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mongilluzzi	Antonio	25		M	S	Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	Turkey	South Italian	Italy	Musco	mother: Maria Gianini
2			Rubio	Jose M.	50		M	M	Hater			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	mother
3			"	Maraiva C.	50		M	M	no P.			"	"	"	"	mother in law } Dolores Rubio
4			"	Jean Massal	24		M	S	Hater			"	"	"	"	brother: Agustin Rubio
5			~~Krantzoff~~	Maurice	30		M	M	Taylor			Russia	Russian	France	Nice	wife: Sarah Krantzoff
6			Mancari	Francesco	19		M	S	Cultiv.	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Francavela	mother: Maria Feralita
7			Palinacci	Jean François	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Marseille	uncle: Petrignani Antoine 46 Rue St. Françoise Marseille
8			Palumbo	Alfonso	31		M	M	Farmyman	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Valle Inferiore	cousin: Guiseppe Cicalese
9			Manoogian	Dick	15		M	S	no P.	Yes	Yes	~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	Egypt	Cairo	No Body or Letter of Introduction Found at the Station
10			~~Krantzoff~~	Peter	20		M	S	—			~~Germany~~				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

CON'T IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	...or friend; and if so,	...r a Polygamist.	...er an Anarchist.	...ation by means of any ...ation, or agreement ...ation.	Condition of Health,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Jersey City	no	himself	25	Yes 1904												Spany	Italy	Trieste
2	Cuba	Habana	Yes	"	200	No												None	Spain	San Roch
3	"	"	"	husband	"	"													"	"
4	"	"	"	himself	200	"													"	Valencia
5	NY	New York	"	"	25	Yes 1911													Russia	Odessa
6	W.Va	Williamson	No	"	25	No													Italy	Francavilla
7	NY	New York	Yes	"	26	Yes 1911												any heavy	None	France	Bastia Corsica
8	NJ	Newark	No	"	25	No												"	"	Italie	Isocella Irpeirina
9	NY	New York	Yes			Yes 1911														U.S.A	New York
10	Has	gone	away																		
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Marseille, February 17,1914.

To the Captain,

Steamship "Germania",

Marseille.

28

Dear Sir :

I should be greatly obliged if you could accept as passenger on board the steamship "Germania" the bearer of this note, Dick Mancogian, who has been sent to this office by the American Diplomatic Agent and Consul General at Cairo. As stated in the letter from the Diplomatic Agent, copy of which is annexed hereto, the lad is in possession of a birth certificate proving American nationality, and of school certificates relating to his education in the United States. He claims to have an uncle residing in New York City.

Thanking you in advance, I beg to remain,

Respectfully yours,

Consul General.

1 Enclosure.

310

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and w	(C[illegible]).	[illegible] so,	[illegible] of which reported by country	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	[illegible] of any [illegible]	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Jersey City	no	himself	25 Yes	1908									Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Marco
2	Cuba	Habana	Yes		200 No													Spain	San Roch
3	"	"		husband	"	"												"	"
4	"	"		himself	200 "													"	Valencia
5	NY	New York		"	25 Yes													Russia	Odessa
6	W.Va	Williamson	No	"	25 No													Italy	Francavelli
7	NY	New York	Yes	"	26 Yes										Brown	Brown	None	France	Basses Alpes
8	NJ	Newark	No	"	25 No										"	"	"	Italie	Isolella Inferiore
9	NY	New York	Yes															U.S.A	New York
10	Steerage																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AMERICAN DIPLOMATIC AGENCY AND
CONSULATE GENERAL, CAIRO.

November 20,1913.

29

Alphonse Caulin, Esquire,
American Consul General,
Marseilles, France.

Dear Sir :

I am sending to you Dick(also known as Leo) Manoogian, a native-born American boy (although undoubtedly of Armenian origin), who presented himself at this Agency today in a destitute condition. I have paid his passage to Marseilles, and I hope that you will bring his case to the attention of the American Aid and Protection Society at Paris.

The boy is only 15 years of age. He stated that his father and mother were both dead - the latter having died recently at Beirut, to which city she had gone for purposes of health. When his mother died he secured temporary work, earning thereby about ten francs. He came to Egypt, endeavoring to work his way to America. He produced a birth certificate No.33749 issued by the Department of Health,New York City,and a certificate from his school teacher,E.C.Forsyth, at the West Hoboken Public School, dated June 24th,1910, in regard to birth,vaccination, attendance

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Jersey City	no	himself	$5	Yes	14																
ALIEN 2	Cuba	Habana	Yes		$10	No																	
3	"	"	"	husband																			
ALIEN 4	"	"	"	himself	$20																		
5	NY	New York	"	"	$5	Yes	11																
6	W.Va	Williamson	No	"	$5	No																	
7	NY	New York	Yes	"	$6	Yes	a																
8	NJ	Newark	No	"	$5	No																	
9	NY	New York	Yes			Yes																	
10	~~Steerage~~																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

-2-

attendance, scholarship and deportment.

He states that his only living relative, in so far as he knows, is an uncle living in New York. He desires to go to this uncle, who, although in poor circumstances, would be willing to take care of him until he could secure work.

I believe this to be a deserving case, and the boy is, moreover, too young to be left alone in a foreign country.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed): Olwy Arnold.

Agent and Consul General.

1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

30

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Jersey City	no	himself	25 Yes	1904/06	New York	Cousin: Antonio Conza 200-12th St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Isernia
2	Cuba	Habana	yes	"	200 no										5	4					Spain	San Roch
3	"	"		husband	" "			Friend: Ramon Lopez Habana Cuba							5	3					"	"
4	"	"		himself	200 "										5	4					"	Valencia
5	NY	New York	"	"	25 yes yes/05	New York	Brother in law: Mrs Cohen 9th st New York								5	4					Russia	Odessa
6	W.Va	Williamson	no	"	25 no			brother: Mancari Domenico Williamson W. Va							5	3					Italy	Frasnereb
7	NY	New York	yes	"	26 yes	as seaman		cousin: Mrs Pierre French Consulate New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	France	Bastia Corsica
8	NJ	Newark	no	"	25 no			cousin: Giuseppe Cicalese 205 Park Hurst St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italie	Isodella Potenza
9	NY	New York	yes					American, Citizen American Colonial Exp. Station New York	"	NY	"	"	"	"							U.S.A	New York
10	~~Hour away~~																					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1
114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ricodeau, of the S/S GERMANIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ricodeau
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S GERMANIA

I, H. Corone, Surgeon of the empl. by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 191X

at NY

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—218

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON, 21st February, 1914

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 X			Cruz Manoel	28	M.	M.	Fisherman	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His wife, Maria do Rosario Olhão
2 X			Seipal Lourenço Viegas	39	M.	M.	Fisherman	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhão	His wife, Maria Viegas Seipal Olhão
3 X			Correia Manoel Joaquim	29	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Luiza Borges Barcellos
4 X			Correia Antonio	35	M.	W.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His father, Francisco Correia Ponte Lima
5 X			Torre Manoel Gonçalves	21	M.	S.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His father, Antonio Gonçalves Torre Ponte Lima
6 X			Torre João Gonçalves	27	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His wife, Maria Correia Ponte Lima
7 X			Guesphão João	25	M.	M.	Maritime	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ilhavo	His wife, Aminda Rocha Ilhavo
8 X			Requeira José	29	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aveiro	His wife, Maria Rocha Ilhavo
9 X			Braga José Cerqueira	20	M.	S.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His father, Manoel Cerqueira Ponte Lima
10 X			Cunha Manoel Joaquim	43	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His wife, Rosa Gonçalves Braga Ponte Lima
11 X			Faria João Gonçalves	21	M.	S.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte Lima	His sister, Maria Borges Ponte Lima
12 X			Silva Manoel Nunes	18	M.	S.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	His father, Antonio Nunes Silva Guarda
13 X			Fernandes Antonio	38	M.	M.	Delft-maker	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Anna Fernandes Barcellos
14 X			Araujo João	22	M.	S.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His father, João Araujo Barcellos
15 X			Rendeiro João Gomes	39	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Rita Gonçalves Vila Verde
16 X			Maciel José	46	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Maria Ferreira Forte Barcellos
DEPORTED			Cheque José Fernandes	45	M.	M.	Blacksmith	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Josefa Gonçalves Velado Barcellos
18 X			Correia Manoel Joaq. Pereira	37	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His father, Domingos Correia Barcellos
DEPORTED			Cheque Manoel Fernandes	47	M.	M.	Blacksmith	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Rosa Garim Barcellos
20 X			Carvalho Manoel José	43	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Joaquina Gonçalves Barcellos
21 X			Gomes Manoel	44	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Maria Gomes Barcellos
22 X			Reis Antonio José Rodrigues	40	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Barcellos	His wife, Julia Augusta ed. Vog. Barcellos
23 X			Oliveira Annibal	29	M.	M.	Clerk	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbôa	His wife, Lydia Amfes Oliveira Rua dos Prateros 103 Lisbôa
24 X			Moreira Luiz	23	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Baldina Rosa Freitas Lima Vila Verde
25 X			Sousa Manoel	37	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Maria Teresa Peres Vila Verde
26 X			Lourenço Antonio Caetano	42	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Foz-côa	His wife, Maria do Nascimento Foz-côa
27 X			Rebello Joaquim José	42	M.	M.	Farm Labour	yes yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Foz-côa	His wife, Anna Joaquina Foz-côa
28 X			Duraes Manoel	39	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Rosa Oliveira Machado Vila Verde
29 X			Sousa João	19	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Maria de Sousa Vila Verde
30 X			Costa Antonio	31	M.	M.	Farm Labour	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Deolinda Rosa Faria Vila Verde

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 7, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	20	yes 3 yrs	N. York	Is going to fish and will be living at, 126 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Olhão
2	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	20	yes 10 yrs	N. York	Is going to fish and will be living at, 126 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Olhão
3	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	22	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo, 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
4	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Manoel Perira, Shipman Ave, 2 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
5	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Manoel Perira, Shipman Ave, 2 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
6	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo, 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
7	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	yes 4 yrs	N. York	His friend, Franco d'Abreu 126 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Nature	Black	Grizzle	None	Portugal	Olhavo
8	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	35	yes 4 yrs	N. York	His friend, Franco d'Abreu 126 Hamilton Ave - Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Aveiro
9	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Manoel Perira 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
10	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Grey	Greenish	None	Portugal	P. Lima
11	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Manoel Pereira 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	P. Lima
12	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His brother-in-law, João Leonardo Barsua - N. York Box 76	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Nature	Fair	Brown	None	Portugal	Guarda
13	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
14	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friends, Adrinha & Martins Canal Street 513 - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
15	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
16	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Greenish	None	Portugal	Barcellos
17	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
18	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
19	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
20	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
21	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His brother-in-law, Manoel Pereira 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Grey	Blue	None	Portugal	Barcellos
22	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Capt. Pedro Santos Boulton Sta. 17 - Hotel Portuguez Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Grey	Brown	None	Portugal	Barcellos
23	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Veissimo Barata 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	Portugal	Fondella
24	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
25	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Salgado & Azevedo 511 Greenwich Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
26	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Antonio J. Felgueiras 506 Canal Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Foz Coa
27	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Antonio J. Felgueiras 506 Canal Street - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Foz Coa
28	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His cousin, Antonio Correia Silva 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
29	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His friend, Antonio C. Silva 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
30	U.S.A. New York		yes	Himself	25	No	-	His cousin, João G. de Magalhães 2 Shipman Ave - N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde

46
M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Riccardi, of the S/S [illegible]NIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Riccardi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Corone, Surgeon of the S/S GERMANIA employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mar, 1914

at New York

Edward Marsh
Immigration Officer.

14—218

Revised
Arrival Record
40 1st Cl
41 Total.
3 St
5 Tr

11

3

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GERMANIA sailing from LISBON, 21st February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	X	Machado Joaquim Correia	44 -	M.	M.	Farm laborer	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Verde	His wife, Adelina Thereza L. Ribeiro Vila Verde
2	X	Silverio Manoel dos Santos	25 -	M.	M.	Farm laborer	No No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penedono	His wife, Maria dos Prazeres Penedono
ADMITTED		Kristoff Peter	20 -	M.	S.	—	—	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			
ADMITTED		Raidjeff Nicolai	30 -	M.	S.	—	—	Bulgaria	Bulgarian			
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 7th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	New York	yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	His friend João G. Magalhães 2 Huttoman Sq - ct. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Nature	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	V. Verde
2	U.S.	New York	yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	His friend. Salgado & Neves 511 Greenwich Street - ct. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Nature	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Penedono
3	NYC								Chulg. Mossy													
4	"								"													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Recordon, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S GERMANIA, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Recordon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 36

AS S. S. GERMANIA (FABRE) *arrived* March 7, 1914, 191, M., *from* (7)

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30 m	1	Kristoff, Nicolai	80	4	1	lpc	Stowaway	12 Bauer	3/9	39	Jas S	3/14	23	K	Landed 3/18	325	P M									11	1/2	11
20 m	2	Kristoff, Beter	80	5	1	lpc	do	12 do	3/9	39	Jas S	3/14	23	K	3/18	3	25 P M									11	1/2	11
45 m	3	Chegue, Jose F	76	17	1	lpc		8 Bauer	3/9	110	C	3/10	70	SPS						1	3/11/14	Germanic				7		
47 m	4	Chegue, Manuel	6	19	1	lpc	cert	225 Bauer	3/9	110	C	3/10	72	SPS						1	"	"				4	4	4

Gen 3

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S. S. "Camaguey" sailing from Tampico, Feb 20th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 7th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleischman	Herman H.	17	11	M	S	Palestine Texas Aug. 15/1896		Eastman College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
2	Mackay	Charles W.	~~25~~	11	M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept 19/1889		88 Prescott Ave, N.Y. City
3	Patterson	Thomas Wm Sister 2-1	21	11	M	S		Portland, Me. - Jan. 1st, 1914	Congress St, Portland, Me.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Edna A. Comer
Inspector

3

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trevino, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tamaqua", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Tampico, Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trevino

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

2

Mar 7—14.

Head Tax	3
Second Class	
Steerage	

1 4 — 4 — —

actual Revised

1st Cabin	1 3 4
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tamaulipas" sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Feb. 11, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
R 1	Dillonnier	Natalia	30		F	S				Syrian	Syrian	Mexico	Tampico	Jose Thekuan (cousin) Tampico, Mex	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	Yes	Yes	Feb 12	Portland	Sister Fenio (cousin) Congress St, Portland, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Syria	Beirut
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Blackadder (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Camaguey", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov., 19 1,
at Port Eagle Pass, Texas

Edward Corte
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

40

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mlle Bernard	Yvonne	27		f		Milliner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Bernard 15 Rue à Paris France	New York	city
2	Mlle — do —	Odette	5		f					— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— same as above	— do —	
3	Mlle Jahan	Emilie	20		f		23-60215 4/22/38 Nurse	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— Same as above	— do —	
4	Mr. Bardin	Abel	28		m		Engineer	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	My wife: Mrs 13 rue de Chaillot Paris Cote, sur France Lowest in France, Emmanuel	— do —	NON IMMIG
5	Mr. Berger	Henri	43		m		— do —	— do —	— do —	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris	Friend Germany.	Newark City	NJ NON IMMIG
6	Mlle Britt	Antonie	25		f		Nurse	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Father: Mr. Britt 41 Rue Florent Clausen, Belgium	Mrs Boston	NON IMMIG
7	Mr. Chatten	Hermann	33		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss German	Germany	Paris	Wife: Josepina 4 Rue Castiglione Stephen Hotel 28 Rivières Frankfurt	Switzerland	NON IMMIG
8	Mr. Castelazo	Luis B.	43		m		Attorney at Law	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Limoges	My Home at Boulevard Montparnasse Paris, France.	France	NON IMMIG
9	Mr. Dandrimont	Louis Victor	28		m		Banker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	My Father: Mr. Dandrimont at Chateau de Longchamps in Bois de Boulogne	San Salvador	NON IMMIG
10	Mrs Dubois	Josephine	43		f		None	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Friend: J. Brosland 40 Rue Ferrière in Brussels	France	NON IMMIG
11	Mr. Groën	Nathaniel	46		m		Leader	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Agent Ferrière in Brussels	Quebec Montreal	CANADA
12	Mr. Enriquetto	Henriquez	26		m		Diplomatist	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Legation Dominica at Paris in France 9 Rue de Lille #37	France	NON IMMIG
13	Mrs — do —	— do —	23		f		None	yes	yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Cousin as above	— do —	NON IMMIG
14	Mr. Lehman	Raymond	27		m		Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Limoges	Father: Lehman 7 Rue Limoges in France	— do —	NON IMMIG
15	Mr. Cola	Michele	18		m		None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Foggia	Father: Nicola My Home at Foggia Italy	Mr. Chicago	NON IMMIG
16	Mr. Ophenheimer	Salomon	52		m		Negociant	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	My Home at Paris in France 9 Rue de Berri #64 Tourist in France and	France	NON IMMIG
17	Mr. Quinonez	Alfredo	44		m		Journalist	yes	yes	San Salvador	Spanish	— do —	— do —	in Europa	San Salvador	NON IMMIG
18	Reverend F. T.	Ricklin	64		m		Priest	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Green Bay	Visiting Friends in Europe	Wis. Green Bay	NON IMMIG
19	Mr. Cathotzat	Marius de Leu	38		m		None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseilles	Centenaire 9 in Rue aux Fromages Comte de Leth Vida Moriculy	Col. Trinidad	Cuba NON IMMIG
20	Mr. Ugo	Guidi	36		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrasanta	Mazzarquez at Mazzarelli in Father: Bianca Guidi	Cuba Habana	NON IMMIG
21	Mr. Unchauraga	Pierre	45		m		Lawyer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bayonne	Pietrasanta, Italy My Home at Les Genets in France (Basses Pyrenees)	Mexico	NON IMMIG
22	Mr. Mazzucconi	Michelangelo	37		m		Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Settignano	My Home at Settignano in Italy	Italy.	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at Port of Boston

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DEPORTED

27
17
2 dups

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *19* 41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practices it; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self					Husband - Mr. [illegible]							5	3				none	France	Paris
2	—	—	—				Same as above							5	—				—	—	—
3	—	Husband					Same as above							5	3				—	—	—
4	—	Self					[illegible]							5	2		Chestnut		—	—	Roux
5	No	—	50.00				[illegible]							5	3		Chestnut		—	Switzerland	London
6	No	—	100.00				[illegible]							5	7		Brown		—	Germany	Elmers
7	No	—	50.00				[illegible]							5	8		Chestnut		—	Russia	St Petersburg
8	No	—	50.00				[illegible]							5	6		Light-brown		—	Mexico	Guanajuato
9	Yes	—	50.00				[illegible]							5	3				—	France	Lille
10	Yes	—	More				[illegible]							5	4		Chestnut		—	—	Paris
11	No	—	Yes				[illegible]							5	5		do		—	Holland	Amsterdam
12	Yes	—	More	Feb		New York	[illegible]							5	4	—	do		—	Jamaica	Santo Domingo
13	—	—	—				[illegible]							5	7	—	do		—	U.S.A.	New York city
14	—	—	250.00				[illegible]							5	3		do		—	France	Dax
15	No	—	60.00	No		No	[illegible]							5	5		do		—	Italy	Bari
16	Yes	—	More	1907		New York	[illegible]							5	5		do		—	Germany	Munich
17	No	—	Yes	Yes		Detroit	[illegible]							5	3		do		—	Guatemala	Guatemala
18	Yes	—	More	Yes	1913	New York	[illegible]							5	7		Grey-brown		—	Germany	Wilsoa
19	Yes	—	Yes	Yes		No	[illegible]							5	3		Chestnut		—	France	Marseilles
20	No	—	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	[illegible]							5	5		do		—	Italy	Pretanto
21	Yes	—	More	Yes	1911	New York	[illegible]							5	3		do		—	France	Bayonne
22	Not going to remain in the United States.													5	[illegible]				—	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon. 42

I, Marc ..., Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Savoie Marc
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

Mar 8—14

Filed Mar 9—14

From	11	2	13	10	33	13	6
S	23	3	26	104	130	3	4

2

actual

1st Cabin	22	11	33
2nd Cabin	107	23	131
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

22	11	33
105	23	128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis or the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mme Avanat	Elva	21		f	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Dijon	Mme Fenez 15 Lafayette Street	Quincy	Mass.
2	Eloised at number one														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st
1T

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 17 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Purser 2nd Officer, of the S.S. AVS VI, from LE H[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 7 - 1914 44, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 C

C 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon traveling therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1914 , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Albert	Paul	33		M	S	24-12473-11/27/40				Ger			
2										Adam	Franz	42		M	M					Ger			
3										Edwin	Johann	32		M	M					Ger			
4										Hermann	Heinrich	31		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
5										— do —	Wilhelm	30		M	M					Ger			
6											Gustave	29		M	M					Ger			
7										Oswald	Ernst	28		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
8										Edmund	Otto	27		M	M	22-14299				Ger			
9										Bruno	Wilhelm	26		M	M	6-57586 #/2498				Ger			
10										Wilhelm	Gustav	25		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
11										Bruno	Wilhelm	24		M	M					Ger			
12										—	Ernst	23		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
13										Bruno	Wilhelm	22		M	M					Ger			
14										— —	Wilhelm	21		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
15										Bruno	Wilhelm	20		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
16										Edmund	Otto	19		M	M					Ger			
17										Edwin	Emil	18		M	M					Ger			
18										—	Wilhelm	17		M	M	22-49523-1/20/37				Ger			
19										Ernst	Emil	16		M	M					Ger			
20										Otto	Ernst	15		M	M					Ger			NON IMM
21										—	Wilhelm	14		M	M					Ger			
22										Edmund	Richard	13		M	M					Ger			
23										Carl	Ernst	12		M	M					Ger			
24										Gustav	Adolf	11		M	M					Ger			
25										—	Wilhelm	10		M	M					Ger			
26										4-27583-10-27	Wilhelm	9		M	M					Ger			
27										Bruno	Wilhelm	8		M	M					Ger			
28										Bruno	Wilhelm	7		M	M					Ger			
29										Otto	Wilhelm	6		M	M					Ger			
30										—	Wilhelm	5		M	M					Ger			

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR - 8 1914, *191* 46

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer in full.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or whether not coming under any of the foregoing specifications.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "LA SAVOIE", from "LE HAVRE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR - 8 1914, 19 ..., at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—62

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M—, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M—

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 7 1914 , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														NON IMM
ADMITTED 2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														NON IMM
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														NON IMM
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR - 8 1914, *191*

11—4637.

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State. City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	State. City or Town.																			
RANT ALIEN, 1	Boston																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	New Jersey																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
RANT ALIEN 12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
RANT ALIEN 27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

b m ~~deceased~~ Passport 8643 6/4/13 USA Pa

Dis Art Lace
" Emilio Bracciale
JJ

309 2106 Dis Factory
Wife Salina

82 Round Hill rd
Passport 19690 12/22/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 860 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													NON IMM
2													
3													
4													NON IMM
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

S.I. DEPORTED S.I. DETAINED

3/17/00 572424

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

9-34218-5/7/42

22-112216-10-7-41

23439 10-28-40

1-289692-1/29/40

Domestic cheese maker

Wife

11-260152 8-9-40

Domestic 14-38582 — 12/4/38

NSA Newark

NSA Pittsburgh

NSA Cincinnati

German NSA Trenton N/J

NSA Cedartown Ga

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR - 6 1914, *191*

50

11—4837.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
GRANT ALIEN 5																				
6			S	Husband	30															
7			S	Father	20															
8			S		20															
9					80															
10	Expedit		S	Husb.	$35															
11				Self	30															
12	Mrs Neus Bedford				110	1906	1913													
13			S		25															
14					200															
GRANT ALIEN 15			Mar		30															
GRANT ALIEN 16			W		200															
GRANT ALIEN 17			S		25															
GRANT ALIEN 18			S		50															
GRANT ALIEN 19				Husband	20															
20				Self	40															
21	Riley		S		30															
GRANT ALIEN 22					50															
GRANT ALIEN 23				Self	100															
24				Brother	20															
25	4			Self																
GRANT ALIEN 26				Self	50															
GRANT ALIEN 27	Calabrese		S																	
28			S	Husband	50															
29	Wife		S	Self	30															
30	Wife		S	Self	100															

Held for further medical exs.

Does to Mrs. Garini Ta

Thos. Cosenza 16 Friend Mrs Gloria Guarnieri 107 W 62nd St. New York — with friend 2/24-5-6.

Does to Mrs Garini Ta

15 Italy

22 Salisbury st. New Bedford Mass

25 — Oakley st

2447 Oakley st

Benzini 210 4th st

Does to sister Ta.

Ewing Riley, Keene Co. Texas

Rossi

309 E 69 Street — Mafredo Mazzarino — Does to Mrs Garini Ta

Antonio Ratti

Bro John Reggneis 22 Fulmore

Fritz — Does to Mrs Garini Ta.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.), of the "LA SAVOIE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ... make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914 day of ....., 19 ..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, ... (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

51

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR day of 1914 ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR - 6 1914, *191* 52

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Blanchardville			75		Home											
2																		
3			Husband		25													
4			S		20		853-31st St West 6/9,											
5					50													
6					70													
7			S		40		Friend Amedeo Negri											
8							Hans Schwegler -											
9			S		40													
10																		
11					40		39											
12			S		40													
13		Cremona																
14		Cremona	Friend		80		Son											
15		S.	Husband		25													
16			Self		100		Amedeo Vannucci											
17					75		3452 So Clarkst Chgo											
18					40													
19			S		30		Uncle to Mrs garini T.C.											
20			Father		25		Sister Mrs Jeffers Humboldt											
21			Self		40		Bro 2 El Centro Nr Los angeles											
22							Uncle to Louis Longanelli											
23	Sa	New-orleans	Self	140.00	Yes 1902	New Orleans	34 W Washington Chgo Uncle to Mrs garini T.C.											
24	Slle	Spring Valley	Yes		Yes 1914	Spring Valley (Ills.)	Mr Howard on New Orleans St Marie Ill 29th 248 St Marie St Presentation Sister on Spring Valley (Ills.) Uncle 6/9,							5	4	Brown	Blue	None	France Mountaincart
25														5	2	Black			Quinper
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the L.A SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 8 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

6

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

the S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 28 1914, 191 0

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR - 8 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					60	In transit.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, Owner, Consignee, Agent, etc.),* *of the* ETRAVS VI ..... *from* LE HAVRE ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR 5 1914 ..... *, 19...,*

at NEW-YORK

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

11—1632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 28 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 6 14, 19 55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernard	E.						Commonwealth	
2	Cahill							Superior Ct of Commonwealth	
3									
4	See alien sheet								
5	Sodaro							Clerk Ct Duluth Minn	
6	—do—	Rose							
7	—do—								
8	—do—						Duluth Minn Feb 21, 1892		
9									
10	See alien sheet								
11		Peter					May 12, 1878		
12							Dec 2, 1891		
13							Feb. 30, 1893		
14	Paul						Sept 6, 1891		
15	Swan						Jan 26, 1894		
16	Gustaf						Nov 5 1873		
17	Wallenius								
18	—do—								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14-56784 505 9-8-41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARCH 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bertona	Tucci	2											
2			Rose		1											
3			Son Rose						Bruce							
4			Antonio													
5			Teodoro													
6	3/16216-5B-3/20/3				31											NON IMM
7					15				2-719729-3-27-40							
8	3/9005-B.S/9/30. Sap				41				2-182521							
9			Antonetta													
10			Cesare													
11			Giovanni													
12									11-192768-NO°/A-905° 3/13/39							
13									2-601135 905 10-28-38							
14																
15			Buonocore													
16			Lucia	Lucia												
17			Filomena	Maria												
18			Antonetti	Luigi												
19			-do-	Emilio												
20			Carlo	Rocco					3-193525 (905) 10-12-40							
21			Maone	Dome	21											NON IMM
22			-do-	Raffaele	21											
23			-do-	Angelo												
24			-do-	Carlina					3-84539							
25			Daniele	Luigi												
26			Nadeau	Lumor					2-236852 8/13/02							
27	V.L.598/836		Kuel	Evelyn					Rech. 5/29/39							NON IMM
28			Stevens	Prof					Switzerland Finnish Uzbeki							
29																
30																

Exempt Sec 2.4.10.15 18.19

Ernest Swinkland
Elizabeth Swinkland

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7- 1914, *191*

57

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914, 19..,

at **NEW-YORK**

..... Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of MAR, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Delehanty
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen							NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Cralicchi												
2									Antonia					3-214146 4-18-41						Foggia	
3									"												
4									Nicola												
5									"					23-113581-5/7/42							
6									"					23A-5827404 1/25/43							
7									"												
8									"												
9									Cairni												
10									"					2-806817-11/27/40							
11									"												
12									Rodi												
13									Mother												
14									"												
15									Finizzi												
16									"												
17									Schneider												
18									Hilda												
19									"												
20									Fidanza												
21									Wilhelmina												
22									Emilio												
23									Edvin												
24									Johannes												
25									Antonio												
26									St. Vito												
27									"												
28									Maria					22-46404-2/23/26							
29									"												
30									"												
									32												

1862 44 F
10.6.26

186244
10.6.26

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—938

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Va	Bayside		self	30				Brother in law, [illegible] Bayside L.I.							5	4	White	Chestnut	Brown	None	Italy	Cautello
2	Va	Norfolk		do	20				Friend, [illegible] Norfolk Va.							5	5			do			Ortia
3		do														5							
4		do																					
5		do																					
6		do																					
7		do																					
8		do																					
9		do														5	6						
10		do																					
11		do																					
12		Wilkinson														5	7						
13		Allenton														5	3						
14		do																					
15		Thornton																					
16		do																					
17		do																					
18		do																					
19		do																					
20		Exeter																					
21		Northampton														5	5						
22		do																					
23		Easton																					
24		Bethlehem																					
25		Northampton																					
26		Mill [illegible]																					
27		do																					
28		Bethlehem																					
29		do																					
30		do																					

4/8/14 Cert applied for Swiss Consul New York

7/12/06

3/7/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1914 , 19 ,

at **NEW-YORK**

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hall, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Louis Smith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Forni												
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

61

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read (entries for race and nationality of the master, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of employment, express or implied, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont.	Great Falls														5	4	Dark			Italy	Romagnano
2	Mont.	South Butte														5	5	do			Italy	do
3	do															5	5	do			Italy	do
4	do															5	5	Brown			"	do
5	do															5	H	"			"	do
6	do																					do
7																						
8																5	6	do			Hungary	Horvallo
9	Mass	Boston														5	3	do			do	do
10	do	do														5	4	do			Italy	Varese
11	Mass	Boston														5	6	do			do	do
12	do	do														5	4	do			do	Urgna
13	Col.	Pittsburg														5	6	do			do	do
14	Cal.	Santa Barbara														5	6	do			Germany	Bleicherode
15	Col.	Denver														5	3	do			Italy	Pizzoli
16	Mass	Boston														5	3	do			do	Ricadimaro
17	Pa.	Pittsburg														5	4	do			Italy	Telata
18	Ky.	Newport														5	3	do			Italy	Telata
19	Pa.	Pittsburg														5	3	do			Germany	Fossalta
20	Mass	Boston														5	4	do			Italy	Bologna
21	Mont.	Great Falls														5	4	do			Italy	Foza
22	do	do														5	5	do			France	Philby
23	Wis.	Superior														5	4	do			Germany	Brussel
24	Wash.	Seattle														5	6	do			do	do
25	Pa.	Pittsburg														5	1	do			Serbia	Obrenovitz
26	do	do														5	6	Black			Italy	Torna
27	Col.	Denver														5	3	Dk Brown			do	do
28	Mass	Cleveland														5	4	do			Italy	Lucca
29	do	do														5	6	do			do	Demonte
30	Mass	Dorchester														5	5	do			do	do
																5	6	do			do	Cutro

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19.., at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harí, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Cattle Smith, do
(State whether "Surgeon attaching thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Fitzmaurice Beatrice	22										
2										Fuchs Rosa	21										
3										— " Carl	24			2-116046							
4										917/671 Same	28			6-114892-8/27/41							
5										Daeuw — Rose	31										
6										Jacobson — Rose	44	W									
7										Martinez — Rafaela	19										
8										ISABELLE Victor	30										
9										Cecile — Rose	24										
10										Baudot Lucie	28										
11										Brabant Suzanne	28										
12										Eugene Emile	28										
13										Fabienne 13 Mois	2										
14										Solange — Daughter	3										
15										— — Jean	30										
16										Fabien — Leonie	3										
17										Bidal — Alexandre	27			23-102840 4-18-41							
18										Encontrera — Antonia	23										
19										Sequeira — Antonio	21										
20										Lopez Rosa	21										
21										Mortenden 13 Mois	2										
22										Jean Marie	28										
23										Brando — Antonio	30										
24										— Lucy	36										
25										— Jean	30										
26										Bernade — Jean	24			22-38836							
27										Frederic — Andre	27										
28										Eduard Oscar	42										
29										— Clement	30			30-70626							
30										Clement —	21										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Brownsville 10-21-16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

63

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of ....., 19.., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
DEPORTED 21																						
DEPORTED 22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

22-121093-7/27/42-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-330184-4/30/41

11-310170-505

U-6392

2-101512-12/4/42-505

1-277863-12/4/39

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IM

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

65

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From his prime or abandonment, or inability to support himself and family, or becoming likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa	Lincoln			60										5	6				Italy	Tuscate
	2	Pa	—			60										5	3				Italy	—
	3	Mass	Spr			60										5					Italy	Roboun
	4	—	—			60										5	3				Italy	—
GRANT ALIEN	5	—	—			60										5	4				Italy	—
	6	Mass	Spr			60										5	4				Italy	—
	7	Mass	Pittsfield			60										5	2				Italy	Bonbonia
	8	Mass	Pittsfield			60										5	6				Italy	Constanzano
GRANT ALIEN	9	Pa	Chicago			60										5	4				Italy	—
	10	Pa	Glencoe			60										5	7				Italy	Rivalpiago
	11	—	Highwood			60										5	8				Italy	Modena
	12	—	—			60										5	3				Italy	Reorgella
	13	Pa	Scranton			60										5	4				— do —	Modena
	14	Vermt	Heaton			60										5	4				Italy	Cervero
	15	Vermt	— do —			60										5	3				— —	Wovouno
	16	Pa	City			60										5	4				—	— do —
	17	—	—			60										5	3				Hungary	Cirdeany
	18	—	— do —			60										5	4				Italy	Trian.
	19	—	— do —			60										5	6				— do —	Jarum
	20	Pa	Scranton			60										5	3				— do —	— do —
	21	—	— do —			60										5	7				Italy	Jarum.
	22	—	— do —			60										5	3				—	Jorgato
	23	Wf	W. Hoboken			60										5	4				— do —	— do —
	24	—	— do —			60										5	3				— do —	Jouna
	25	—	— do —			60										5	5				— do —	— —
	26	Pa	Pittsburgh			60										5	4				— do —	— —
	27	—	— do —			60										5	2				— do —	— —
GRANT ALIEN	28	—	—			60															Italy	Dracht
	29	—	—			60															Italy	Jouna
	30	—	—			60															—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Line therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Andano	Giovanni	23									
2										Fantino	Felice	21									
3										Annichilli	Giovanni	37									
4										Favolo	Giuseppe										
5										— do —	Vincenzo										
6										— do —	Carmine										
7										— do —	Francesco										
8										Agresale	Vincenzo										
9										Delerio	Odilmo	24									
10										Bisanti	Francesco	22									
11										Vito	Pasquale	22									
12										Carlo	Giuseppe	53									
13										Vito	Del Duca	22									
14										Mazzeo	Giuseppe	9									
15										— do —	Giuseppe	20									
16										Pisa	Antonio	21									
17										Romeo	Francesco	50									
18										— do —	Calogero										
19										— do —	Elia										
20										Nicolosi	Giuseppe										
21										Crapa	Gaetano										
22										Coltoni	Carlo										
23										Cavaunni	Francesco										
24										— do —	Calogero										
25										Mazzeo	Domenico	31									
26										— do —	Calogero										
27										— do —	Domenico										
28										Cardella	Gaetano										
29										Cardella	Salvatore										
30										Catania											

36

7-53394 9.3.40 ex enlargement #7982 Pol-Line 24

3-124320 9/22/36 - c/o - 4.14.39

2-336316

ADMITTED S. I.
ADMITTED S. I.
ADMITTED S. I.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

67

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					$40											5	6						
2					20											5	7						
3									22 Hancock st							5	4						
4					700				5 children							5	6						
5																5	6						
6																5	7						
7																5	4						
8					30											5	7						
9					25											5	7						
10					25											5	4						
11					25											5	5						
12					30											5	4						
13					21											5	3						
14					130											5	5						
15																5	5						
16					30											5	6						
17					280											5	6						
18																5	4						
19																5	5						
20					22											5	5						
21					8											5	4						
22					9											5	3						
23					40											5	6						
24																5	6						
25					20											5	3						
26																5	5						
27																5	5						
28					25											5	2						
29																5	6						
30					50											5	4						

Bal of Sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Lieut. [illegible], of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saint Thouille, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ettore Fumagalli	31		M	Painter			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Barcelo	Brother Guiseppe Fumagalli Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	5
2									Jacobini Edoardo	41		M	— do —			— do —	— do —	— do —	Rio	Wife Maria Jacobini Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
3									Cocodi Guiseppe	28		M	— do —			— do —	— do —	— do —	Buenos Ayres	Father Domenico Cocodi Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	6
4									Valeri Enrico	41		M	Mfg Engineer			— do —	— do —	— do —	Montevideo	Wife Emma Valeri Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
5									Bacco Luigi	21		M	Farmer			— do —	— do —	— do —	Cordoba	Father Pietro Bacco Cordoba	7
6									— do — Marcelli	21		M	— do —			— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Giuseppe Marcelli Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
7									Marcantonio Marcellino	28		M	Laborer			— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brother Giuseppe Marcantonio Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
8									Ivan Jankó 3/19/14	24		M				Hung	Mag	— do —	— do —	Wife Ilona Jankó Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
9									Szabó Jozsef	34		M				Hungary	Magyar	— do —	all Europe	Father Istvan Szabó Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
10									— do — Katalin Kohn	26		M						— do —	— do —	Husband Jozsef Szabó Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
11									Sabbas Tivadar	34		M					Magyar	— do —	— do —	Wife Maria Sabbas Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
12									— do — Maria Wife												
13									Eddy Dudovic	27		M	Farmer					Austria	Sarajevo	Father Mathias Eddy Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
14									Mori Ernesto	21		M						— do —	Montevideo	Father Pietro Mori Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
15									— do — Vito												
16									Guerri Giuseppe	22		M						— do —	Buenos Ayres	Father Pietro Guerri Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
17									Fred Enrico	21		M						— do —	— do —	Father Pietro Fred Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
18									Grigio Alcanio	43		M	Laborer					— do —	Jerabo	Wife Maria Grigio Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
19									Cavalli Michele	32		M	— do —					— do —	— do —	Wife Maria Cavalli Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
20									Rocco Vincenzo	31		M	Laborer					— do —	— do —	Father Giuseppe Rocco Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
21									De Nobili Giuseppe	21		M	— do —					— do —	— do —	Father Pietro De Nobili Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
22									Fiorelli Ettore	17		M	— do —					— do —	— do —	Father Pietro Fiorelli Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
23									Lentini Salvatore	17		M	— do —					— do —	— do —	Father Pietro Lentini Via Principe Amedeo 5 Milan Italy	
24									— do —	110											
25									Fakiel Leandro 3/19/14	34		M					Mag	Africa			
26									Lentanze Giuseppe								no				
27									Jaia	23		M	Laborer								
28									Creda Mario	23		M									
29									Lucia												
30									— do — Domenico	36											
									37												

only 1, 9 to 12 14 to 16, 18, 22, 23, 26. March 9/14
J H Trubshaw Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	White					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

1—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of Seine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191 D

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bertolaccini Domenico	35		M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			Brother Pietro Bertolaccini Mesorazza Italy
2		Marzo Giovanni	23		M	"			"	"			Father Giuseppe Marzo Tenuro Castellina Italy
ADMITTED 3		Aiello Antonio	21		M	Labourer			"	"	Africa	South	Father Pietro Aiello Fondo Rielo Tunisia.
4		Ferrante Antonio			M	"			"	"			Mother Maria Ferrante at Tunis Tunisia.
5		Marini Salvatore	24		M	"			"	"			Brother Giuseppe Marini at Tunis Tunisia.
6		Aiello Carlo	20		M	"			"	"			Father Aiello Carlo at Tunis Tunisia.
7		Bruno Gaetano	46		M	"			"	"			Brother Francesca Amica Tunis Tunisia.
8		Ferrante Cesare	42		M	"			"	"			Wife Gabriella Ferrante at Tunis Tunisia.
9		Costanzo Erasmo	43		M	"			"	"			Mother Lavarone Fortunata at Tunis Tunisia.
10		Canizzo Antonio	21		M	"			"	"			Father Angelo Canizzo at Tunis Tunisia.
11		Bertonelli Carlo			M	Labourer			Italy	Italian			Brother Bertolli at Italy
12		Maiorana Constant	26		M	Tailor			Italy	Italian			Father Gaetano Maiorana at Tunis Tunisia
13		—do— Marie	20		W								wife
14		Fioravanti Octavio	26		M	Salesman			Italy	Italian			Father Fiorentino Fiorentino at Tunis Tunisia
DEPORTED 15		Perut [illegible]							France	France			
ADMITTED 16		Abazzari Dida							Italy	Italian	Boca		Father Giovanni Abazzari at Bologna Italy
17		Giannattasio Cesare							"	"	Buenos Aires		NON IMM
18		Berta Giovanni	1		M				Italy	Italian	Chile		Father Giovanni Berta at Torino Italy
19		Bartolucci Ettore	21		M				Italy	Italian	Peru		Father Nicolino Bartolucci at Lucca Italy
20		Romei Silvio	8		M				Italy	Italian	Buenos Aires		Father Romeo Romei at Tunis Italy
21		Orsolini Edoardo	30		M	Labourer			"	"	Russia		Father Giuseppe Orsolini at Livorno Italy
22		Angelo Giovanni	1		M				"	"	Buenos Aires		Father Giuseppe Angelo at Montecarlo Italy
23		Stefidas Celice	30		M				Greece	Greek	Turkey		Father Fortunato Stefidas at Lesbos Turkey
24		Bibonni Ernesto	33		M	Waiter			Italy	Italian	Brazil		Father Luigi Bibonni at Montecarlo Italy
25		Chiti Ulisse	14		M				"	"	Argentine		Father Ulisse Chiti at Montecarlo Italy
26		Lupo Domenico	12		M				"	"	Canada		Father Giuseppe Lupo at Trieste Austria
27		Leal Giovanni	2		M				"	"	Brazil		Father Giuseppe Leal at Cagliari Italy
28		Giannattasio Silvio	23		M	Tailor			"	"	Bahama		Father Giuseppe Giannattasio at Cagliari Italy
29		Montecalli Ettore	23		M				"	"			Father Giuseppe Montecalli at Cagliari Italy
30		Colle Leonardo	23		M				"	"	Brazil		Father Giuseppe Colle at Cagliari Italy

1-49238

22 23 C 18 1-3-35

Sykes Bench 2-12-13-17-20/27-29/30
man 8/14 balance 3/1/17

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

71

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Cal	Portalupi							Brother in law Italy							5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Monarola
2	Cal	Lemmi							Cousin Italy							5	7	"	do	"		Italy	Guero
3	Cal	Pinucci							Friend Italy							5	3	"	do	"		Italy	Isola Della
4	Cal	Ciardi							Father Italy							5	4	"	Light	"		Italy	—do—
5	—do—								Brother Italy							5	3	"	Chest	"		Italy	—do—
6	Cal	Martinez							Father Italy							5	2	"	Chest	"		—do—	—do—
7	Cal	Petrella							Brother Italy							5	6	"	Brown	"		Italy	—do—
8	—do—	Martinez							Brother Italy							—	6	"	Brown	"		—do—	—do—
9	Cal	Edward							Brother Italy							5	4	"	Brown	"		Italy	Isola Della
10	Cal	—do—							Brother Italy							5	5	"	Chestnut	"		Italy	—do—
11	Cal	Fresia							Brother Italy							5	6	"	Chestnut	"		Italy	Lignago
12	San	Montebruno							Brother France							—	3	"	Black	"		France	Rougegoute
13	—do—								Brother France							—	3	"	Chestnut	"		—do—	—do—
14	Mass	Springfield							210 Main st							5	5		—do—			Italy	Lignago
15	—do—	Southbridge							Friend Italy							5	4					France	Rougegoute
16	Mass	Springfield							Father Italy							5	3		—do—			Italy	Bologna
17																5	5		—do—			—do—	Reno
18	Mass	Quincy							Friend Italy							5	5		Gray			Italy	Cigliano
19	Mass	Chicopee							Box 86 La Grange							5	5		—do—			Italy	Vicapisano
20	Mass	Lawrence							Father Italy							5	5		Colored			Italy	Monsummano
21	—do—	—do—							Box 86 La Grange							5	6		—do—			—do—	Montalmo
22	—do—	Lawrence							Box 86 La Grange							5	5		—do—			Italy	Lucca
23	Mass	Lawrence							Brother Italy							5	4		—do—			—do—	Monsummano
24	Mass	Lawrence							Brother Italy							5	4		—do—			Italy	Lucca
25	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	3		—do—			—do—	Montecatini
26	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	6		—do—			Italy	Stazzumelle
27	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	6		—do—			Italy	—do—
28	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	3		—do—			Italy	Cahuno
29	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	3		—do—			Italy	—do—
30	Mass	Chicopee							Brother Italy							5	4		—do—			Italy	Lucca

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 of [illegible], 19 ,

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Races or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doc, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

72

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191 9

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Manfroi / Luigi	37		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Santiai	Wife Manfroi Maria at Central Italy
2		Faillad / Ernest	26		M				France		France	Nemi	Nemi France.
3		Daudi / Edoardo	31		M	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Lucca	Wife Daudi Ida at Lucca Italy
4		Fadini / Augusto	30		M	do			Italy		Italy	Collecorvino	Wife Fadini Maria at Collecorvino Italy
5		Ercoli / Edmondo	20		M	do			Italy		do	do	Wife Ercoli Rosina at Collecorvino Italy
6		Pasquone / Fabio	25		M	do			Italy		do	do	Father Pasquone Pompeo at Collecorvino Italy
7		Pizzato / Luigi	27		M	do			Italy		Romania		Father Pizzato Giovanni at Vallenza Italy
8		Fantao / Pietro	22		M	do			do		do	do	Father Fantao Giovanni at Vallenza Italy
9		Franzin / Leonardo	17		M	do			do		do	do	Father Franzin Leopoldo at Thiene Italy
10		Corradetta / Paul	16		M	do			do		do	do	Father Pizzato Luigi at Vallenza Italy
11		Pizzato / Alessandro	42		M	do			do		do	do	Wife Troian Beta at Roiano Italy
12		Troian / Guiseppe	40		M	do			do		do	Scotland	Son Troian Guiseppe born at Fusina Italy
13		Mariani / Ettore	26		M	do			do		do	Fitaliera	Father Mariani Ettore at Fusina Italy
14		Corai / Giovanni	30		M	do			do		do	Volga	Wife Corai Emma at Cologna Italy
15		Zanin / Cesco	27		M	do			do		do	Scranton	Father Zanin Domenico at Cologna Italy
16		Tron / Domenico	50		M	do			do		do	do	Father Corai Domenico at Cologna Italy
17		Casati / Paolo	22		M	do			do		do	Cadiz	Wife Casati Maria at Cologna Italy
18		Fuori / Luigi	41		M	do			do		do	do	Father Fuori Domenico at Cologna Italy
19		Stazzoni / Alessandro	23		M	do			do		do	Cadiz	Mother Bernardi Caterina at Cologna Italy
20		Bertoli / Romeo	25		M	do			do		do	do	Wife Ruzzi Bice at Calliano Italy
21		Ruzzi / Antonio	37		M	do			do		do	do	Father Ruzzi Giuseppe at Calliano Italy
22		Belandini / Giuseppe	31		M	do			do		do	do	Father Castoldi Girolamo at Cologna Italy
23		Castoldi / Ettore	21		M	do			do		do	do	Father Montecchini Luigi at Cologna Italy
24		Montecchini / Bernardo	33		M	do			do		do	do	Father Rossi Pietro at Cologna Italy
25		-do- / Guiseppe	34		M	do			do		do	do	Father Rossi Pietro at Cologna Italy
26		Rossi / Ettore	32		M	do			do		do	do	Father Rossi Pietro at Cologna Italy
27		Antonini / Luigi	35		M	do			do		do	Sacramento	Father Antonini Giuseppe at Cologna Italy
28		Di Troia / Emilio	31		M	do			do		do	do	Wife Di Troia Maria at Cologna Italy
29		Della Torre / Pietro	18	2395	M	Farmer			do		do	Sacramento	Father Della Torre Giuseppe at Cologna Italy
30		Zanin / Luigi	17		M	do			do		do	do	Father Zanin Domenico at Cologna Italy

24-13528-505-4/30/14

29 Boarded Mar 9/14 William Booth

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland														6	1					Italy	Lenton
2	"	Barberton														5	3					"	Artoli
3	"	Mahoning														5	4					Italy	Montiano
4	"	Youngstown														5	3					Italy	Attidi Angelo
5	"	"														5	3					Italy	Calleconio
6	"	"														5	3					"	Calleconio
7	Ohio	Martins Ferry														5	3					"	Turisa
8	"	"														5	3					"	"
9	"	"														5	3					"	"
10	Ohio	Martins Ferry														5	2					"	Turisa
11	"	"														5	2					"	"
12	Utah	Brigham														5	3					Italy	Oshrolla
13	"	Ellwood														5	3					Italy	Turisa
14	"	Brigham														5	2					Italy	Torpisina
15	"	"														5	7					"	"
16	"	"														5	8					"	"
17	Neb.	Omaha														5	2					Italy	Casina
18	"	"														5	6					"	Casina
19	"	"														5	2					"	Casina
20	"	"														5	2					"	"
21	"	"														5	3					"	Casina
22	"	"														5	2					"	"
23	"	"														5	2					"	Casina
24	"	"														5	2					"	"
25	"	"														5	2					"	"
26	"	"														5	2					"	Pizzamento
27	Idaho	Malad														5	3					"	Cavaramento
28	"	"														5	2					"	Pizzamento
29	Idaho	Wallace														5	3					Austria	Hungary
30	Col.	Kettridge																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914 day of [illegible], 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Macé, Surgeon of the LA SAVO..., Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

74

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191 D

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Able to-- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rondy Eligio							France	French	France	[illegible]	Nicolas Rondy Truchal at [illegible] France
2		Capelli Lucchesia							Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Fabio in Italy
3		Fanciulli Fiorenzo							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible] Perugia Italy
4		Bevivoge Romano							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		Ciotti Liberato							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Ferrari Guido							—	—	—	Milan	Nicola Ferrari at [illegible] Italy
7		Barboni Dino							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Bagni Leonardo							—	—	U.S.	St Louis	[illegible] NON IMM
9		Nadotti Orsolo							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Bertelli Fernando							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Bertolini Otto							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Albini Evangelist							Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Sperandio Vitale			Minor		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		Remigio Melani							—	—	—	Catania	[illegible]
15		Carraro Giacomo							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		— Maria							—	—	—	—	[illegible]
17		Bertinetti Mario							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Lazzari Rocco							Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		— Erminia							—	—	—	—	as above
20		— Maria							—	—	—	—	as above
21		Bozzoli Paolo							Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Marchesi Casimiro							—	—	—	Montevideo	[illegible]
23		Sutti Jacob							—	—	—	—	[illegible]
24	ADMITTED	Guzzi [illegible]							—	—	—	Fiume	[illegible]
25		Romano Battista							—	—	—	Fiume	[illegible]
26		Gambanini [illegible]							—	—	—	Bellinzona	[illegible]
27		Ceccucci [illegible]							—	—	—	Turin	[illegible]
28	DEPORTED	Cardone [illegible]							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Costanzo Jacob							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Ortuzzo [illegible]							—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
55-47784-9/26/14

Balance
Mar 9 Exp No 28

Italian No 20

J. J. Donovan Mar 8-14
Insp Ex 26, 27, 28, 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1914, *191* 75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Samoya	S		35			Brother in law Baltimore					good	no	5	3	white	chest. Blue	ft		France	Boulogne
2	"	Montemurro	"		40			Husband Mrs. Pasquale Montemurro					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Parma
3	"	Pokraine	"		47			Brother in law Washington D.C.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Italy
4	"	— do —	"		35			Brother in law The same					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Italy	Caserta
5	Italy	Cato	S		25			Friend Mr. Pasquale Montemurro St 252					"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Caserta
6	N.Y.	Kochler	S		50			Kochler H. M.					"	"	5	6	"	do	"		Italy	Ottaviano
7	"	do	S		30			Friend Brother in law 8					"	"	5	3	"	do	"		do	do
8	ANT ALIEN	Pasquale	S		46			Friend Brother in law 5925 Brilliant St					"	"	5	6	"	do	"		Italy	Caserta
9	ANT ALI	Pasquale	S		100			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	9	"	do	"		do	casa
10	N.Y.	Torre	S		30			Friend Brother in law L.X.					"	"	5	4	"	do	"		Italy	Portici
11	"	do	S		20			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	5	"	do	"		do	Foglia
12	Pa.	Fulco	Mar'd		49			Friend Brother in law L.X.					"	"	5	8	"	do	"		Italy	Benevento
13	Pa.		S		36			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	3	"	do	"		Italy	Caserta
14	Ind.	Blue	S		20			Friend Brother in law 271 Bound Brook N.J.					"	"	5	8	"	do	"		Italy	Caserta
15	N.Y.	Rutland	Wid		100			Brother in law Torre Annunziata					"	"	5	3	"	do	"		Italy	Lecce
16	do	do	Wid		—			Brother in law Rutland Vt.					"	"	5	2	"	do	"		do	do
17	Mich.	Bruno	S		30			Brother in law Bangor Me. 220 Park St					"	"	5	3	"	do	"		Italy	Lucca
18	N.Y.	Newark	S		140			Brother in law 86 Mc Wortel Pl					"	"	5	4	"	do	"		Hungary	Gerta
19	do	do	S		—			Same as above					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Live	do
20	do	do	S		—			Same as above					"	"	—	—	"	Hair Blue	"		do	do
21	"	Sour city	Wid		20			Friend Brother in law 3rd cousin					"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"		Italy	Caserta
22	Pa.	Shenandoah	No		30			Friend Brother in law L.X.					"	"	5	4	"	do	"		Italy	Monte
23	N.Y.	Sour city	Wid		20			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	6	"	do	"		do	Caserta
24	do	do	No		20	do		Friend Brother in law Sour city					"	"	5	6	"	do	"		Italy	Piedimonte
25	N.J.	Liberty	Wid		26	do		Friend Brother in law L.X.					"	"	5	6	"	do	"		do	Figuera
26	"	"	No		15			Friend Brother in law L.X.					"	"	5	4	"	Light	"		do	Bellona
27	N.Y.	Sour city	No		50			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		Italy	Caserta
28	N.J.	Carlton	No		40			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"		do	Vernuccio
29	N.Y.	Canal	Wid		20			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		Italy	Caloni
30	N.Y.	Sour city	No		80			Friend Brother in law					"	"	5	7	"	do	"		Austria	Vienna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet 2nd officier, of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR - 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Saint Thomas, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fuoco Guglielmo	21										father: Fuoco Ferdinando [illegible] Italy
2		Carlo Ettorino				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-		[illegible] Italy
3		Giuseppe Valentino				Laborer			-do-	-do-	-do-	Naples	[illegible]
4		Ercolini Giuseppe				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Sardinia	[illegible]
5		[illegible] [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		Volli Leonardo				Laborer			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible] Emilio				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Bari	[illegible]
8		Costanzino Alfredo				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Bizzarri Dante				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	NON IMM [illegible]
10		-do- Attilio				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Bacciocchi Luigi				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Cuiù [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Benetto	[illegible]
13	V.917/671	Bacchereddu [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Cornaiello	[illegible]
14		Fabbini Ettore				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Calcinaio	[illegible]
15		Sbrigliardi [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Correggio	[illegible]
16		Pedretti Luigi				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Dilocano V. [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Modena	[illegible]
18	9891/671	Bogsio Vela Quintino	32			-do-			2-966758 - 5/7/42 2-463709 6/19/16	-do-	-do-	Naples	[illegible]
19		-do- Quintino [illegible]	1			-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20		Pallavicini Emilio				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Piedmont	[illegible]
21		Fazzio Modesto				-do-			8-146951 4/22/38	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Villavecchia [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	Foggia	[illegible]
23		[illegible] [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Dell Amico Biagio				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Rossi (Rossit) [illegible]				-do-			Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Marco Angelo				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	3143	Costanzi [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	7.6732	Ottavio Rocco				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible] [illegible]				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Corradi Giuseppe				-do-			-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]

11

Except 12.20.12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

77

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																5	3						
2																5	3						
3																5	4						
4																5	5						
5																5	6						
6																5	3						
7																5	5						
8																5	3						
ANT ALIEN 9																5	7						
10																5	8						
11																5	4						
12																5	6						
13																5	6						
14																5	3						
15																5	4						
16																5	6						
17																5	3						
18																5	4						
19																5	2						
20																5	8						
21																5	4						
22																5	3						
23																5	6						
24																5	3						
25																5	2						
26																5	4						
27																5	5						
28																5	4						
29																5	4						
30																5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 of 1914, 19 ,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Saint Thomas, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

78

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Cibello	Pasquale	27		M					U.S.	Phila		NON IMM
2									-do-	Pasquale	11		S					-do-	-do-		
3									Barbato	Vincenzo	1		S					-do-	Louisiana		NON IMM
4									Bellino	Pasquale	32		M						Brazil		
5									Peccillo	Edoardo	36		M						Pennsylvania		
6									Arduino	Corte	16		S					Italy	Calabria		
7									Petrarca	Achille	32		M						Perugia		
8									Boccanera	Giovanni	30		M					U.S.	Calif		NON IMM
9									Restelli	Antonio	18		S						Lucca		
10									Bottoni	Severino	33		M						Como		
11									Pagne	Nazzareno	29		M						Perugia		
12									Innocenzio	Guido	20		M					U.S.	Mass		NON IMM
13									Fetter	Leon	23		M						Russia		
14									Fiorini	Guiseppe	17		S						Ancona		
15									Leoni	Guido	3		S						Austria		
16									Nocatti	Vincenzo	33		M						Austria		
17									Bartolini	Luigi	32		M						Austria		
18									Corsini	Alessandro	25		M						Austria		
19									Ettorre	Francesco	37		M						Austria		
20									Micheli	Luigi	30		M					U.S.	Calif		NON IMM
21	X								Mazzandro	Alberto	17		S						Austria		
22									Boschetti	Pietro	18		S					U.S.	Ohio		NON IMM
23									-do-	Egidio	18		S					-do-	-do-		
24									Mandrini	Ernesto	26		M						Austria		
25									Bacuzzi	Pietro	23		M						Austria		
26									Miller	Gilberto	25		M						Austria		
27									Fogiatti	Paolo	40		M						Austria		
28									Fosit	Luigi	20		S						Austria		
29									Chiapuda	Corrado	23		M						Austria		
30									D. Pietro	Edgardo	24		M						Austria		

1-719576-508-7/14/38

7-27094 7-97465 4/22/13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1		Egypt						Egypt							5	6				Mon	Italy	Mochia.
2		do													5	3				"	Italy	do
RANT ALIEN 3															5	5				"	Italy	Cursano
4																3				"	Italy	Brouella
5																				"		
6		Falkirk													5	6		Light		"	Italy	Curoza.
7		Indiana													5	3		do		"	Italy	Val Calabria
ANT ALIEN 8		Minneapolis													5	4		do		"	Italy	Seoveno
9		Beaver Falls													5	4		do		"	do	Curato
10		Shelby													5	5		do		"	Italy	S. Lorenzo
11		Boston													5	6		do		"	Italy	Tamarato
ANT ALIEN 12		Boston													5	5		do		"	do	Tongia
13		Scituate													5	8		do		"	Germany	Massanary
14		Milford													5	6		do		"	Italy	Tacoma
15		Francisco													5	3		do		"	Austria	Drò
16		do													5	7		do		"	Austria	Drò
17		Francisco													5	5		do		"	Austria	Drò
18		Francisco								Deaf	3/9/14				5	8		do		"	do	Drò
19		do													5	3		do		"	Austria	Drò
RANT ALIEN 20		do													5	7		do		"	France	La Ponte
21		Cincinnati													5	4		do		"	Italy	Vietri Potenza
RANT ALIEN 22		Cleveland													5	6		do		"	Italy	Severo
23		do													5	7		do		"	do	Severo
24		Virginia													5	7		do		"	Italy	San Biase Cosie
25		Cleveland								Deaf	3/9/14				5	5		do		"	Italy	Roccattano
26		Scipio																				
27		Rockford						Raymond							5	3		do		"	Austria	Zaccaga
28		Scipio						740-16 Ohio St							5	5		do		"	Italy	Severo
29		Hannibal													5	7		do		"	Italy	Brouella
30		Niles													5	1		do		"	do	Milano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* **LA SAVOIE** *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Liter Theuil, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bigni	Dante										
2		Pettorini	Adelmo										
3		Monari	Alberto										
4		—do—	Augusto										
5		Jacchia	Ezilio										
6		Ricchi	Remi										
7		Mazza	Enrico										
8		Bazzoni	Ettore										
9		Ettore	Manlio										
10		Cacciatore	Giovanni										
11		Fiscaro	Luigi										
12	6 (1937) 11/1/40	Pola	Francesco										
13		Bravardini	Andrea										
14		—do—	Terenzio										
15		—do—	Ezio										
16		—do—	Ennio										
17		Vitelli	Oreste										
18		Quarantia	Antonio										
19		Forta	Ernesto										
20		San Giulio											
21		—do—	Ettore										
22		—do—	Bruno										
23		—do—	Giovanni										
24			Marco Ferruccio										
25		Malvini	Attilio										
26		—do—	Dalmazio										
27			Mario										
28			Ennio										
29			Ezio										
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Del.	Cherry	Yes		25			sister Jos. at Cherry Del.							5	7	white	brown		Italy	Bologna
2	"	"	"		15										5	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	Trenton	"		50										5	6	"	"		"	Montana
4	"	"	"												5	2	"	Black		"	Fannus
5	Newark	R.I.	"		50										5	2	"	Grey		"	Roncegno
6	Mo.	St. Louis	"		10										5	3	"	"		"	Trentino
7	"	"	"		10										5	11	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"		10										5	7	"	Grey		"	Milano
9	West	Danville	"		50										5	4	"	"		Italy	Trieste
10	"	"	"		10										5	3	"	Black		"	"
11	"	"	"		10										5	6	"	Brown		"	"
12	"	"	"		10															"	Piemonte
13	"	New-Haven	"		25										5	8	"	"		"	Sarzana
14	"	"	"		10										5	5	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		10										"	"	"	Black		"	"
16	"	"	"		10										"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Mass.	Keyston	"		10										5	3	"	Chestnut		Italy	Pieve
18	N.J.	Newark	"		50										5	6	"	Black		"	Fotta
19	N.Y.	Jamaica	"		50										5	6	"	Chestnut		Italy	Lodi
20	Mass.	Newton	"		25										5	3	"	"		"	Bologna
21	"	"	"		10										5	4	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"												5	6	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"												5	2	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"																	"	"
25	RANT ALIEN																				
26	RANT ALIEN																				
27	RANT ALIEN																				
28	RANT ALIEN																				
29	RANT ALIEN																				
30	RANT ALIEN																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... MAR 5 1914 ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Saint Thurith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR - 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Manteani	Giovanni	6		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pocletto	Mrs = Montalani Angela, at Ravenna in Italy
2										Andreatta	Benedetto	32		M	Farmer			Italy			Pocletto	Mrs = Lorenzina Zanetti fiancee at Belluno in Italy
3										Zoanoni	Luigi	50		M	Laborer			Italy			Pocletto	Mrs = Teresina Zanetti at Treviso North Italy.
4										Vitkich	Luca	21		S	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Servo	Mrs = Maria Vitkichat Servo Montenegro
5										Gardadevich	Vidoy	23		S	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Servo	Mrs = Militza at Servo Montenegro
6										Mesito	Ferenc	21		S	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Mezokeresztur	Mrs = Jesefe Terdic Zwiat Szechary Hungary
7										Thomas Ist	Ilia	21		S	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Servo	Mrs = Stana Vitkichat Montenegro
8										Lovicine	Stevo	21		S	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Servo	Mrs = Stana Vitkichat Montenegro
9										Zalac	Mauticia	21		S	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kreuz Hill	Mrs = Franciszchim at Kreuz Hill
10										Nicolich	Milos	27		M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Muncaicaiow	Wife = Pauna Storich at Muncaicaiow Austria
11										Rica	Victor	33		M	Laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Muncaicaiow	Mother = Evdokia Gradgia Trieste at Muncaicaiow Austria
12										Franceschini	Michele	22		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Muncaicaiow	Brother Bozzo Italy
13										Cichini	Dante	25		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bozzo	Brother Bozzo Italy
14										Stagnaro	Giovanni	21		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bozzo	Father Bozzo Italy
15	4/4/25	2/20/28								Nicchi	Francesco	42		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bessolet	Wife = Teadelli Antonia at Coli in Italy
16										Teadelli	Luigi	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Coli	Brother Guiseppe at Coli in Italy
17										Daboosh	Isaac Elias	21		S	Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Aintab	Father Turkey
18		7/30/31								Gardadevich	Goran	25		S	Laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cevo	Father Montenegro
19		749884								Pozzio	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pecia	Wife Maria and Parents at Pecia in Italy
20										Sarjian	Ardaches	21		S	Laborer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afalon	Father in Turkey
21										Marding	Joaquina	21		S	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Keghi	Mrs = Maria Marding at Keghi Spain
22										Kardoni	Nicolas	30		M	Laborer			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aleppo	Wife = Olimpia Kardoni at Aleppo Syria
23										Nocito	Domenica	25		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Villani	Mother = Maria Nocito at Villani Italy
24										Draghi	Guiseppe	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bobbio	Father = Dragai Andrea at Bobbio Italy
25										Chirico	Pio	34		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Coli	Brother = Lupi at Coli in Italy
26										Petrovitz	Anton	31		M	Laborer			Austria	Servian	Montenegro	Monastir	Mother = Helena Petrovitz at Monastir in Serbian.
27										Conti	Antonio	36		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bozgoscia	Wife = Maria Luigia Conti at Bozgoscia Italy
28										Fedrigo	Antonio	8		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Father = Giorgio at Udine Italy
29										Cozolino	Rosolen	12		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontanelle	Father = Pietro Rosolen at Fontanelle in Italy
30										Chajnovich	Volf	12		M	Student			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mrs = Chajnovich Ester at Lemberg Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7- 1914, *191*

11—4624

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mass	Fall River	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montenegro	Scutari
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]																						
8																							
9																							
10	New York city	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montenegro	Antivari
11	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Pa	Butler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Mineccia
13	Pa	Butler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pa	Butler	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	New York city	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Bevola
16	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Colo.
17	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	Aleye.
18	New York city	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montenegro	Scutari
19	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	New York	N.Y.	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	New York	city	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Pa	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Pa	—do—	S	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Pa	—do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Pa	Wilkesbarre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 2 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Living Elsewhere, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on merchant vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR - 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vajagic Vasa	25	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Vrandjna	Vida Maria Vajagic Vrandjna Austria
2		Vukovich Tasso	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Ivan Tasso Plavetic Vrandjna Austria
3		Plavetic Ivan	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Vukovich Tasso Vrandjna Austria
4		Bukas Luka	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Plavetic Ivan Vrandjna Austria
5		Torres Mijo	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Bukas Luka Vrandjna Austria
6		Vaidavoff Vasile	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Old Zahar	Torres Mijo Vrandjna Austria
7		Vasilieff Vasile	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Old Zahar	Vaidavoff Vasile Old Zahar Bulgaria
8		Dukov Hristo	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Old Zahar	Vasilieff Vasile Old Zahar Bulgaria
9		Bituvic VL 366/998 Boro		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Dukov Hristo Old Zahar Bulgaria
10		Mella — Coolo		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Bituvic Boro Vrandjna Austria
11		Livita —		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Mella Coolo Vrandjna Austria
12		—do— — Taidan		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Livita — Vrandjna Austria
13		Balin Ivan	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Taidan — Vrandjna Austria
14	DEPORTED S.T.	Dundovic Mile	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Balin Ivan Vrandjna Austria
15		Dimitar — Stoff		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Old Zahar	Dundovic Mile Vrandjna Austria
16		Mintyonzan Mateo		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Dimitar Stoff Old Zahar Bulgaria
17		Kowach —		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vrandjna	Mintyonzan Mateo Vrandjna Austria
18		Suma —	3/19/14	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Kowach — Vrandjna Austria
19		Codrea —	Jerocly	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Roum	Austria	Vrandjna	Suma — Vrandjna Austria
20		Demeter —	Mariam	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Roum	Austria	Vrandjna	Codrea — Vrandjna Austria
21		Apostoff —	Kavrame	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Old Zahar	Demeter — Vrandjna Austria
22		Blazy —	Luca	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Apostoff — Old Zahar Bulgaria
23	4C-933/743	Kujalavid —		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Blazy — Vrandjna Austria
24		Kovdunakid Dumunuel		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Kujalavid — Vrandjna Austria
25		Kosanic — Frano		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Kovdunakid Dumunuel Vrandjna Austria
26		Mita — Nanol		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Kosanic — Vrandjna Austria
27		Strzelki — Kar		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vrandjna	Mita — Vrandjna Austria
28		Kowler — Mor		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Strzelki — Vrandjna Austria
29		Kumanuvich Tsimo		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Vrandjna	Kowler — Vrandjna Austria
30		Kanalcki — Fil		M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vrandjna	Kumanuvich Tsimo Vrandjna Austria
		45										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191* 85

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
RANT ALIEN 3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
RANT ALIEN 10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
RANT ALIEN 17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28									from Quarantine						5	3	3/19/14		M.W.			
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19..., at **NEW-YORK**

J. D. Nelson
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maci, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Cherbourg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France
Fce, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Maci

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. (Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
0		Novakovich Stan	30	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sotompon	Wife Mileva Chovatovic at Sotompon Hungary
1		Kolarov — Yova.	24	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Nestin	Wife Mara Kolarov at Nestin Croatia.
2		Saman — Stanoi	31	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sotompon	Wife Zorana Samman at Sotompon Hungary
3		Dowokot — Rusmir	11	M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Mother Zorana Rusmir at Sotompon Hungary
4		Kivic — Joya	20	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Vienna	Wife Milka Klaric at Vienna Austria
5		Ali — Mehmed	2	M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Medi-Elmat	Father Mehmed at Medi Elmat Turkey
6		Khalil — Damen	25	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Arabia	Arabian	— do —	Medi-Elmat	Brother Hassin at Medi Elmat Turkey
7		Hadeem — Mohamed	25	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Medi-Elmat	Brother Hassin Mohamed at Medi Elmat Turkey.
8		Ali — Allan	23	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brother Hassin Hassan at Medi Elmat Turkey.
9		Jacki — Giacomo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemonte	Mother Nonziata at Piemonti Italy.
10		Cottiau — Pietro	18	M	S	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	Piemonte	Father Andrea at Piemonte Italy
11		Mahamiano — Keoman	18	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Asia	Father Agrahamian at Yozgat Turkey
12		Christiani — Ettore	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemonte	Father Antonio Chiarotti at Piemonte Italy
13		Rocchi — Alberto	22	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Giovanni at Piemonte Italy
14		Carboni — Giuseppe	22	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Giovanni at Piemonte Italy
15		Cuo — Giamoni	22	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Maria at Piemonte Italy
16	3F/19263-2/4/34 E2AB	Jacuzzi — Giuseppe	17	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Giuseppe at Monte Italy
17		Bianchini — Arturo	22	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Brother Alberto at Piemonte Italy
18		Caponi — Giacomo	23	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	a Monte	Father Lorenzo Caponi at Piemonte Italy
19		Zalaski — Stanislaw	11	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Stanislaw at Rubin Poland
20		Bozo — Jacob	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife Elena Bozo at Rojan Hungary
21		Vicovza — Samuel	29	M	M	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Nicolas Vicovza at Rojan Hungary
22		Brezan — Lazarus	30	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kolacova	Wife Anna Brezan at Kolacova Hungary
23		Kiro — Anastasi	21	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Widin	Father Kiro Kriefman at Kolacova Hungary
24		Ulili — Ali Mahmat	34	M	M	— do —	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Palo	Wife Fatma Ulili at Palo in Hungary
25		Kovacs — Janos	21	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Unknown	Father Kriefman at Kolacova Hungary
26		Kovacsan — Hungary	30	M	M	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Kovacsan at Unknown Hungary
27		Wozdowitz — Louis	21	M	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Wozdowitz at Vinkovtsi Slavonia.
28		— do — — Maria	21	F	S	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Father Maria at Vinkovtsi Slavonia.
29		Vukadinovich — Yovan	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cetinje	Father Yovan at Cetinje Montenegro.
30	13												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

87

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	S.S. Wayne		22.																
2	"	"	"		20.																
3	Mich	Detroit	"		25.																
4	"	"	"		24.																
5	"	"	"		21.																
6	Mich	"	"		20.																
7	"	"	"		21.																
8	"	"	"		21.																
9	"	"	"		21.																
10	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	"		25.																
11	Mich	Rapid Falls	"		32.																
12	Mich	Boston	"		19.																
13	Mich	Elmira	"		27.																
14	"	Baltimore	"		22.																
15	"	Detroit	"		21.																
16	"	"	"		21.																
17	"	"	S.S. Wayne		21.																
18	"	"	"		21.																
19	"	"	"		23.																
20	"	"	"		21.																
21	Mich	"	"		40.																
22	"	"	"		30.																
23	"	"	"		17.																
24	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"		21.																
25	Mich.	Detroit	"		26.																
26	"	"	"		24.																
27	"	"	S.S. Wayne		50.																
28	Mich	Detroit	"		16.																
29	"	"	"		18.																
30	Mich	Detroit	"		30.																

(1-2-10-11-12-13-17-18-21-22-23-25-26-27-30-4-by V. Viggio 3/19/14)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - 1914 day of [illegible], 19..., at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, living therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swa that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Havre, FEB 28 1914, 191 O

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Edmonds				M									
2											Wallace				M									
3											Faust				M									
4											Salchitz				M									
5											Kadta				M									
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 - 1914, *191*

89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			MB		25				N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3				Moles	Austria	Trieste
2			MB																		Austria	Rovigno
3			S																		Austria	Dignano
4			S		25																Austria	Dignano
5			S		22																Austria	Pola
6			S		24																Austria	Pola
7			S		30										5	3					Austria	Trieste
8			S		23										5	2					Austria	Trieste
9			S												5	5					Hungary	Csorbatmez
10			S												5		Slight				Italy	Cattaro
11					80										5	3					Hungary	Gaborjan
12															5							Kikeroz
13																					Austria	Trieste
14					20										5						Austria	Trieste
15																						
16			S		25										5	6					Austria	Pilzno
17			S		34										5	4					Austria	Malonbo
18															5	2					Austria	Trieste
19			S		25										5	3½						
20			S		28										5	3					Croatia	Istrya
21			S		28										5	6	Slight					
22					25										5	3					Austria	Trieste
23			S		2 TK										5	4					Austria	Istria
24			S		25										5	2					Austria	Istria
25			S		25										5	2					Austria	Trieste
26			S		25										5	5					Italy	Cattaro
27			S												5	3					Italy	Cattaro
28			S												5	4					Spain	Escalona
29			S		32										5	2					Austria	Istria Dolina
30			S		45																	

List 4 Las Animas Feb Oct 1 1904 VDH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, cMacé, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Chesevith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fiveteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Yellowe, FEB 28 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beinroce Tehran	1/12				Austria	Slovn	Austria	Krain	Father Johanna Debevic at Krain Austria
2			Lebroric Tehran	1/12				-do-	-do-	-do-	Krain	Mother Katurina Debevic at Krain Austria
3			Lebor Tehran					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Katlin Debevic Kroszley Hungary
4			Mayford — Jacob				11-20959-12-14-38	-do-	-do-	-do-	Graz	Friend Hungary
5			-do- — Jacob					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Same as above.
6			Lazzarde — Antonio					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father and wife - at Bruna,
7			Lazzarde — Pietro					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	at Spain
8			Sedlar — Paolo					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
9			Berjhaus — Pietro					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Bucanga Spain
10			Echarova — Claudine				22-123207-5/7/42	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
11			Lorenzo — Luis					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Bucanga Spain
12			Bilbao — Gustavo					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
13			Victoriano — Pasquale				19-2206	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Bucanga Spain
14			Quevedo — Luis				19-12281-1/16/41	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
15			Hermenegildo Ruiz					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Bucanga Spain
16			Bilbao Raimundo					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
17			Ruzzo — Pasquale					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
18			Fidelmino — Fortezo					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
19			Fabbri — Mario					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
20			Weisinger — Wilhelm					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
21			Fuentes — Felix					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
22			Fuentes — Stagio					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
23			Perez — Muniz					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
24			Fernandez — Joaquina					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
25			Leonardi — Ethelia					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
26			Pedretti — Cesare					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
27			-do- — Teresa					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
28			Michelucci — Ezio				6-92144-3/1/46	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
29			Bacchi — Mario					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain
30			Wilson — Lucy					-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Bucanga Spain

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 7 - 1914, *191* 91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free to person or absolutely or limited time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eug. Switzerland				20			Sister in law = Francisca Brugger at Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Hare	Austria	Riedau
2	Neb. Omaha				20			at Omaha Neb.							5	3		Brown			Krain
3	Ohio Akron				30			Cousin Peter Kopitsch								10		Brown		Hungary	Pulz Kehlberg
4	do	do			40			Cousin Peter Kopitsch										Chestnut			do Cosuras
5	do	do													5	5		do			Spain
6	Colo Montana				30										5	3		Chestnut		Spain	Spain
7	Ill. Des Plaines																			Hungary	Brunz
8	Mich. Calumet				50										5	9		Dark Grey		Austria	Kraine
9	do	do			50										5	2		do		Spain	Algosta
10	do	do			30										5	4		do			Magyario
11	do	do			30										5	4		do			Abadiano
12	do	do			30										5	5		do			Altoga
13	do	do			30										5	4		do			Zarauta
14	do	do			30										5	8		do			Charaga
15	do	do			30										5	4		do			Gaeta
16	do	do			30										5	5		do			Gorizia
17	New York city				5										5	4		do			Circolato
18	New York city				10										5	6		do		Italy	Cipressa
19	do	do			10										5	6		do			Lipari
20	N. Y. city				30			Brother in law = Antonio Rodriguez 218 W 29							5	7		do		Italy	Volpi Lotti
21	Ind. Gallatin				20			Brother in law = Antonio Rodriguez 218 W 29							5	3		Brown		Hungary	Fay Tony
22	New York city				10			Brother in law = Antonio Rodriguez 218 W 29							5	6		do		do	Ziroy
23	Non Reading				50			Husband = Edward Reading Mass	Reading						5	2		Brown		Croatia	Stubuca
24	do	do			50			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	6		do		Austria	Kirschz
25	do	do			50			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	9		Black		Spain	Castellato
26	do	do			80			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	6		do		Austria	Brod
27	do	do						Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	1		do		do	do
28	Pa. Pittsburg				25			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	2		do		Italy	Cortarod
29	Pa. Scranton				50			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	6		Chestnut			Tarcento
30	Pa. Berlin				30			Husband = Edward Reading Mass							5	6		do		Hungary	Otrocsina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchet 2nd officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marè, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Vierteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MARCH 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1940, 191 O

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Radocz	Elma				3-143743-12/29/39				Magy			
2		Katalin	Ruth											
3		Buti	Maria											
4		Salvati	Giuseppe				11-Y83556-12/30/40						Milano	
5		Szonelli	Rocco											
6		Lunka	Katica				11-190056-2/10/37				Hungary			
7		Bacic	Bozica											
8	ADMITTED	Montanari	Nicola							Italy			Bologna	
9	ADMITTED	Gelli	Barbara				1-270332							
10	ADMITTED	-do-	Costanza				11-21439-505 NOCIH							
11		Zaviacchini	Luigi											
12		Nardi	Maddalena				8-262841-5/26/42-505-mlh							
13		Mazzucchi	Erminia											
14		Sorla	Angela											
15		Mackovic	Darka											
16		Zivkovich	Milos								Magy			
17		376938-6-16-38-505 Siciliano	Luciano				23-3[illegible]50							
18		358309-4-11-38-505 Ferlisi	Giovanni								Italian			
19		Salamini	Maria											
20		-do-	Angela											
21		Carmela	Della											
22		Monzi	Luigi				2-521243-6/29/38							
23		Butinoro	Giuseppe											
24		Monadda	Giuseppe											
25		-do-	Pasquale											
26		-do-	Giuseppe											
27		-do-	Giuseppe											
28		Salvagno	Luigi											
29		-do-	Silvio											
30		Mackovic	Marija											
		(23)					Brozmahon							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

16-21-22 Except 16.21.22. March 7/04

Williams Booth Inspector

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR -8 1914, *191* 93

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	South Bethlehem	S		30											5	1	Med	Chestnut	Hazel		Hungary	Clostertura
2	Pa	—do—	S		30											5	3		—do—	—do—		Hungary	—do—
3	Pa	—do—	S		30											5	6		—do—	—do—		—do—	—do—
4	Pa	Benton	S		2											5	3		—do—	—do—		Italy	Macarello
5	Pa	Cherry	S		27											5	4		—do—	—do—		—do—	Castel d'Aiano
6	Pa	Chicora	S		20											5	3		—do—	—do—		Croatia	Stubica
7	—	—do—	S		20														Blackhair	—do—		—do—	—do—
8	Mass	Springfield	S		2											5	6		Chestnut	—do—		Italy	Castel d'Aiano
9	Mass	—do—	S		8											5	3		—do—	—do—		Italy	Salvo Bologna
10	—do—	—do—	MD		—											5	4		—do—	—do—		—do—	—do—
11	Cal.	San Francisco	S		20											5	3		—do—	—do—		Italy	Licenza
12	Cal.	Madera	S		30											5	6		Black	—do—		—do—	Montegromi
13	Cal.	St. Louis	S		30											5	4		Chestnut	—do—		Italy	Milano
14	Cal.	—do—	S		21											5	4		—do—	—do—		—do—	—do—
15	Neb.	Omaha	S		2											5	4		Blackhair	—do—		Croatia	Bastaya
16	Mich.	Detroit	S		20											5	6		Chestnut	—do—		Hungary	Novarsko
17	Oreg.	Portland	S		50											5	7		—do—	—do—		Italy	Castellamare
18	Ohio	Cleveland	S		62											5	3		Brown	—do—		Hungary	Czanz
19	Mass	Taunton	S		5											5	9		Chestnut Black	—do—		Italy	Napoli
20	Mass	Clinton	S		30											5	6		—do—	—do—		Italy	Napoli
21	Mass	Taunton	S		25											5	3		—do—	—do—		Italy	Tagliacozzo
22	Mass	New Bedford	S		30											5	3		—do—	—do—		Italy	—do—
23	N.Y.	Rochester	S		25											5	6		—do—	—do—		Italy	Castelnuovo
24	—do—	—do—	S		50											5	4		Chestnut Black	—do—		—do—	—do—
25	—do—	—do—	—		—											5	6		—do—	—do—		—do—	—do—
26	—do—	—do—	—		—											5	4		—do—	—do—		—do—	—do—
27	—do—	—do—	—		—											5	—		Fair Blue	—do—		—do—	—do—
28	New York City		S		20											5	8		Chestnut	—do—		Italy	Novara
29	—do—		S		—											—	—		—	—		—do—	—do—
30	Pennsylvania		S		50														Brown				Terlano

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1914, 19..,

at **NEW-YORK**

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paré, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LeHavre, FEB 28 1914, 191 0

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X		Dellarina	Celestino									
X		—do—	Vincenzo									
ADMITTED		Dipalo	Pietro						Servian	Slav		
ADMITTED		—do—	Janko						—do—	—do—		
		Cutrulli	Domenico									
		—do—	Ortonzio									
		—do—	Maria									
		Ferroni	Maria									
		—do—	Arcadio									
		—do—	Chiara									
		Amedetti	Ernesto									
		—do—	Angelo									
		—do—	Alessandro									
		—do—	Massimiliano									
		—do—	Mario									
		Maddalena	Maddalena									
		—do—	Maria									
		—do—	Giovanni									
		Petrinelli	Rocco									
		—do—	Mario									
		Baldi	Maria									
		Carmosh	Torquinio									
		—do—	Teresina									
		—do—	Lorenzo									
		Alongi	Biagio									
		—do—	Vincenzo									
X												
X												
	598725 5/20/30	Rozga	Frank									
		—do—	Draga									
		Fuvo										

6A2751 6-26-42 (SDS)
6A2753 6-26-42 (SDS)
6A2754 6-26-42 (SDS)
22-128721 6-26-42
22-117789-2-14-42
22-89199 - 1/29/10
none
22-76303-605 - 12/1/38
1-261217-3/23/39
16-89364/13/39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Columbus R. R. Co.

3/4 Mar 9 14

J. J. Donovan Mar 8-14
Insp. E.Y. 3/4

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1914, 191 95

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause thereof, if known.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓		No	Husb	25	No			Husband - Benjamino [illegible] 201 E. 112th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Chestnut	Hazel	Marks	Italy	Parma
2	✓	do	No	Father	-	No			Same as above														
3	Pa ✓	Johnston	5	Husb	25	No			Husband - Pietro [illegible] at [illegible]					Med.	Cert	Lymph glands of neck						Belgium	
4	✓	do		Father	-	No			Same as above														
5	Pa ✓	Chicago	5	Husb	30	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5					Italy	Pontremoli
6	✓			Father	-	No			Same as above														
7	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
8	✓		S	Husb					Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	3					
9	✓			Father	-	No			Same as above														
10	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
11	✓		S	Husb	50	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5					Italy	Altavilla
12	✓	do		Father	-	No			Same as above		X	X											
13	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
14	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
15	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
16	Pa ✓	Apollo	S	Husb	20	No			Husband - [illegible] at Apollo Pa. Col.								5	8					La Mora
17	✓			Father	-	No			Same as above														
18	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
19	Pa ✓	Sachin	S	Husb	30	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	7				Italy	Cerma
20	✓	do		Father	-	No			Same as above														
21	Col.	Francisco	S	Husb	25	No			Husband - Angelo Cannon at Portales Col. Box 24								5	7					Licciana
22	✓	Dos Palos	S	Husb	50	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	7					Massarosa
23	✓			Father	-	No			Same as above														
24	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
25	✓			"	-	No			Same as above														
26	Cal.	Pine Rock	S	Husb	50	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	2				Italy	Volcano
27	✓			Father	-	No			Same as above														
28	Pa ✓	Kelayres Station	S	Husb	200	No			Husband - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	7				Croatia	Kibuse
29	✓	do		Father	-	No			Same as above														
30	✓	do	S	Father	100	No			Father - [illegible] at [illegible]								5	2					

Citizen of United States. Born in Italy. Came to U.S. Sept 1909. Intends to return to Italy. Parents live there.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR - 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE** [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 - day of 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dolinar — Fela	16	F	S	16-6945 - 1-29-37		Austria		Austria-Hungary	Kibuch	Father Anna Dolinar at Kibuch n Austria.
2		Dolenczi — Julijana	32	F	M	—do—		—do—		—do—	—do—	Husband Josef Dolenczi same as above
3		—do— — Martin	4	M	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
4		—do— — Marina	3	F	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
5		—do— — Stevo	2	M	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	Father Mate Dolenczi at Kibuch in Austria.
6		Theodoroff — Cecil	33	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-80112		—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
7		—do— — Lucie	11	F	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
8		—do— — Mathilde	10	F	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
9		—do— — Irene	2	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Mch 18 1914		—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
10		—do— — Emma	1	F	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
11		—do— — Lydia	1/12	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL Mch 17 1914.		—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
12		Bisutti — Celsio	24	M	S	6-78612 (102) 1/30/41		Italy		Italy	Udine	Brother Domenico Bisutti at Belluno in Italy
13		— Pietro	44	M	M	Have not — claims U.S. born		—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
14		—do— — Maria	40	F	M			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
15		Colli — Emma	31	F	M			—do—		—do—	Venzone	Husband Giuseppe Colli at Venzone in Italy
16		—do— — Giuseppe	3	M	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
17		—do— — Rodolfo	1	M	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
18		Cecco — Domenico	26	M	M			—do—		—do—	Chiusaforte	Father Antonio Cecco at Chiusaforte in Italy
19		—do— — Francesca	24	F	M	7-130848 - 3/6/40		Austria		Austria	Tarvis	Husband Giuseppe Cecco at Tarvis in Austria
20		Roberie — Maria	16	F	S	7-177349 - 5/22/41		Hungary		Austria	Tarvis	Father Antonio Roberie at Tarvis in Austria
21		—do— — Andrea										
22		Barkan — Maria Barkan	40	F	M			Russia				Husband Abraham Barkan at Winnipeg Manitoba
23		—do— — Victor	11	M	S	11-319121 - 9/27/41 - 505						
24		—do— — Victor	8	M	S							
25		Zuccolin — Emma	22	F	S			Italy			Belluno	Father Giovanni Zuccolin at Belluno in Italy
26		Fulcreti — Fortuna Maddalena	32	F	M			—do—		—do—	—do—	Husband Pietro Fulcreti at Belluno in Italy
27		—do— — Pietro	3	M	S	1-19223 1(505) 4-26-41		—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
28		—do— — Emma	10	F	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above
29		Zanier — Angela	29	F	M			—do—		—do—	Maniago	Husband Luigi Zanier at Maniago in Italy
30		Zanier — Luigi	4	M	S			—do—		—do—	—do—	same as above

Except 7

William Booth
Inspector

NON IMM
2nd class

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4038

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kans.	Kansas City	Yes		20c				Uncle Francis Zurich at Kansas city Kans.							5	6	Med.	Chestnut	Brown		Croatia	Kilibarda
2	Mo.	St. Louis	"		25c				Friend Martin Zepecz at E St Louis Ill 203 E Broadway							5	7	"	Black	"		Croatia	Pakoracz
3	—	do	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
4	—	do	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
5	—	do	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	Light	—	"	—	—
6	Ill.	Chicago	do		10c	Yes	1903	Chicago	same as above							5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Bosnia	Slatioca
7	"	do	—		—	No	—	—	same as above							5	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
8	"	do	—		—	No	—	—	same as above							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
9	"	do	—		—	No	—	—	same as above							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
10	"	do	—		—	No	—	—	same as above							—	—	"	—	—	"	—	—
11	"	do	—		—	No	—	—	same as above							5	1	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Domonto
12	Ohio	Bellaire	Yes		28c				Brother Bellaire Ohio							5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Jonkotow
13	"	do	No		—	Yes		Boz'n Mont.	same as above							—	—	"	do	"	"	Italy	Domonto
14	"	do	No		—	No	—	—	same as above							—	—	"	do	"	"	Italy	Domonto
15	Conn.	New Haven	Yes		25c	No	—	—	Wife 4 Grove Ave							5	3	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Rokanac
16	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							5	—	"	do	"	"	—	—
17	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	do	"	"	—	—
18	Mont.	Butte	S		25c	—	—	do	Brother Mont. 351 Hamilton							5	4	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Cintano
19	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							5	6	"	do	"	"	do	do
20	Wis.	Kenosha	S		50c	—	—	do	Friend Kosovich 9 Main St.							5	3	"	do	"	"	Croatia	Podorje
21	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	do	"	"	do	—
22	Wis.	Canton	S		1.70	—	—	do	Brother Canton Wis.							5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Whalan
23	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							5	4	"	do	"	"	do	do
24	—	—	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							5	6	"	Light	"	"	do	do
25	La	Washington	S		20c	—	—	do	Friend Bellino 9 Seventh Ave							5	3	"	do	"	"	Italy	Bologna
26	Penn.	Pittsburg	Yes		15c	No	—	—	Brother in law							5	—	"	do	"	"	—	Vobero
27	—	do	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	Black	"	"	—	—
28	—	do	—		—	—	—	do	same as above							—	—	"	Black	"	"	—	—
ANT ALIEN 29	N.Y.	Syracuse	Yes		1.00				Friend Pasquale 11 Pine St							5	4	"	Medium	"	"	Italy	Trotira
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 MAR - 1914, 19..,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kar, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAR - 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zazilli Ernesta	19	F		Domestic					Italy		
2			Salomi — Maria	24										
3			Borelli — Maria											
4			Mina — Fatima											
5			Alberto — Tom								Bulgarian			
6			Lazinder — Dimitrius	22								France		
7			Marie — Tanya											
8			Jaker — Kati											
9			Fischer — Pastar											
10			Weber — Khaty											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-173917-1/29/46

Bakos — Mag

Brosnahan
1-3-6-8
Mar 9-1914

10

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191* 99

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																							
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1914, 19..,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mac, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 7- 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pollon	Maria	20						Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonera	Father Valentino at Carbonera Italy
2			Bernardi	Maria	18										Carbonera
3			Commelli		26										Father Marino Venetti, Carbonera, Italy
4			Fantini	Giovanni 3/19/14	33										Wife Antonietta Fantini at Campoge Italy
5			Moretuzzo	Francesco "	36										Father Giacomo at Codroipo Italy
6			De Luca	Giacomo "	17										Codroipo Italy
7			Santo	Pasquale 3/19/14	33										Father Giovanni at Rivolto Italy
8			Blumenstein	3/19/14	33										Rivolto Italy
9			Rizzo	Carlo	23										Wife Rosa Cordova in Italy
10			Guidolin	Angelo	31										Codroipo Italy
11			Sebastian	Guiseppe											Father Domenico at Berne Italy
12			Zadro	Domenico	21										Berne Italy
13			do	Maria	19										Father Giovanni at Treviso Italy
14			Tondrazzo	Ettore	21										Treviso Italy
15			Fanetti	Giuseppi	22										Father Antonio at Mestre Italy
16			Olivetto	Giuseppe	17										Mestre Italy
17			Macarin	Pietro	30										Father Luigio at Chions Italy
18			Zamburlin	Guido	23										Chions Italy
19			Belmonti	Luigi	42						Italy				Father Angelo at Treviso Italy
20			Tondrazzo	Carlo	24										Treviso Italy
21			Cocchetto	Eduardo	25										Conegliano Italy
22			Bondi	Giovanni	21										Father Alessio at Fiume Austria
23			Valent	Pietro	21										Father Pietro at Mestre Italy
24			Coletti	Cesare	22						Italy				Father Antonio at Mestre Italy
25			Mezzoni	Benedetto	21						Italy				Father Benedetto at Treviso Italy
26			Cattaneo	Giacomo	15										Father Giovanni at Casali Italy
27			Zanchi		16										Father Enrico at Treviso Italy
28			Dalmazzo	Paolo	30										Father Giovanni at Mestre Italy
29			[illegible]		14										Father as above
30			Zanetti		24										Father Pietro at Treviso Italy

Returned from Guarantee 3/9/14

Earl Brewer 15 Aug 22 only 305

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191* 101

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he (she) read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Ont.	Montreal	Sp						Giuseppe Ricardo [illegible] 102 Jane St Roxbury	Yes	not	not	No	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none	Italy	Treviso
2	do	Montreal	Sp						[illegible] same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	"	"	"	"
3	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	"	"	"	Rialto
4	Ont.	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	do	"	"	Italy	Campodarsego
5	Quebec	Montreal	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	do	"	"	Italy	Codroipo
6	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	"	"	Italy	Rivolto
7	Quebec	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	"	"	Italy	Codroipo
8	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	do	"	"	Sicily	Barcellona
9	B.C.	Vancouver	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	"	"	Italy	Treviso
10	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	do	"	"	Italy	S. Martino
11	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	"	"	do	S. Martino
12	Ontario	Kenora	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do	"	"	Italy	Corino
13	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	"	"	do	do
14	B.C.	Vancouver	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Treviso
15	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Italy	S. Martino
16	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Martino
17	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chions
18	B.C.	Vancouver	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Martino
19	Quebec	Montreal	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Udine
20	do	Vancouver	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Treviso
21	do	do	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mass.	Boston	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Med. heri Dislocation of right hip which affected at birth	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tramonti
23	Ont.	Middleboro	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Montagna
24	B.C.	Fernie	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mondago
25	Ont.	Kenora	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mondago
26	Ont.	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mondago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale
GRANT ALIEN 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sp						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LA SAVOIE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1914 day of , 19..,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paci, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Savoie

Sworn to before me this MAR 7 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Deleturia

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

25
102

Mar 9-14

Arr. Mar 8/1914

actual
66 4
1 3 Bet
67 7 Total

60 S1
4 1 T2
1 0 Cl

Revised
65 4
1 3 Bet.
66 7 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, FEB 28 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 34 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Joly Henri	27 ✓	M.	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	France Beaulieu	[illegible] Beaulieu [illegible] France.	NON. IM
2			[illegible]	22 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—do—	—do—	—do— —do—	[illegible] same as above	NOR IM
3													3
4												F. C. Macatee Bmp	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 - 1914, *191* 103

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1																					
GRANT ALIEN	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master 2nd officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the LA SAVOIE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of MAR 1910, 19..., at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 28 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1914, 19... 104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vecellio	Graziosa	10					(H Mc Kean Co Pa Oct 7/1909	
2	—do—	Antonio						Moved out of Bradford 1st 1st October 1914	Going to home at Bradford (Pa) Box 57 —
3	Chiavetta	Michael						Brought back to Bradford	Same as above
4	—do—	Emile						cert St Pittsburg Pa Feb 26/12	
5	Pennuccini	Paul							Going my home at Mc Donald (Pa) Box 115
6	Pinta	Gaetano							Same as above —
7	Eddy	Romilli							My Home at Penn (Penn in U.S.A. Box 62 R.F.D.
8	Rankar							Superior St	My home at Harrisburg (Pa)
9	Rabuzzi	Guiseppe William						Salle (Col.) Oct 26 1910	My home at 1911 Pearl St in California.
10									My home at La Salle (Colorado)
11									My home at Rome Georgia
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Great

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

JAS S. S. LA SAVOIE (FRENCH) arrived March 8, 1914, 191, M., from 105

	Index	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Placed in hospital 3/8/14 at 1:00 PM																				
18 m	1	Mola, Michele	1	15	1	lpc II cabin cert trachoma	12 Mitchell	3/10 93 grd											215		3/15/14 La Savoie		r	3	2	
25 m	2	Hogues, Jean	3	14	1	lpc do	12 Detwiler	3/10 137 Yark											2		3/16/14 Chicago			8	9	8
23 m	3	Devincenzo, Ernesto	2	2	1	lpc do	12 Mitchell							3/10 129 York			2 30						r	3	2	
18 m	4	Ratti, Camillo	3	25	1	lpc do	12 Detwiler							3/10 129 York			2 30						2	3	2	
25 m	5	Mardig, Tahaguian	14	21	1	lpc HOLD	Macatee	3/12 186 Bos											10 15		3/30/14 La Touraine		11	10	11	
35 m	6	Lussi, Giuseppe	10	24	1	lpc	1 Donovan							3/10 10 gr			11 30						r	r	r	
		Arrived March 9, 1914 from Quarantine																								
21 f	7	Gipipolo Gipipelo, Petra	20	3-4	2	LPC cert	3 Donovan							3/11 27 Meg			2 40						4	4	4	
1½ m		Fanzo																								
18 m	8	Herbute, Armand	8	15	1	LPC cert	3 Dyckes	3/11 2123 Jas	3	1687									2		3/16/14 Chicago		7	7	7	
24 m	9	Bondi, Giovan	23	22	1	LPC cert	3 Bawor							3/12 154 Grd			10 15						3	2	3	
21 m	10	Aiello, Antonia	8	3	1	LPC cert	3 Dyckes							3/11 197 C			3 30						r	r	r	
47 m	11	Santarelli, Gppe	7	23	1	LPC cert	3 Wubber	3/11 118 Jas	3	1687 Nov mon									2		3/16/14 Chicago		7	7	7	
24 m	12	Strazzata, Pietro	6	16	1	LPC	3:25 Dyckes							3/11 97 K			2 25						r	r	r	
47 f	13	Orsi, Barbara	19,9-10		2	LPC	3:25 Book							3/11 97 K			2 20						4	4	4	
7 f		Faustina																								
2 f	14	Montanari, Novella	19	8	1	LPC	3:25 Book							3/11 97 K			2 25						r	r	r	
48 m	15	Brattesani, Gppe	5	21-22	2	LPC	3:30 Fitzg	3/10 13 Q2											3 20		3/17/14 La Lorraine		16	16	18	
44 f		Teresa																	11	11	11					
20 f	16	Lombardo Culogera	8	6		DCH In Hosp Trans 3/9/14 Ypsy Reggio		3/11 33 NS											2		3/16/14 Chicago			2		
3 f		" Catarina					"												11	11	11					
28 f	17	Mazzocchi Domenica	6	25/29		LPC SI 3/10/14 " an	De Munch	3/10 23 Gr	3	1144 Meg	3	13 155 OPS	1 15											9	12	9
18 f		" Alessina					"																			
18 m		" Domenico					"																			
27 m	18	Carbone Gerardo	10	28		LPC cert from Hosp 3/12/14	12 45 Bauer	3/13 184 NS											2		3/16/14 Chicago		4	5	4	
46 m	19	Dindovic Mile	15	14		Feeble Minded SI 3/24/14	Johnson												2 30		3/25/14 Rochambeau		1			
		La Savoie 3/8				TOTALS																		58	74	72

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE (Cie Gle Trans. Line) *arrived* March 9, 1914, 191, M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	from Quarantine arrived March 9, 1914 at 2:40 P. M.												
	Placed in Hosp					Ret'd 4/14 18a							
1 2	Dellapina, Celestina & ch	20	1	1	1	To husband	Hust Agostino Dellapina 301 E 42 St NYC	D	2	10 30	1	–	1
2	Dundovic, Mile	15	14		1	" med exm.	Held S. F.	S	2 4	11 0	5	5	5
3	Sperandio, Michele	12	21		1	" ?	P.R.R. & Co Cincinnati, O. Bro Luigi Guarnetti	B	11	5 0	2	2	2
4	Monzi, Delguda cisa	19	22		1	" mother	Maria Ronchetti 318 E 103 St NYC	S	11	10 45	2	1	2
5	Carmela, Cella	19	21		1	" uncle	44 Celia Mollapaz Boston Mass RR & Uncle Ferdinando Cella	D	10	10 25	1	–	1
6	Galvagni, Rosina & ch	20	26		2	" late	RR & Destination	B	"	9 0	2	–	2
7	Fernandero, Joaquina	18	24		1	" uncle	Wt. 43 NYC Sil. Teresa Colecon 252	B	"	3 15	1	1	1
8	Ruiz, Alexander	17	29		1	" tel $	From Quar 3/14/14 Bk Bil. Paulo Techu Morenci Ariz	T	19	4 15	–	–	–
	to Hosp 3/13/14 1.30 from " 3/15/14 11.30												
9	Rizzanzini, Fran.co	5	4		1	" me exm.	RR Covs Teselle Dolcini Box 213 Deemaes	Bch	15	12 4	3	3	3
10	Antonucci, Crazia & ch	2	2	1	1	" husband	Hus, Lucas 419 E 82 NYC	S	10	11 0	1	–	1
11	Garillo, Angela	22	1		1	" aunt	Cou, Joseph Bonardo 10 Boston N.Y.C.	S	"	10 45	1	–	1
12	Romagnolo, Rosa	8	9		1	" husband	Hus, Igor R 426 W. 41 NYC	D	"	6 25	1	–	1
13	Filligaritz, Maria	1	17		1	" aunt	Cous-Anna Cecone 344 E 65 NYC	S	"	9 30	1	–	1
14	Dellaqua, Adele & ch	19	23		2	" husband	Hus, Igpe D. 89 Market New Haven, Conn.	S	"	11	2	–	2
15	Belloni, Maria	18	4		1	" b-i-l	St Raph. Sta. Society Pawtucket, Mass.	S	11	10 22	2	1	2
16	Moisonied, Constantin & wife	8	12		2	" late	RR & Bo, Cuy Box 226	B	10	9 45	2	–	2
17	Kruselj, Draga	18	22		1	" b-i-l	Same Sec	D	12	3	3	3	3
18	Mazzocchi, Domenica & 2 ch	6	25		3	" sister	Held S. F.	D	10	11	3	–	3
19	Luzzi, Merlina	18	17		1	" cousin	Bro, Igpe 343 E 28 N.Y.C.	"	10	11 55	1	–	1
20	Videlmina, Fallori	18	16		1	" friend	Sis Merlina Luzzi 343 E 28 do	"	10	1 10	1	–	1
21	Rota, Francesco	13	12		1	" late	RR & Destination Cozen	Bk	10	9 30	1	–	1
22	Foley, Emma & 2 ch	21	15		3	" late	RR & Hus, Antoni, Lime Rock NYC	Bk	10	9 45	3	–	3
23	Ghibandi, Angela & 2 ch	1	6		3	" husband	Hus, Bruno 126 Mt Pleasant NYC	S	10	10 30	3	–	3
24	Perovits, Militza	16	23		1	" brother	RR & Bro, Rade, Bellog Mont.	Bk	"	2 20	1	1	1
25	Lombardi, Cologera & ch Cabin	3	6		2	" hosp on arrival	Held S. F.	S	9	4	–	–	–
26	Wittendorf, Marya Lotzein	21	8		3	Moth & ch in hosp Quar Bro probability	RR & Jack, Leo. 342 Argo Leo	S	26	13	3 17	3 17	3 17
27	Gardasevich, Jovan	14	18		1	From Quar 3/19/14 Sta Ella M. Lacey		S	24	12 25	5	5	5
28	Wittendorf, Gjuro	21	7		1	From Quar 3/19/14 RR & Jack Leo, 342 Argo	Leo	S	26	1 30	7	7	7
29	Wittendorf, Teresia	–	–		1	From Hosp 3/26 – RR as above		S	26	1 30	–	1	–
30	~~Dellapina Celestina & ch~~				2	~~3/19/14 Bk~~							

LA SAVOIE

107 81 107

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. BALTIC sailing from ..... 25 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agostini	Louis	40		M	S	New York Aug 5. 874		142 West 44th St New York
2	Bell	Chester S	23		M	S	Chicago Ill Dec 21 1890		6334 Stewart Ave Chicago
3	Cheney	Grace H	57		F	M	Hartford Conn 1857.		60 W 10 St, New York City.
4	do	Isabel B	45		F	M	Hartford Conn 1869.		
5	Curtis	Gerald S	40		M	M	New York Oct 24, 1874		Devon Hotel New York
6	Cuthbert	Harry J	45		M	M	New London Conn Dec. 3. 1868		Gifford Park Tuckahoe, Westchester Co.
7	do	Edith M	45		F	M	do do 1868.		
8	Jacques	Eustace	53		M	S	Framingham June 11 1860		4 Boylston Place Boston
9	Langdon	Arthur	60		M	M	Rodstown Ky 7/6/1853		Marian Mich
10	Lovejoy	John M	24		M	S	New York 18[illegible] 1889		7 Fairview Place New Rochelle
11	Noble	George W	41		M	M	Michigan Sept 19th 1872		939 Forest Ave Evanston Ill
12	do	Clara L	33		F	M	Chicago Ill 1881	Ala 16 Mobile New York 4, 6/1895	
13	Parker	Robert Earl	66		M	M			565 Park Ave New York
14	Potts	Gilbert R	39		M	M	Berkley Va June 1875		Morristown N J
15	do	Georgie Mc	40		F	M	Texas Oct 1874		— do —
16	~~Sloan~~	Edith	39		F	M	Boston Mass Nov 1874		Boston Mass
17	Stuart	Edith C B	23		F	M	Philadelphia Dec 28. 1889		Lancaster Ave Overbrook Pa
18	Smith	James	60		M	M	New York 6/10/1852		55 West 54 St New York
19	Seaman	Herbert D	55		M	M	St Louis Miss Aug 4 1858		320 Broadway N Y
20	Stuart	Elsie S	32		F	S	Philadelphia. Aug 19. 1882		925 Clinton St Philadelphia
21	Simpson	John R	38		M	M	Ridgewood Ja 29/1/1876		104 Eldridge St Newton Mass
22	Wilson	Francoise J	37		F	M	Citizen through husband born Philadelphia		Hotel Prince George. N Y City
23	Wickham	Alfred	41		M	S	Portland Oregon 1873.		Vancouver. B.C.
24	Larned	Mr Augustus	41		M	M	Summit New Jersey 1873.		27 West 43rd St; N Y C.
25	Bruyere	Walter R Jr	33		M	M	Newark. N. J. 1880 Aug 8.		73 Cristophe St, Montclair N J
26	Noble	John A	43		M	M	New York City 9 Oct 1871		527, Fifth Ave, N.Y.C.
27	"	Katherine M	38		F	M	— do — 1876.		
28	Bauer	Ailes	21		F	S	San Francisco Cal. Aug 1st 1893		2300 Jackson San Francisco Cal.
29	"	Ailes	7		F	S	— do — Nov 5th 1906		Forest Hills Gardens Long Island N.Y.
30	Merrin	Samuel	39		M	M	Evanston Ill 6 Oct 1874		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S "Baltic", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

108

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Intransit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crockett	Sarah	50		F S	Maid	✓	✓	Canada British	Canada	Montreal	Brother, William J. Crockett, Bray, Co. Armagh, Ireland	Que	Montreal
2	Bissett	Robert	26	M	S	Broker	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Leeds	Mother, Dear Road, Portrush, Ireland	Ont	Port Willia
3	Gage-Brown	Sybil E	9		F	None	✓	✓	British	English	London	Paul Sandaver, 16 Woodbourne Rd, Birmingham	B.C.	Kelowna
4	do	Phyllis	7		F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Gooderham	William R	40		M	Manager	✓	Canada		Canada	Toronto	Father, W. G. Gooderham, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
6	do	Lillie	39		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
7	do	Helen	14		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
8	do	Louise	12		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
9	Hall	Richard Jackson	43		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓		✓	Peterborough	Home, 25 Dennistoun Ave, Peterborough, Ont	✓	Peterborough
10	Harman	Alexander R	41		M	M	Farmer	✓		British	✓	England London	Miss Hannah Lawson, 49 Morpeth Mansions	B.C.	Kelowna
11	do	Jane P	37		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
12	Jellett	Robert P	62		M	M	Manufacturer	✓		Canada	✓	Canada Montreal	Father-in-law, Sheraton St, Montreal	Que	Montreal
13	do	Florence	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
14	Lewis	Alice	30		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	British	✓	England Knaresdale	Mrs. B. Lewis, York & Dale, Knaresdale, Cheshire, England	Peru, Lima	
15	do	Thomas A	42		M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peru Lima	Wife, Knaresdale, Albert Rd, Mytholmroyd, Yorks	Lima	✓
16	MacKlem	Healey C	25		M	S	Barrister	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr. R. MacKlem, 15 Toronto, Mother, Mrs. Strachan Ave, Toronto	Ont	Toronto
17	MacClelland	Sara	39		F	M	Wife	✓	British	English	England	Spalaurech	Spalaurech, Dunlugton	✓	✓
18	do	Gerald	4		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
19	Morgan	C. Leonard	34		M	S	Banker		Canada		Canada	Montreal	Colonial Hotel, Montreal	Que	Montreal
20	Maw	Samuel H	32		M	M	Architect	✓	[illegible]		✓	Toronto	Wife, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
21	Martineau	Alfred	33		M	M	Contractor	✓	Canada	Canadian	✓	Montreal	Home, 103a Bishop St, Montreal, Que	Que	Montreal
22	do	Laura	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	— do —
23	do	Bernadette	26		F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	— do —
24	Phillips	Nash	35		M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Canadian	✓	Winnipeg	Mr. & Mrs. H. N. Phillips, The Avenue, Carmarthen	Man	Winnipeg
25	Sal	H. Augustin	46		M	M	Retired	✓		Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Home, 7 Reconquista, Buenos Ayres	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
26	Shawwood	Anna	43		F	S	None	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Home, Wortham, Lawton, Ont	Ont	London
27	Woodcock	Herbert F	65		M	M	Engineer	✓		Canada	English	Canada	Waterville	Father, F. B. Woodcock, Brockville, Ont	✓	Waterville
28	do	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	— do —
29	Warwick	Septimus	32		M	M	Architect	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Grays Inn Lodge, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London	Que	Montreal
30	do	Evelyn	25		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓

57

30 201

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Porter	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	c/o Mr Porter, Rz Carlton Hotel, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fort William Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3	✓	a Farmer	No				Newsted Kelowna BC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	No	Self	✓	Yes	1914	New York	Bedford Rd, Home Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	✓	✓	D	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1913	✓	Home Peterborough 25 Benjamin Ave, Newsted Kelowna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
11	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓		125 Grey Ave N.D. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
12	No	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
14	✓	Self	No				c/o W.R. Grace & Co Lima Peru	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
15	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Toronto Ont 7 Maplewood Ave	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home 151 Avenue Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
18	✓	Father	D	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
19	✓	Self	✓	Yes	New York		Home 34 Union Ave Montreal ~~Colonel Lake Road~~ Wife Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	1914	New York	237 Bloor W 1039 A Bloor St E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	Montreal Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
24	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Smith Court Smith St Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
25	✓	✓	✓	No			7 Lacroix 3213 Belgrano Buenos Ayres	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
26	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1914	New York	Home Woodstone London Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	✓	Home Oakville Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
29	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1913	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
NIC ALIEN 30	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Larsen, Master, of the Fr. Baltic, from Liverpool ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Larsen

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners if known. An interpreter may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mch, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

In Transit.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26 Feb, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Porter	Charlotte C	63		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	England	London	Friend Mr H Hall 13 Soo Square Temple London	Que	Montreal
2	Colhoun	Isabella	26		F S	None	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father William Colhoun Gilt on Righ Londonderry	Ont	Toronto
3	Russell	Frederick	46		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	Canadian	Que	Montreal	Home Belmont Mountain Montreal Que	Que	Montreal
4	Ferrier	James A	59		M	Military	✓	✓		Scotch	West Africa	Sierra Leone	Brother Col. G.H. Ferrier Ryndlehyn Hart. Paignton Devon.	Ont	Hamilton
5	Dowling	Joseph W	35		W M	Draper	✓	✓	British	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	B.A. Patterson Fort St Warehouse Co Fore St, London	Nfld	St Johns
6	Clougher	Regent	26		S M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	England	London	Father 17 Corkspur St London	Ont	Ottawa
7	Smart	Gerald	24		S M	Commercial	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Manchester	Father Father Smart Earle Hill, Kersal Manchester	Que	Montreal
8	Woodruff	Alice	24		S F	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs A. Woodruff 110 High St, Deal.	Japan	Yokohama
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

841

58

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190* 111

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, Que	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	✓	✓	No				Sister, Mrs. Duncanson, 7 Lyndale Apts, Avenue Rd, Toronto Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Westmount, Montreal, Que	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1907	New York	Son, Jarrett Ferries, 97 Melrose Ave, Hamilton.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Home, Water St, St. John's, Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Central Station, Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	✓						
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1912	✓	Hotel, Montreal, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	✓	✓	No			Home, 29 Bluff Yokohama, Japan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Kavanagh, Master, (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B Kavanagh
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mch, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing ~~thereon~~, (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Tourist

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 FEB 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Flower	Arthur G	47		M M	Retail Mfr	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Flower 61 Tonsley Hill Wandsworth	NY	New York
2	Hutchinson	John Tickle	34		M M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrow	Wife 35 Radnor Cres Harrow London		NON IM
3	Hyman	Sydney	38		M S	Theatrical Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Hyman 114 Parkside Wimbledon London		NON IM
4	Kerr	Alexander	50		M M	Chartered Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Wife 2 Park Rd		NON IM
5	~~Lord~~	~~David E~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~Merchant~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hale Green	Wife Turley Hall Green Hale		
6	Sanderson	Harold A	57		M M	Steel Founder	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bentley	Wife Jenkyn Place Bentley Hampshire	NY	New York
7	Steel	William	48		M M	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Morley	Henry Fleck Clapton Court Sheffield		NON IM
8	do	Frances E	52		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		NY	New York
9	Crooks	Robert Fleming	38		M M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		72 South Audley St London	Mass	Boston
10	~~Russell~~	Frederick	46		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
11	~~Crooks~~	Erik Playfair	59		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British American	English	England	London	72 South Audley St London	Mass	Boston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

81

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (or) polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that men and women should have the right to occupy each other's bodies for any length of time deemed necessary or desirable without the formality of marriage, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or who practices polygamy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that practices polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement to enter into a polygamous relation, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
ALIEN 1	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			9 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
ANT ALIEN 2	✓	Self	✓	✓			47 West 28th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 3	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1907	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1910	-	9 Broadway, NYC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	190	New York	Belmont Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	9 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
ANT ALIEN 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 8	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Windsor Hotel Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 9	✓	Self	✓	✓	1913	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10																			
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Vendome Hotel Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No						
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, Master, of the S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B Ranson
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic, sailing thereon, (State whether employed "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Mch 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 8—14

114

Baltic

	U.S.						
1st Class	29						
Second Class	56						
Steerage							

29 67 96 - 52 al
56 248 303 353 7

Actual

Aliens U.S.

1st Cabin 67 29 96

2nd Cabin 248 55 303

Steerage

Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin 67 29 96

2nd Cabin 241 55 296

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5 alien

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adair	Hugh	35	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Hugh Adair Cookstown Ireland Father	N.Y.	Upper Mass
2	Burkinshley	Edwin L	46	M	M	Manager	✓		English	England	Cheadle Hulme	Cheadle Hulme Cheshire	Wife Woodbey Cheadle	Ohio	Akron
3	Flatau	H Antonette	28	F	S	None	✓	✓			London	Brother, The Flatau Victoria Sq, London		N.Y.	New York
4	Fortnum	Winifred F	23	F	S	Maid	✓	✓				Ward	do	✓	✓
5	Holbrook	Albert E	42	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Malden	Wife Sheet Derby	Wife 63 Londesford	✓	✓
6	Hellyer	Thomas H	60	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Forest Hill		✓	✓
7	Redfern	Harry	40	M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bury	Bury Lancs	Mother Redfern Derrygrave Bury Lancs	✓	✓
8	Schofield	George	40	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield	Huddersfield York	Mother	✓	✓
9	do	Mary	30	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
10	Smith	Clara	46	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	London		3 Grd Cosy Playfair 72 South Audley St, Cards	Mass	Boston
11	Toye	John G	51	M	S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cpl Toye 3 Buckingham Gate London	N.J.	N. York
12	Wilkinson	Ethel Dalyell	32	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Rev J Slater Vicarage Sq London Wife 138 Eykes Ave	✓	✓
13	Wallin	Frederick	27	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Wallin Hull London Wife Braeside	Cal	San Francisco
14	Hull	Frederick J	35	M	M	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	India	Calcutta	Engr Averly Bournmouth Parents Tikamgurh	N.Y.	New York
15	Spiegel	Edmund	17	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	36 Buda Pesth B. A. Patterson 70 St Wardaby	✓	✓
16	Darling	Joseph W	35	M	M	Draper	✓	✓	British	English	England	St Johns Cap	Wife 70 Lee Rd, London	Newfoundland	St Johns
17	Leigh	Mabel G	43	F	M	None	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Husband 26 Upper Berkeley St, London	Ga	Savannah
18	✓	Margaret E	13	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
19	Waldeck	Henry	47	M	M	None	✓	✓	British	English	England	Kings Norton	Wife 50 Beeden Kings Norton Husband, Mr Hughes Birmingham	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Robson	Elsie P	33	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	American	Scotland	Pebbles		N.J.	West End
21	Strom	Robert	28	M	S	None	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Sister Alda Strom 19 Rue de Bonchet, Paris Uncle, J. A. Wodtroff, 111 High St Kent	N.J.	N. York
22	Woodroffe	Alice	24	F	S	None	✓	✓	British	English	Japan	Yokohama			
23	Scott	Gerald	34	M											
24	Champer	August H	26			Engr	✓								
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23-99021-5/1/41-505

20 01

60

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , *190*

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.J.	Upper Montclair N.J.					Refer. McGood	No	6	—	fair	br	br	None	Ireland	Coolstown
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	Firestone Rubber Co. Akron Ohio					"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913	New York	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York					"	"	5	3	Dk	bl	"	"	"	London
4	Mrs Quitterman	"	No				do					"	"	5	3	Dk	bl	br	"	England	"
5	"	Self	"	"			Manhattan Hotel New York					"	"	5	10	"	Gy	Gy	"	"	Derby
6	"	"	"	Yes	1913	New York	Seville Hotel New York					"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	"	London
7	"	"	"	No			Belmont Hotel New York					"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Bury
8	"	"	"	Yes	1913	New York	Prince George Hotel N.Y.					"	"	5	2	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Huddersfield
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do					"	"	5	"	dark	black	black	"	"	"
10	"	Lady Playfair	"	"	"	"	Vendome Hotel, Boston Macalpine Hotel, New York.					"	"	5	5	fair	br	blue	"	"	Straffham London
11	"	Self	No				Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York					"	"	5	11	dark	dark	dk	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Yes	1913	New York	American Trading Co 25 Broad St New York					"	"	5	3	Dk	bl	Green	"	"	"
13	No	Firm	No				Remington Typewriter Co 325-329 Broadway N.Y.					"	"	5	7	Pale	Dk	Grey	"	England	Leicester
14	Yes	Self	"	"			Mr J Gracey 105 West 72nd St N.Y.					"	"	5	11	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Bedford
15	"	"	"	"			Hotel Seville New York					"	"	5	6	Sallow	Dk	Br	"	Hungary	Budapest
16	No	"	Yes	Yes	1913	New York						"	"	6	—	fair	light	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Mother, Mrs Gordon 10 Drayton Street Savannah, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	green	None	U.S.A.	Savannah
18	"	"	"	"	1913	Savannah		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	England	London
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Philadelphia	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
20	Yes	"	"	"	Born	U.S.A.	West End New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Astor Hotel, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light	Brown	Blue	"	France	Paris
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Kaisow, Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kaisow
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 27th February 1914 Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	116 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eccles	Gilbert Charles	55		M	S	Oil City Penn. Feby 24th 1892	District Court. Grand Forks. 13th Dec. 1900.	309. 1st Ave. Grand Forks. North Dakota
2	Yolin	John Thomas	22		M	S	U.S.C.		Home: 120 East 2nd Street Dunkirk N.Y.
3	Egan	John Francis	43		M	M	U.S.C.	U.S. District Court, Newark July 1896	Home: 423 — 11th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Connolly	Thomas	44		M	M	U.S.C.	Circuit Court. Dalles. Oregon. March 1910.	Home — Marpin oregon.
5	Connolly	Kathleen	28		F	M	U.S.C.	Wife of United States Citizen —	do do
6	Casey	Patrick	39		M	M	U.S.C.	June 15th 1892. County Court House Hastings	Home: Farmington Dakota Minn.
7	Caffe	Thomas	40		M	M	U.S.C.	Supreme Court Chicago Ill. 13Oct 1894.	Home 1503 — 71st Place Chicago Ills
8	Caffe	Delia	40		F	M	U.S.C.	Wife of United States Citizen	do do
9	Crotty	Thomas	39		M	M	U.S.C.	County Court Erie Co. Buffalo N.Y. 7th Aug 1899	Home: 82 Abbott Road Buffalo N.Y.
10	Doherty	Michael	39		M	M	U.S.C.	District Court New York 6th Nov 1913	Home: 84 do do
11	O'Neill	Annie	22		F	S	U.S.C.		522 Hamburg Ave. New York
12	O'Brien	Thomas	8		M	S	Staten Island N.Y. 28th May 1905	decree Aug 21	303 Richmond Terrace New Brighton Staten Island
13	Manon	James E	32		M	M	U.S.C.	County Court Cook Co. Chicago 20th Oct 1908	Home 1640 West 54½ St. Chicago Ills
14	Manon	Isabella	26		F	M	U.S.C.	wife of above	do do
15	Manon	Francis C	2		M	S	Chicago 29th January 1912		do do
16	Manon	James E	10		M	S	" 12th April 1913		do do
17	O'Connell	Catherine	68		F	W	Citizen U.S. through husband who is now deceased received his Papers at Saratoga Springs N.Y.		Home: 16 Woodbourne Ave Saratoga Springs N.Y.
18	Stickles	Oliver	42		M	S	Entered U.S. via Erie Sept 8th 1872		Home: Beaver Falls Penn.
19	McNamara	Elizabeth	36		F	W	U.S.C.	San Francisco Dec. Sept 24th 1913	Home: Visalia Cal.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

Ellsworth Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweau that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... or asserts thereof," as the case may be.)

117

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Q2 S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 27th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3 4 5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	✓									Lyne	Margaret	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia Pa	Father Patrick Lyne Knockaneerin Kilfinora Co Limerick	NON IM
2										McCarthy	Ellen Teresa	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Father James McCarthy 3 Parnell Street Limerick	
3	✓									O'Connor	Ellen Arthur	21		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father James Lahiffe Knockacullen Pennyroe nr Lismore Co Waterford	
4	✓									Lahiffe	Philip	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lismore	Mother Mary Mackessy Convent St Luke's Co Kerry	NON IM
5	✓									Mackessy	Mary Anne	23		F	S	Domestic Servant	do	do	do	do	America	Savannah Georgia		
6	✓									Mackessy	Margaret	19		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Tralee	Mother Margaret Fabian Ballyheal Tralee Co Kerry	
7	✓									Fabian	John	17		M	S	Student from Lahinch	do	do	do	do	do	Lahinch	Father in Law Michael Kennedy Rathkill Ballo Co Mayo	
8	✓									Gill	Michael	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballo	Mother do	NON IM
9	✓									Gill	Delia	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	America	Brooklyn N Y	Brother Henry Duffy 6 Lower Broom	
10	✓									Smith	John	24		M	S	Farmer from Broom	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Broom	Mother Mrs Ellen Kennedy Duncummon Emly Co Tipperary	NON IM
11	✓									Hanley	John	40		M	S	Cattleman	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Brother in Law Edward Lloyd Aughadown Loughglynn Co Roscommon	
12	✓									Duffin	Maurice	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Loughglynn	do do	
13	✓									Duffin	Jimmie	25		M	S	Navvy							Mother Boyle Athlone	
14	✓									Madden	Thomas	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother Mary Duffy Broom Co Limerick	
15	ADMITTED									Connor	Margaret	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Broom	Grandmother do do	
16	ADMITTED									Connor	Agnes	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
17	ADMITTED									Connor	Callaghan	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	
18	✓									Stellanes	Winifred	36		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Mother Mrs Mary Stellanes Cloonmore West Co Sligo	NON IM
19	✓									Knox	Patrick	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Killala	Mother Mrs Mary Knox Cooneala Ballyskeny Co Mayo	
20										Knox	Mary	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn N Y	Father Edward Knox Ballina Co Mayo Postmistress Stellacastle West Coast	
21	✓									Scanlon	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. Irish	Irish	America	Brooklyn N Y	Grandfather do do	
22	✓									Scanlon	Mary	5		F	S	Child	do	do	U.S. Born		do	do	Father do do	NON IM
23	✓									O'Connor	Marcella	26		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	
24										O'Connor	Kate	33		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Killucan	do do	
25	✓									Kiernan	Katie	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Carran	Father James Jinnane Kilnaglera Castlebridge Carran Uncle Lyead Cordale R Inniscraft P.O.	NON IM
26	✓									Coyle	Annie	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Father Benjamin Keen Ballyfad Tinacurry Rosslare Rd Wexford	NON IM
27	✓									Keen	Ethel	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland Sq	Father Benjamin Keen Tinacurry Rosslare Rd Wexford	NON IM
28	✓									Malone	Margaret	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Mother Bridget Malone Kilsmore Limerick Co Limerick	
29	✓									Natti	John	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Limerick	Father Patrick Natti 25 Upper Gerald Griffin St Limerick	
30	✓									Sullivan	Delia	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	America	New York	Mother William Sullivan Clarenmore Co Mayo	

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	40				Sister Mrs Delia Feeney 3351 Mountain St Philadelphia Pa													Ireland	Kerry Ave
									Cousin Mr John Egan 2857 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa														Youghal
	2								Self												None	Ireland	Limerick
	3	Ivan Boston	Yes	Self	Over 50				Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	do	Leonard
	4	Eugene Maupin	do	do	Over 50				Cousin Mr Thos Connolly Maupin Oregon	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Tidwell
ANT ALIEN	5	Mrs Elizabeth	Yes	do	Over 50	1913		Oregon Vancouver	Cousin Mr John Ostberger 19 Rankin St Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	do
	6	do do	do	do	Over 50				do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Fontenelle
	7	New York Laurence	No	No	$10				Brother in Law Thos Kennedy 39 Clinton Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bella
	8	do Brooklyn	No	No	$20				Brother do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	9	do do	do	Husband	Over 50	1913		Oregon	Brother Michael Powers 19 Scudder Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	broom
	10	do do	do	Self	$50				Home 239 West 141st Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Light	Blue	do	do	Emly
ANT ALIEN	11	do Newyork	Yes	No	$50	1913		13 years	Sister in Law Mrs Lynch 808 Pacific Street Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Limerick
	12	" Brooklyn	No	"	Over 50	"		"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlina
	13				Over 50	1913			Cousin Mr Peter Keenan 350 East 117th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone
	14	NY Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		3 years	Brother Michael Duffy 19 Scudder St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Yes	do	Broom
	15	do Brooklyn	No	Self	$50	do		do	Uncle do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child				Yes	do	do
	16	do do	do	Mother	$50	do		do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	—		Yes	do	do
	17	do do	do	do	$50	do		do	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromore West
ANT ALIEN	18	Pa Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		3 years	Cousin Mrs Margaret Meeks 32 Lewis St Portland Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	Yes	do	Killala
	19	Newyork Newyork	Yes	do	$50	do		do	Sister Mrs Farrell Russell Court 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballina
	20	" "	"	"	$23	Yes		10 years	Sister Mrs E Edwards 383 Douglas St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killucan
	21	NY Brooklyn	No	Husband	$50	Yes		10 years	Brother in Law Patrick Hampton 5319 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child				do	do	do
	22	do do	do	Father	$	do		Same	Father do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killucan
ANT ALIEN	23	do do	do	Roomin-house	$20	No		Brooklyn	Brother do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
	24	do do	do	do	$20	do		do	Brother Edward 7th St 1st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	No	Ballybridge
	25	do do	do	Father	$50	do		do	Cousin James Hayden 512 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	do	do	Londonderry
ANT ALIEN	26	do Newyork	do	Self	Over 50	1913		3 years	Sister Mrs Mary Mahoney 150 East 50th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Wexford
ANT ALIEN	27	Germany Hoboken	No	do	$50	1913		Hoboken NJ	Sister Mrs Mary Baker 306 56 Lewis Ave Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	ft	Kilmar
ANT ALIEN	28	Newyork Newyork	Yes	do	$50	do		do													do	do	Cahirciveen
	29	Connecticut unmarried	do	Sister	$																		Clarenorris
ANT ALIEN	30	Newyork Newyork	No	Self	$25	Yes		3 years	Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCB Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 25th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			M Namara	Elizabeth	36		F	M	wife Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	San Francisco Cal	Father Jeremiah Healy Dingle Co Kerry
2			King	Peter	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	do	do	Ireland	Castlebridge	Father James King Castlebridge Gorey Co Wexford
3			Walsh	Annie	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	U S A	do	America	Gabriels Wy	Father Thomas Sweeney Tullyhorus Ballinamore Co Leitrim
4			Walsh	John	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U S A	do	do	do	do do
5			Caherty	Thomas	35		M	S	Bar Tender	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork.	Father Owen Killor Co Longford.
6			McNamara	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Domestic	✓	✓			Ireland	Liscroe	Father William Liscroe Co Kerry.
7			Finlay	Peter	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Father James Kingscourt Co Cavan.
8			Blair	Archie	31		M	M	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Erie	Brother William Magheramorne, Co Antrim
9			Collett	Fred	32		M	S	Soldier	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Callsburg	Father Ashley Wife Ashley, Michael Brother Ardcarney, Post Box P.O. Coleraine
10			Maguire	Edward	35		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Philadelphia	Mindanao	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 120

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care of insane? (Answer this question in the case of any alien who is supposed by reason of appearance or otherwise to be over fifty years of age.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	San Francisco	do	Self	$50	Yes	17 yrs	San Francisco	Home 631 Union ave Apt 6 San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
2	NY	New York	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	Louis Amis King 134 East 42nd St Long Island City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Carlingford
3	do	Gabriels	do	do	$30	Yes	10 years	Canada	Friend and Relative Gabriels N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ballinamore
4	do	do	do	Mother	$	"	Born	"	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	Child	—	—	do	W. Ind.	New York
5	do	Newyork	do	Self	$50	Yes	8	Newyork	Home - 226 East 34 Street Newyork friend from Pantry 780 Elton avenue newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Longford
6	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	15	1911	Louise Hoss do do Chas. 45 West 36th St Newyork	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Carrick
7	Pa	Erie	No	Self	$50	Yes	3	Erie	Wife Corn 1st Co 5th Infantry Erie, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Ringscourt
8	Pa	Erie	No	✓	$50	✓	7 yrs	Erie	Wife Corn 1st Co 5th Infantry Erie, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Inishcrone
9	NY	Plattsburg	Yes	✓	✓	✓	9	Plattsburg	Plattsburg Barracks Plattsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	grey	✓	✓	England	London
10	✓	Newyork	Yes	✓	✓	✓	17 yrs	Newyork	3rd Battery Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Athlone
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THE ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Ire., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Passengers. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 27th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1					✓					McGrath	Patrick	38	12	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alb	Mother Ellen McGrath Gilfman C. Lemench
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1st 17

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

Canadian Passengers

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191 122

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read the points on alienage, or immigration, for explanation and treatment of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	all Edmondston	Geo	Self	60	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Boston	Home 58 Woodsworth St Edmondston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown		None	Ireland	Kilfenora
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—933

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Going through Canada

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

S.S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 27th February, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eccles	Gilbert Chas	55		M		District Court Grand Forks Co. 13th Dec 1900 309 — 1st Am Grand Forks North Dakota	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edward Sharp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

List 27

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 9th, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abbey	John Charles	43		M	M		Forworth Texas March 18th 1891	Home: Browns Valley Minnesota
2	do	Ann Elizabeth	28		F	M	Citizen through husband Erie Penn		
3	~~Brow~~	Archie	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
4	Booth	Allan S	43		M	M	Citizen through father who was Naturalized at Fredonia N.Y. March 2nd 1852	Aug 24th 1855 Brooklyn New York	Home: 704 E. 25th St Erie. Pa
5	do	Louise	30		F	M			Home: 546 State St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	do	Allan Willson	10		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jany 3rd 1883		do
7	Willson	Jeannette	32		F	S	Fredonia N.Y. June 8th 1882		do
8	~~Collett~~	Fred	33		M	S		Seattle Wash Nov 24 1909	Home: 24 North 52nd St Philadelphia
9	Guinness	John Floyd	37		M	M	Phila: Jany 9th 1877		Home: 111 East Borden Ave Syracuse
10	do	Dorothy Stuy	7		F	S	Colewell: New Jersey Nov 2nd 1906		do
11	Lane	Fred	28		M	M			Wakpalo
12	do	Lyna	28		F	M			do
13	do	Cecilia E	2		F	S			do
14	~~Mag~~	Edward	35		M	S		~~Dec~~ May 1898	~~Port Warden~~ Home: Southampton Long Island
15	Owen	Owen Griffiths	42		M	M		New York City Plymouth Co Iowa Oct 10th 1888	Home →
16	Roberts	William S	48		M	M			526 - 4th St Council Bluffs Iowa
17	do	Kate	32		F	M	Citizen through husband	Le Mars Iowa Oct 10th 1888	Home: Le Roy Ill
18	Spence	Elmer E	29		M	S	Le Roy Ill 6th April 1876		Barnum & Bailey New York
19	Siegrist	Charlie	34		M	M	Portland Orig 9th Nov 1880		do
20	do	Edith	29		F	M	Columbus Ohio Jany 15th 1884		do
21	Thomas	Toby	29		M	S	Quincy Ill Jany 4th 1885		do
22	Wyman	Eddy	5		M	S	Los Angeles Cal July 1st 1845		do
23	Johnson	Thels	34		M	M		Bismarck N. Dakota Nov 2nd 1908	Home 201 - 3rd St South Moorhead Minn
24	Ator	Agnes	33		F	M	Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S.A. at Missouri		Home Plentywood Sheridan Co Montana
25	do	Dorothy May	7		F	S	Plentywood Montana Jany 22nd Feby 1913		do
26	Huey	Walter Edwin	50		M	M	San Francisco Jan 2nd 1864		~~Home~~ c/o Arthur Hotel New York
27	Edwards	Ann	55		F	M	Citizen through husband who received his papers at the Court of Common Pleas Newcastle Lawrence Co 1896 time		Home: 1110 South Herbert St Newcastle Pa
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							
29	Engelbert	Dick	33		M	M		International Falls Minn. June 18 1910	Home: Cooke Minn
30	Meyer	Paul F.	24		M	S		Chicago Oct 21st 1890	Home: 2101 Broadway Gary Indiana

1916 1.10.13

Motion Drop

2 B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.B.
Bl B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Anderson	George Murison	23		m	s	Printer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother:- Mrs Anderson 37 School St Fraserburgh
2										Ball	Herbert Joseph	27		m	s	University Student	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Edmonton	Rev J Ball 72 Highland Rd Carlsden Cockerton (Father)
3										Baron	Fred	24		m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Montreal	E Barlow 6 West Bank Accrington Eng
4										do	Muriel	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5										Coppen	Samuel	52		m	m	Dairy Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Catherines	Mother:- Mrs Mayhew 4 Station Rd Stanstead Essex
6										do	Miriam	47		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7										Clayton	George	29		m	m	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shaivington Docks	W Clayton 76 Checkerlo Kings Lynn Eng (Father)
8										do	Rosa Ellen	29		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Kings Lynn	Father in Law:- do
9										Convery	Joseph A	26		m	s	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Bro:- Wm Convery 82 Dorl William Parade Belfast
10										do	James	50		m	m	Forger	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Son:- Edward Convery 82 St William Parade Belfast
11										do	Letitia	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12										Davis	Robert George	28		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	England	Abergavenny	W Davis Bailea Bawr Abergavenny
13										Fairley	Joseph	30		m	s	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Edmonton	Barker Fairley Edmonton Alta
14										Grillo	William Walter	54		m	m	Wholesale Hatter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	Toronto	Tom Grillo Toronto Ont
15										do	Alice	52		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do
16										Gibson	Alexander	50		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	do	Peterboro	Mother:- Mrs Gibson 67 Queen St Peterhead Aberdeenshire
17										~~Stacey~~	~~Walter Edwin~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Advertiser~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	(See Manifest Sheet)				
18										Hollingworth	Ethel	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Gloucester	Bro:- Mr Winfield Newent Glos
19										do	Kathleen	8		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20										do	Dorothy	3		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21										Henderson	Anne	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Seaforth	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Moorley 175a Spring Bank Hull
22										Mayhew	Evelyn	30		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Stanstead	Mother:- Mrs Mayhew 4 Station Rd Stanstead Essex
23										Palfrey	Thomas	28		m	s	Land Owner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Hanna	T Palfrey The Warren Stanton of Wye Herefordshire
24										Robinson	John Sydney	24		m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Catherines	Mrs D Robinson (Father) 5 Eldon Grove Granville St Hull
25										Rosie	James	26		m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Hamilton	Father:- Mr Jas Rosie 29 College Bounds Fraserburgh
26										Thornton	Archibald Clement	29		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Caledonia	Father:- Rev J A Thornton Bartlow Canada
27										Walsh	Joseph A	24		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother in Law:- Ed Convery 82 Dorl William Parade Belfast
28										do	Letty T	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29										Wellcock	George Baird	23		m	s	Brick maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother:- Mrs S G Wellcock 29 Harrowby Rd Seaforth
30										Webster	William	28		m	s	Sign Writer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Morley	Parents:- 1 Church St Morley Yks

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

29

Refused to land

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the same supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ought by reason of any office, association, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1 Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home: 380 Toronto St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
	2 Alta	Edmonton	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Transit	Home: Alberta Hotel Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Wales	St Martins
	3 Que	Montreal	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Pawtucket	Home: 252 Prince Arthur St Montreal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	Lt	blue	do	England	Accrington
	4 do	do	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Med	blue	do	do	do
	5 Ont	St Catherines	Yes	do	Yes	No		In Transit	Home: 54 King St Cor Catherines	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	blue	None	England	Copdock
	6 do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	Stanstead
	7 Que	Shawenigan Falls	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			Home: Shawinigan Falls Quebec	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	do	do	Kings Lynn
	8 do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Sutton Bridge
	9 Alta	Calgary	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Chicago	Home: Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Lt	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
	10 do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			Joseph Convery Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Londonderry
	11 do	do	Yes	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow
	12 Alta	Hanna	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home: Hanna Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	blue	None	England	Abergavenny
	13 do	Edmonton	Yes	do	Yes	No			Home: Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Barnsley
	14 Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Detroit	Home: 649 Dovercourt Rd Toronto	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Grey	blue	Lost ind finger right hand	Canada	Belleville
	15 do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	do	Grey	None	do	Toronto
RANT ALIEN	16 Ont	Peterboro	No	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit frequently	Home: Peterborough Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Scotland	Peterhead
	17																						
RANT ALIEN	18 Ont	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit several times	Husband: 15 South St Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Gloucester
	19 do	do	Yes	Mother	Yes	do			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	do	do
	20 do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
	21 Ont	do	Yes	Self	No				Husband: Geo Seaforth Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	blue	do	do	Hull
	22 do	St Catherines	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			Sister: 54 King St St Catherines	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	do	Stanstead
	23 Alta	Hanna	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	few days	In Transit Kansas City Mo	Bro Fraserton Alberta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10¾	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Hay
	24 Ont	St Catherines	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910		Mrs Leith 32 Catherine St St Catherines Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Hull
	25 do	Hamilton	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	Brother in law: Mr Allick Barclay 44 Holcroft Ave Hamilton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Scotland	Fraserburgh
	26 do	Bridgeburg	Yes	do	Yes	Yes		In transit only	Friend: Mrs C Longley Grand Trunk R'y Bridgeburg	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	England	Northampton
	27 Alta	Calgary	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother in law: Jas Convery Calgary Alta	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Ireland	Cookstown
	28 do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	blue	do	do	Londonderry
	29 Ont	Hamilton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		In Transit Detroit	Home: 430 main St W Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	England	Garston
RANT ALIEN	30 Sask	Regina	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Tech	Home: McIvor Blk Regina Sask	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fed	Blk	Grey	do	do	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Gay	Bernard Gordon	22	m s		Rancher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Harrogate	Rev D S. Guy Ch. Ch. Vicarage Harrogate	NON IM
2			Mackenzie	William Nigel	21	m s		do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Hampstead	Wm Mackenzie Ch. Ch. Vicarage Harrogate	NON IM
3			Porritt	Cecil	17	m s		do	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Pateley Bridge	Rev J B Porritt Granhow Pateley Bridge Yorks	
4			Caldecleugh	Edwin Gordon	28	m s		Surveyor	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Aldermere	Francis Caldecleugh (Father) 38 Old Elvet Durham Eng	NON IM
5			Whitfield	Frank	22	m s		Jute Dealer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Bilston Staffs	Sarah Ann Deavin (Mother) 80 Wellington Rd Bilston Staffs	
6			Eagleson	Samuel	43	m m		Physician	do	do	do	Irish	Canada	Kasoc Ont	Home: 1030 Bismarck St Vancouver	
7			do	Margaret	42	m m		Wife	do	do	do	Scotland	do	do	do	
8			do	Elma	8	f s		Child	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	do	
9			Griffin	Maurice	31	m m		Farmer	do	do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatchewan	Home: Lokomis Saskatchewan	
10			do	Teresa	26	f m		Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11			Shirley	John	39	m s		School Master	do	do	Western Australia	British	Canada	W. Africa	none	
12			Kinnear	Fenn	32	m s		Clerk	do	do	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Home: 1770 Feuder St E. Vancouver	NON IM
13			Naidu	P B Krishnaswamy	48	m m		Merchant	Yes	Yes	British India	(Hindu) British India	India	Mississippi	16 Tilburn St Earls Court London S W	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 33

3

128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	B.C.	Blapperton	S	Self	Yes	No	1912	Pullman Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	DK	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
GRANT ALIEN 2	do	do	S	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	London
3	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No								
GRANT ALIEN 4	Alta	Edmonton	S	Self	Yes	No	1910	911 Rose St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	None	England	Durham
5	Que	Montreal	S	do	Yes	No		Gen. Ins Brazil	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Birmingham
6	B.C.	Vancouver	do	do	Yes	Yes		Staying through	No	No	No	No	do	No	6		Med	Gray	Grey	do	Canada	Ontario
7	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No			Bald			do	do	do
9	Sask	Saskatoon	Yes	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Ireland	Co Cork
10	do	do	do	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	do	Castle Reagh
11	Jamaica	Kingston	Yes	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Blk	Blk	Dk	do	W. Indies	St Thomas
12	B.C.	Vancouver	do	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Grey	do	England	Southport
GRANT ALIEN 13	India	Madras via Boston	S	do	Yes	No		—	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	India	Madras
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Edmonton Alberta
Paulet Pamplin
Mountain St Montreal
Home 1030 Bismarck St Vancouver B.C.
do
do
Home Saskatoon Saskatchewan
do
Myrtle Bank Hotel Kingston Ja
Home 14 Yo St Chester St Vancouver B.C.
Agent Wm Nuttall 10 High St Boston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lanson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Lanson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCB Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOTAL (U. S. CITIZENS)	TOTAL (ALIENS)	CUBA	TOTAL (ALIENS)	TOTAL PASSENGERS	U. S.	TRANSIT
First Cabin									
Second Cabin									
Steerage				1	1	—	—		
Total									

Billed Mar 14-14
actual Revised

	U. S.	Aliens
1st. Cabin	1	— 1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" 6-6 sailing from Liverpool 2-12, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Ref in Vessel	Chapelick	Edmund K	33		M M		Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Chapelick 77 Landseer Rd Liverpool Wife:- 28 Lt Park Rd Seacombe
2			Newbury	Arthur Oliver	26		M S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hicks Glenrose Wellwood Drive Dinas Powis Cardiff
3			Barnett	Percival	35		M S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	c/o Shackleton 30 Hanmore Place Bradford
4			Oddy	Louis	33		M S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Adele Grohmann (Mother) Brigittenauerlande 32 Vienna
5			Grohmann	Norbert	37		M S	do	Yes Yes	Austria	Bohemian	do	do	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Letter 552/49 Reporting that Newbury did not return North vessel

Allen

Exchange Slip

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW ..., ..., 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
visit 1	NY	New York	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	In Transit	Member of S.S. "Baltic's" Saloon Orchestra	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dr	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Fr	Blue	do	do	London
3	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Bristol
4	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fr	Bn	Hazel	do	do	Brockholes
5	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0	Fr	Bn	Grey	do	Bohemia	Haidow
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rancon, master, of the U. S. S. BALTIC, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rancon

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. EGYPTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C B Vic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

131

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Consiglio	Eleonora	22		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Husband:- 6 Camperbury St Liverpool Mrs D Engelbert
2	Engelbert	Dick	33		m	m	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	Cook County Minn	Sister:- Dr Lisette Kojansky
3	Kojansky	Tibraham Isaac	25		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian (Judea)	Belgium	Brussels	
4	Hatda	P B Muthnaswamy	48		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British India	Indian	India	Cheroppuram	Mr Tribune St Carlo Court London SW Father:- Theodor Segers
5	Segers	Abraham	X	X	m	m		Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	gr Kips Lt 18 Rotterdam
6	do	Johanna	X	X	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Peter Swanson (Father) Boda Lagon
7	Swanson	Emil	32		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	U S A	Seattle	c/o Mr Granger Symbonstone Burnaby
8	Wiedman	Margaret V57079	38		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Scotland	Glasgow	nds Olsson Gunnarbreda Idaho
9	Olsson	Henning W	23		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	U S A	Chicago	Father:- Per Persson
10	Persson	Thekla	25		f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Olof Grefvie	Olof Grefvie
11	Eriksson	Hella Antonia	25		f	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ekeberga	Parents:- Jonas Peter Eriksson
12	do	Erik Maurik	17		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Orrefors Parents Jonas Peter Eriksson Orrefors
13	Gutierrez	Vicente b	48		m	m	Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Bolivia	Spanish	Bolivia	Santa Cruz	Francisco Gutierrez Santa Cruz Bolivia
14	Dampini	Corrado Nino	37		m	s	Performer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	R Anderson 19 Wyke Gardens London SW
15	Clere	Georges	30		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	do
16	Stickles	Albert	42		m	s	Electrical Surveyor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	Chicago	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

132

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, privilege, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	No	Husband	Yes $25	Yes	3 yrs 1906	several times at New York	Parents; Dominico Genzardi 22 Morton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Palermo
2	Minn	Cook	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Minn	Home; Cook Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	Dk	Brn	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam
3	Ohio	Akron	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	Uncle; Mr Simon Kazan 104 Wall St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	Mole	Russia	Tastof
4	[illegible]	Boston	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Agent; Mr Steedman [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	do	India	Madras
5	Ill	Chicago	No	do	$20	1910	1912	Chicago Ill	Friend; Klooskeman 1014 Wallace St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	do	Holland	Rotterdam
6	do	do	No	Husband	$25	do	1905	do	[illegible] Emelie Svanson Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	do	do
7	N. Y	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1914	Seattle	Miss Wedman 221 Ninth St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	blue	Mole	Sweden	Stoda
8	do	do	No	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Helma Olzon 1544 North State St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dpk	Brn	blue	do	Norway	Trondjem
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1913	Chicago	Miss B Anderssen 12 Pierrepont St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Brn	blue	do	Sweden	Almyje
10	NY	New York	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend; Alma Julin 1054 Harman St Red Bank	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Grefors
11	Iowa	Red Oak	No	do	$50	No	1907	Iowa		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Kopenhame
12	do	do	No	do	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	White	Brn	do	Bolivia	Santaluz
13	Bolivia	Santa Cruz	No	do	1000	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Italy	Florence
14	NY	New York	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	France	Paris
15	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	—	—															
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1905	Ohio															
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lawson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Lawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Astley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Ed. & B. Vic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Astley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aigner	Marie	31		f	m	Hsfe	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	W. S. A	Philadelphia	Mrs Penny (Cousin) 11 Leech Annobato Westminster London NON IMM
2			do	Henry	10	m	s		child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
3			Blamphin	John b	27		m	m	musical Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Mrs J. C. Blamphin 22 Long Lane Wavertree Lpool
4			Anderson	Ernest	26		m	s	Performer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	R Anderson 49 Wyke Gardens London S W
5			Bedford	John	23		m	m	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Talgarth	Cousin:- F B Walker Mason Arms Hotel Talgarth Brecon Father in law:- J Bedford
6			do	Beatrice Frances	22		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	Farmland Herefordshire Father:- 106 Westbourne Rd Bayswater London
7			Brassfield	Charles William	26		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father- Wdr Lees Bush
8			Bush	Annie	20		f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Exeter	Blagdon Hill Nr Taunton
9			Bateman	Edward Dudley	24		m	s	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Harpenden	Aunt:- Mrs J Bateman 75 Hawley Rd Dudley
10			Balmforth	Emma	37		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hooley Hill	Fred B Balmforth Pack Horse Inn Hooley Hill
11			do	Edith Mary	14		f	s	Hat Trimmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
12			Belshaw	Ernest	27		m	m	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A	Paterson N J	Uncle:- Robt Belshaw 9 Stringer St Leigh NON IMM
13			do	Ellen	27		f	m	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do NON IMM
14			Burnet	William Hewitson	51		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	daughter:- Mrs Joana Burnet 4 Melville St Portobello Edinburgh
15			Clement	Esther	28		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Beeston	Father:- Mr J Giles Windsor Villa Beeston NON IMM
16			Constantine	Gertrude Mary	33		f	wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Mr Peter Lowe 211 Chippinghouse St Sheffield England
17			Carlton	John	27		m	m	Porter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Father:- Mr S Carlton 2 Railway Cottages Ormonde Nr Appleby
18			do	Esther Eliza	30		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19			Coker	George Joseph	27		m	s	Bootman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Coker 9 Liddon York St Kingsway London
20			Cox	Bertha Ellen	25		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Derby	mother:- Mrs Jackson 55 Cameron St Derby
21			do	Frank	4		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
22			do	Chris	1		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
23			Colbourn	Ada	25		f	s	nurse attendant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Austell	W J Nicholls (Friend) Tregarne Tce St Austell Cornwall
24			Clarke	Mabel Fanny	35		f	s	machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Sister:- Mrs Fonenon 26 Lewin St Leicester
25			Dorffman	Norman Isaac	34		m	m	commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs B Cohen (Sister) 68 Brownlow Hill Liverpool
26			do	Edith Rachel	34		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in law:- do
27			do	Harold Myer	9		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28			do	Leopold Leonard	4		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
29			do	Joan Sara	1		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
30	917/671/3/1/2		Gregory	Rosina	25		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs Gregory (Father) 12 Grafton Place Camberwell London NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

134

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband:- 22 N. 60th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Bm	blue	None	England	London
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do	Yes	mother	Yes	do	do	Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Fr	Fr	do	do	W.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Yes C.O. Buckley Daniels 301 Broadway & 21 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Bn	do	England	Liverpool
4	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	1913 New York Barnum & Bailey Circus New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Fr	Bn	blue	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	father	Yes	—		Yes Hotel Cecil Pugh 1622 Ridge Ave Cosmopolis Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Rdy	Dk	blue	do	England	Hereford
6	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Yes Hotel Cecil do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	Wales	Talgarth
7	do	Tarentum	No	Self	Yes	No		Yes 46 Brassfield Ave 151 Brackenridge Tarentum Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bn	do	England	London
8	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Employer:- Mr. & Mrs. C. B. Reed 215 Bishop St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	As Domestic	Good	No	5	2	Dr	Dk Bn	Hazel	Slight scar on fourth finger of left hand	England	Gastonbury
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos 1913	Scarth Hotel New York Four six months	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0½	Fr	Dk	do	Scar on left leg	Colombia	Bogota
10	Conn	Derby	No Yes	do	Yes	No		Yes Sister in law:- Mrs W. H. Clark 106 Hawthorn Ave Derby Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk Gray	Dk Grey	Grey	None	England	Morpeth
11	do	do	No Yes	Mother	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Lt	Blue	do	do	Ilkley Yorks
ANT ALIEN 12	N.J.	Paterson	No	Self	Yes	No		Yes Friend:- Mrs Hayes 110 Haledon Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Dr	Bn	blue	do	England	Leigh
ANT ALIEN 13	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 14	Wyo	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 6 mos	Home:- Buffalo Wyoming	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9¼	Dr	Bn	Bn	do	Scotland	Hawick
ANT ALIEN 15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	40	Yes	6 mos	Yes 671 6 216th St Williamsbridge New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Med	Bn	Bn	do	England	Boston
16	Mich	Detroit	No	do	50	No		Harry E. Lowe (Brother) Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Rdy	Dk Bn	Bn	do	do	Worksop
17	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	do	$50	No		Brother in law:- Mrs Jno Harford 209 Allan St Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Auburn	Bn	do	do	Appleby
18	do	do	No	Husband	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	Scar on Thumb and Missing	5	8	Dk	Dk Bn	Bn	Second finger on right hand missing	do	Bingley
19	do	New York	Yes	Self		No		Friend:- Mrs B. Dale 874 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0½	Dr	Med Bn	Bn	Bullet wound right forearm	Scotland	Renfrew
20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	£3	No		Husband:- Mr R. Cox 898½ 76th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Sch	Dk	Hazel	Scar on upper lip	England	Derby
21	do	do	Yes	Father		No		Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	0	do	Dr	Blue	None	do	do
22	do	do	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	4	do	do	Hazel	do	do	do
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self		No		Sister:- Mrs D. Westcott 435 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Bn	do	do	London
24	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	do		No		Father:- Mr Clarke & Son 15 Roosevelt St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Eastham
ANT ALIEN 25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do		Yes	Yes	Several times in transit Lorraine New York (for business)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Bn	Brown	do	Germany	Mersch
26	do	do	Yes	Husband		No		Grand Hotel	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	England	London
27	do	do	Yes	Father		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—	—	do	do	Liverpool
28	do	do	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	London
29	do	do	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 30	do	do	Yes	Self		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Bn	blue	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson MASTER of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

11—8857

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Doodson	Robert	18	m	s	Spinner	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bury	Father:- Mr S Doodson 2 Higher Row Bury	NON IM
2			Donett	T. Cecil	40	m	m	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Bro Mr Hill 339 Kircoat Green Halifax	NON IM
3			do	+ Ada	40	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
4			Dalton	+ Henry Walker	29	m	s	Coachman	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Epsom	Mrs Dalton Epsom Surrey	
5			Davies	+ Thomas Stanley	23	m	s	Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	do	Birkenhead	Brother:- Robt Hy Davis 5 Willow Bank Birkenhead	
6			do	+ Sarah Ellen	36	f	s	Spinster	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- do	
7			do	+ Jane Ethel	18	f	s	Typist	Yes Yes	do	do	Wales	Dyffryn	Edward Davies (Father) Brynfelin Dyffryn Merionethshire	
8			Eaton	+ Thomas Edward	30	m	m	Engine Fitter	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Ashton u Lyne	Wife:- Dorothy Eaton 122 Kenyon St Ashton u Lyne	
9			Firth	+ Steven	26	m	s	Contractor	Yes Yes	do	do	do	US Batley	Parents:- 40a Albion St Morley Yks	NON IMM
10			Gullen	+ John S	29	m	m	Golf Professional	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Wm Gullen (Father) Dollar Scotland	
11			do	+ Elizabeth Weir	26	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	Scotland	Dollar	do	
12			do	+ Alexander S	19	m	s	Gardener	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
13			do	+ Janet Fraser	25	f	s	DOMESTIC	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
14			Gott	+ Harold	23	m	s	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	English	U.S.A	Amhurst	Mother:- Mrs Gott 8 Banks Age Pontefract Yks	NON IMM
15			Gay	Bernard Gordon	22	m	s	Rancher	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Harrogate	Rev & J Guy Christ Church Vicarage Harrogate	
16			Harris	+ Frederick	29	m	m	Miner	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	Ulverston	Wife:- Mrs A Harris Gleaston Ulverston	
17			Hickey	— John	36	m	m	Boot Factory Designer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Australia	Bendigo	— NONE —	
18			Humphries	+ George Henry	31	m	m	Bricklayer	Yes Yes	do	English	U.S.A	St Louis	Father:- Mr Humphries 47 Laurel Rd Leicester	NON IMM
19			do	+ Adelaide	24	f	m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
20			do	— Edna	3	f	c	child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	NON IM
21			do	— Grace	2	f	c	do	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
22			Hatton	— John Ernest Holley	21	m	s	Electrician	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Eccles	Friend:- Mr Massey Liberal Club Eccles Manchester	
23			Harte	— Thomas	32	m	s	Gardener	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Parents:- Mr & Mrs Harte 3 Lorca Mews Dalkey Dublin	
24			Howarth	— Ralph	40	m	m	Grocer	Yes Yes	do	English	U.S.A	Newark	Mr A Howarth 37 Broad o'th Lane Astley Bridge Bolton	
25			do	— Ida	17	f	s	Confectioner	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
26			Hutchinson	— George Henry	27	m	s	Granite Cutter	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	Mother:- Mrs Hutchenson 259 Church Rd Stockingford Eng	
27			Hoyle	— Charles	34	m	m	Upholstering	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Huddersfield	Wife:- M H Hoyle Rutland Rd Longwood Huddersfield	
28			Holgate	— Alfred	27	m	s	Domestic Worker	Yes Yes	do	do	U.S.A	Yonkers	Mr S Holgate (Uncle) 24 Orford St Stalybridge	NON IMM
29			Johnson	— Percy Cartill	26	m	s	Plumber	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Kansas City	Mr A Johnson 60 Norton St Hull Eng (Mother)	NON IMM
30			Johnston	— Augusta	25	f	s	Trained Nurse	Yes Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Mrs Johnston 1 Whitehall Ter Clontarf Dublin	NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 1

136

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with chronic alcoholism.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Rochester	No	Self	$25	No		Brother Mr Frank Woodson 6 W 6th Easton Albion NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Tattoo Letter R on left arm	England	Bury
2	NY	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend:- Mrs Beatty 75th St West Columbia Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Med	blue	None	do	Halifax
3	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		60 W 75 St do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	Brn	do	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- Mr F Dalton 506 West 147th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Epsom
5	Tex	Galveston	Yes	do	Yes	No		No Austin Texas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Hazel	Crooked 1st finger on left hand	do	Birkenhead
6	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		No Do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	do	do
7	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Uncle	5	No		Uncle:- Edward Morgan & Co 68 Edward St Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Wales	Duffryn
8	N J	Paterson	Yes	Self	5	No		No Mrs Marilla Eaton 10 Famer St Mona Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Bk	Dk Brn	do	England	Manchester
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	7	Yes	1914 4 yrs Detroit	Home:- 365 Hurlbert Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Morley
10	NY	New York	Yes	do	500	Yes	3 yrs New York	Bro in Law Mr Gordon 362 Cypress Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Dk	do	do	Holland	Dollar
11	do	do	Yes	Husband	500	Yes		No do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		No do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	do	do
13	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Jno Gordon 362 Cypress Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
14	Dak	Amhurst	Yes	do	300	Yes	3 yrs Amhurst Dak	Friend:- Robt Duffey R 2 Box 101 Amhurst Dak	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	do	England	Pontefract
15	(See Dickson Street)																					
16	Pa	Dickson City	Yes	Self	6	No		Parents:- Mr & Mrs J Harris Dickson Bld g Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	blue	Tatto marks on both arms	England	Barrow in Furness
17	Mass	Merrimac		do	5	Yes	6 1904 3 yrs Jefferson City	Uncle Joseph Hosford Merrimac Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
18	Mo	St Louis	No	do	Yes	Yes	4 yrs 1913 St Louis	Home:- 1806 North Taylor St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Leicester
19	do	do	No	Husband	30	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
20	do	do	No	Father	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child			do	do	do
21	do	do	No	do	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do			do	do	do
22	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	9	Yes	No	Friend:- Mr Shelley Santa Monica Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Dk blue	2 scars on right leg	do	Salford
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	do	8	No		Relative:- Mr Starte 365 Brainard St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	N J	Newark	No	do	10	No	8 yrs Newark	Home:- 238 St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Iron Grey	Grey	do	England	Bolton
25	do	do	No	Father	8	Yes	1906 do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	14	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
26	N J	Jersey City	No	Self	8	Yes	1913 various ports	Home:- 396 Union St Jersey City N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	Cardiff
27	NY	Bayside	No	do	6	No		Brother in Law:- Leonard Bolson Second St Bayside N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Huddersfield
28	do	Yonkers	Yes	do	25	Yes	4 yrs 1913 Yonkers	Home:- 36 Burgess Place Yonkers New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Shipley Bridge
29	Mo	Kansas City	No	do	Yes	Yes	3 yrs 1911 Kansas City	Friend:- G R Broadbere 3605 State Line Kansas City	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Leeds
30	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	6 yrs New York	Relative:- W A Late Bronx Manor Mosholu Parkway New York Home 439 Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	Ireland	Belfast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lanso, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RMB ChB Vic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Loesch	Paula Mary Frances	34		f m	Wife	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	U S A	New York	Sister Mrs Cottle 13 Perry Vale London S E
2	P-1403 Detroit Mich 8/15/13		Lowe	Harry Egerton	39		m m	Electrical Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Mrs A Lowe 95 South View Cres Sheffield
3			Lazenby	Joseph Lionel	32		m m	Farmer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Barkerville	Joseph Lazenby 24 Adrian St Nottingham
4		do		Joseph Lancelot	5		m s	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do
5			Leighton	Fred	37		m s	2-0-18834 Merchant	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Seattle	Aunt:- Mrs Yates 1 Labarnum Ave Swinton Manchester
6			MacLean	Margaret	40		f m	Housekeeper	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilconny Belturbet	Mrs Somers (mother) Belturbet Co Cavan
7			Myers	John Henry	36		m m	Boarding Overlooker	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Keighley	Father:- Mr Myers 107 Killinghall Rd Bradford Mother:- do Bradford
8		do		Ethel	34		f m	3-153571-12/7/38 Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law:- do
9		do		Doris Mary	11		f s	3-V6881Y-12/30/Y0 child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do
10		do		Ida	9		f s	3-153571-12/9/38 do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
11			MacDonald	Blanche	37		f m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	French	U S A	San Francisco	Brother in law:- Mr A MacDonald 88 Shakespeare St Nottingham
12		do		Katherine	4		f s	child	No No	do	do	do	do	do
13			Mattoon	Jennie	33		f m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	English	Canada	Barrie	Father:- Thos Green 46 Milford St Seedley Nr Pr
14		do		Elsie	5		f s	child	No No	do	do	do	do	do
15			Matthews	Emily	24		f s	Nurse	Yes Yes	do	Irish	U S A	New York	Mrs Matthews Drumard Carcreagh P O Dundalk Herts Mayo (Brother)
16			Mayo	Sydney Alfred	35		m m	Clerk Shipman	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Taunton	Mayo Meadle Leslie Ave Taunton
17			Neviele	Arthur	26		m s	Valet	Yes Yes	do	English	U S A	New York	Father:- Mr T Neville 385 Beechwood Ave Gateshead on Tyne
18			Nunn	Annie	29		f m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Collingwood	Mr to Preston 4 Football Yeadon
19			O'Connor	Timothy	27		m s	Motor Man	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacaret	mother:- Mrs O'Connor Ballymacaret Co Kerry
20			Pointer	Harry	22		m s	Steward	Yes Yes	do	English	U S A	New York	mother:- Mrs Pointer 9 Brunswick St Ramsgate
21			Ritchie	James R	21		m s	2-537820-9/24/37 Clerk	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother:- Mrs Ritchie 2 Manor Drive Belfast
22		do		Maggie	19		f s	Shop Assistant	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	mother:- do
23			Robson	John	22		m s	Stockman	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	U S A	Buffalo	Brother:- Andrew Robson 21 Trinity St Hawick
24			Reed	John	28		m s	Motor Driver	Yes Yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs Reid 42 Windsor Rd Cricklewood (mother)
25			Rhys	Gurlym Edyddan	39		m m	Master Baker	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Step Father:- Mr D Llewellyn Lynaburst Pontypridd
26		do		Mary Ann	40		f m	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27	95846-12/18/31	do		Gwen	11		f s	7-94310-2/2/38 Child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28		do		Glyn	9		m s	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29			Mc Lean	Olive	7		f s	do	no no	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilconny Belturbet	Grand Mother:- Belturbet Co Cavan
30			Harris	Stanley	16		m s	Clerk	do do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Harris 29 Linacre Rd Litherland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191 138

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or feeble-minded; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and what is the cause in each case?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Friend:- Mrs Morris 8144 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Bn	Grey	mole under right eye	England	London
2	Mich	Detroit	No	do	Yes	Yes	Last year	Detroit	Boarding House: 45 South St Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Rdy	Dk Bn	Bn	None	do	Warksop
3	Conn	Greenwich	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Bankville Ct	Brother in law:- Rev J.G. Spencer R D 2 Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Bn	blue	do	England	Wigton
4	Conn	Greenwich	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Mother:- Mrs Lazenby Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	.	Dk	Dk Bn	blue	do	Canada	Drake
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Seattle	The Business: U.S.B. Marion Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	.	Red	Bn	Grey	do	England	Chesterfield
6	N Y	New York	No	do	Yes	Yes	2yrs	New York	Mrs A McLean (Husband) Bloomington Ulster Co New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Bn	blue	do	Ireland	Belturbet
7	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	Yes	No	—		Brother:- Mr Jas Meyers 8 St Kensington Ebola	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Blk Bn		do	England	Pudsey
8	do	do	Yes	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Bn	Bn	do	do	X do X
9	do	do	Yes	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child	—			do	do	X do X
10	do	do	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	do	—			do	do	X do X
11	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	San Francisco	Home:- Husband 853 de Haro St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	do	Nottingham
12	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child	—			do	do	do
13	N Y	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Husband:- Mrs S B Mattoon R F D No 4 Silver Creek N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk Bn	Grey	do	do	Manchester
14	do	do	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1907	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	Child	—			do	do	do
15	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Sister:- Mrs S L Waite 108 West 89th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	blue	do	Ireland	Drumard
16	do	do	Yes	do	No				Uncle:- Fred Maidmen Seacliff Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Bn	do	England	Bristol
17	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Grand Union Hotel 42nd St N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Blagden
18	Ohio	Collingwood	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Collingwood Ohio	Home:- Robt Nunn (Husband) Maxwell Ave Collingwood Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Grey	do	do	Leadon
19	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Sister:- Mrs Rooney 501 West 54th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Ballynacarrig
20	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Friend:- Mr Pollard 705 Pressent St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Red	Dk	Grey	do	England	Ramsgate
21	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	over 3yrs	New York	Uncle:- John Warchek Cook & Bakery Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Lisburn
22	do	do	Yes	Uncle	No				Uncle:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Rdy	Bn	blue	do	do	do
23	N Y	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	1913	Home:- Friend Mr Young Wyoming Buffalo Wyoming	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	do	do	Scotland	Dunbolow
24	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	3yrs	New York	Home 2 St Felix St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	do	do	England	London
25	Tenn	Chattanooga	No	Self	Yes	No			Lewis Morgan Postmaster P.O. Scally Hamilton Co Tenn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn	do	Wales	Pontypridd
26	do	do	No	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	do	do	do	do	Llanelwedd Brynlais
27	do	do	No	Father	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Dk	do	do	do	do	Pontypridd
28	do	do	No	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
29	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	No				Father:- Bloomington Ulster County N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No						do	Ireland	Belturbet Co Cavan
30	Cal	Oakland	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr J. Jackson 1055 Kirkham St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Bristol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB Ch B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *26th February*, *1914*.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bovel —	Frances Agnes	44	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	USA	Bay City Mich.	Mother :- Mrs P. Giles Bagby Road, Leeds NON IMM
2		Rogers —	Alfred	32	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bristol	Mother :- Mrs Sarah Rogers Canning St Clyn Mon
3		do —	Alice	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law :- do do
4		Seagrist	Florence	18		F	S	Artist	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	USA	New York	Mother :- 5 Tossey Street Old Kent Rd, London
5		Smith —	Charles	32	✓	M	S	Horse-keeper	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bradford	Cousin Fred Smith 20 Laburnam St Bradford
6		do —	Harold	24	✓	M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	USA	Fresno	Home :- Grand Central Hotel Fresno NON IMM
7		Shepherd	Jas Laidlow	55	✓	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Prescot	Lyndleigh Ecclestone Prescot
8		Simpson —	Amy	33	✓	F	Wid	Widow	yes	yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Sunderland	Sister Mrs Phillips NON IMM
9		do —	John Edwin	10	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	West Monmt Sunderland Aunt do NON IMM
10		do —	Margery	7	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt do NON IMM
11		Stonefield —	Rebecca	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle Sam Glass 79 Wellington St, Manchester
12		do —	May	11½	✓	F	S	Child	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	do	do	do
13		do —	Dora	10	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	do
14		do —	Joe	8	✓	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15		do —	Lilly	6	✓	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16		Strange —	William E. Morris	39	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Greenodd	Mother in Law Mrs Phillipson Vale View Greenodd
17		do													
18		Strange —	Nina Jessie	32	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Greenodd	Brother in Law do
19		Sparkes —	Flora	44	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Hove, Sussex	Brother :- George Sparks 31 Saddleburne Rd Battenhall
20															
21		Spencer	Maggie Richardson	29	✓	F	M		yes	yes	United K.	English	England	Harrogate	Father Mr N. Spencer, Longthorpe Boroughbridge, Yorks
22		Spencer —	Nellie Gus 11/20	21	✓	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Harrogate	Brother T. Spencer Cambridge St, Harrogate
23		Squires —	Percy	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Arcade N.Y.	Brother :- NON-IMM
24		Siddall —	Ernest	22	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sheffield	Father Mr Siddall 115 Machon Bank Hyfield
25		Turner —	Frank	20	✓	M	S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr M Turner 95 South View Rd Heffield
26		Thomas	John Ashton	32	✓	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llandilo	Father :- Mr Thomas, Llanwrtyd Carreuw Mont.
27		Thomas	Mary Emma	59	✓	F	M	Midwife	yes	yes	United K.	English	England	Streethouse	Daughter Mrs Redman, 16 Smith St Streethouse
28		White —	Ernest	35	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brandsby York	Mother :- Mrs White, Old Quarry, Brandsby
29		do —	Harriet	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do do
30		Waterfield —	James	68	✓	M	Wid	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Daughter Mrs F.J. Feather 2 Newdegate Villas, Notts.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—403g

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

140

Arriving at Port of ....., 191

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Mich	Bay City	No	Self	$20	Yes	1 yr	1913 Baycity	Sister:- Mrs Jennant 223 N. Franc St Bay City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leeds
	2	Penn	Scranton	No	Self	$60	No	—		Friend:- Mrs E. Fox Fryde Park Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Bristol
	3	do	do	No	Husband	$60	No	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Fair	do	do	England	Bristol
	4	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1913		Ramon Bailys New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown		do	England	London
	5	Conn	Waterbury	No	Sister	$30	No	—		Sister:- Mrs E.L. Peters 16 Brown St. Waterbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	England	Bradford
ANT ALIEN	6	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3 yrs	1913	returning home:- Grand Central Hotel Fresno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	None	do	Sheffield
	7	Mass	Boston	No	do	$50	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Grey	Brown	do	do	Liverpool
ANT ALIEN	8	Texas	Texas City	No	do	$50	Yes	No	—	future husband:- Mr John Campbell 4503 Jerry St. Dallas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
ANT ALIEN	9	do	do	No	Mother	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child	do	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	10	do	do	No	do	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	11	Ny	Rochester	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	—	Husband:- Mr A. Stonefield 1st Hand St. Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Jamaica	Stead
	12	do	do	Yes	Mother	$60	No	—	—	Father:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Child	—		do	England	Leeds
	13	do	do	Yes	do	$60	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
	14	do	do	Yes	do	$60	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
	15	do	do	Yes	do	$60	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
	16	Mont	Livingston	No	Self	$80	No	—	—	Friend:- Mr Swainson 410 S. 6th St Livingston Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown		None	England	Plymouth
	17	do	do	No	Self	$80	No	—	—															
	18	do	do	No	Self	$50	Yes	—	Montana	Friend Mr Swainson 416 S. 6th St Livingston Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Freewood
	19	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Sister:- 215 Bishop St New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Emp	No	5	Ed B Reed Med	Med	Blue	None	College	do	London
	20																							
	21	Ny	Buffalo	Husband	yes	yes			Buffalo	Husband:- Mr Richardson 151 West Utica St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Leeds
	22	Ny	Buffalo	yes	Brother	$50	No	—		Brother:- Mr Sugard Spencer West Utica, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
ANT ALIEN	23	Ny	Arcade	yes	Self	$30	Yes	5 yrs	Arcade	Brother:- Mr E Squires Arcade N.Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	Leeds
	24	Ny	Ny	yes	do	$50	No	—		Friend:- Mrs Thompson 165 West Twelfth St Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Third finger right hand short	do	Sheffield
	25	Ny	Middletown	No	Self	$25	No	—		Brother:- Mr J Turner State Hospital Middletown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
	26	Ohio	Columbus		Self		Yes	Yes	10 Columbus	Mr Evan Thomas 11 Or Cole st, Columbus	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Wales	Llanfyllin
	27	Ny	Elmhurst	yes	Daughter	$50	No	—		Daughter Mrs Lebold, 31 Beckem Avenue, Elmhurst L	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Medium	Brown	None	None	England	London
	28	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	—	Friend Star Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	do	d-brown	blue	do	England	Brandsby
	29	Ny	do	yes	Husband		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	do	do	do	do	Thornby
	30	Penn	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	3 mos Philadelphia	Son:- Mr J. Wakefield 5303 Wakefield St Germantown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Medium	Grey	Grey	do	do	Milford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.B. Ch.B. Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ward	Mary	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Birmingham	Mother: Abigail Brown 8 Stanley Tce Aston Rd Small Heath
2			do	George	11	9	m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			Whitmarsh	Alice Elizabeth	27		f	s	Ladies Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kidderminster	W Moore 19 Mealcheapen Worcester
4			Ward	Elsie	26		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Small Heath	Mother:- Amelia Day 210 St Andrews Rd Small Heath Birmingham
5			do	George	3		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
6			do	Dorothy	2		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
7			Watkins	James Raymond	40		m	m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Seattle	Father:- George Watkins Crupbel Ambmanford Lister Mrs Annie Worrall
8			Worrall	Frederick Arthur	44		m	wd	Nursery man	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	42 Melbourne St Gorton Mcr
9			Jeffries	Edmund	28		m	s	Wood worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Father:- Mr Jefferies Euston Rd Mellmesbury Wilts
10			Kotchinsky	Ivan	24		m	m	Musical artist	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Father:- Mr S Weltman 1 Bulcster Bldgs London E
11			Mannerty	Reuben	35		m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Akron	Cousin Mrs A Heslop 111 Ash Grove New Brighton
12			Edwards	Charles Herbert	24		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cage Bridge	Father:- John Edwards Aintree Lane Aintree
13			do	Ellen	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	do
14			Bridge	Bertie	22		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Harvard	Joseph Bridges Spalding Lincs
15			Williams	Joseph	37		m	md	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Wife:- Mrs Williams 8 Glocering St Llanelly S Wales
16			Phillips	John	35		m	md	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ystrad	Mrs Phillips Penysdarren Rd Ystalyfera Swansea
17			Howarth	Jane	30		f	wd	Minder	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Jas Wright 21 Vernon St Swinton Mcr
18			do	Martha Jane	4		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
19			Beal	Mary	46		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Glyn Ruabon	A E Beal Cambrian Tce Glyncerrog Ruabon
20			do	Annie	11		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21			do	Nellie	9		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22			D'Arcy	William	35		m	s	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother:- Mrs Daly Ballinaholow Athlone
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Morrison Insp

21

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

142

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Kans	Hutchinson	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Percival Ward 400-85th West Hutchinson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	do	do	Yes	Father	No				Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	do	do
3	Mo	Wibaux	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Intended Husband~~ Friend Mrs Julia Grasser Wibaux Montana	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Kidderminster
4	Kans	Hutchinson	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband:- Albert E Ward 400 85th St West Hutchinson	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Br	blue	do	do	Birmingham
5	do	do	Yes	Father	No				Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		None	—		do	do	do
6	do	do	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
7	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle	Home:- Issaquah Nr Seattle	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Dk Br		do	Wales	Abercarne
8	N J	Red Bank	Yes	do	Yes	No	1910	New Jersey	Home:- Red Bank N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	blue	do	England	Manchester
9	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio	No 3712 Cedar Ave	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Bk	Br	Green	do	do	Malmesbury
10	N Y	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Wife:- Mrs Katchinsky 08 6 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Med	Br	blue	do	do	London
11	Ohio	Akron	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	Akron	Friend:- W. W. Plaus 459 5th Main St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	New Berry
12	N J	Valley Falls	No	do	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	No Home Valley Falls. R.I.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	Liverpool
13	do	do	No	Husband	No				No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
14	Ill	Harvard	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Harvard	Friends:- Mr & Mrs Gilbert Harvard Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	Spalding
15	Pa	Homestead	No	do	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs Robbins Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Wales	Cowbridge
16	do	do	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	do	Br	do	do	Bryn Mawr
17	N Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr Robt Wilson 26 Grand St Brooklyn N Y	Deaf & dumb	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Manchester
18	do	do	Yes	Uncle	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	do	do
19	N Car	High Point	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband:- G Beal Burlough N Car R.F.D. 3 West Bend N Carolina	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	do	do	Tagmouth
20	do	do	Yes	mother	No				Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	Wales	Glyn
21	do	do	Yes	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—		do	do	do
22	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	blue	do	Ireland	Arklow
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo B Lawson MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Lawson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ed B Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

143

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Leuzer Alex		33 M M	Stick	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Parents: Adalam
2			do Gertrude		24 F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam
3			Rees Daniel		19 M S	Hawker	do do	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father: 62 Nelson St
4			Johnson Albert		18 M S	Saw Maker	do do	England	English	England	Chesfield	Father: do
5			Wylie James		50 M M	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	Ulster	Wife: Lurgan
6			Brian John		24 M M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Father: Kenkell St. Kingston Jamaica
7			do Annie		24 F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	Father in law do
8			Carter Annie	Miss	20 F S	Cook	do do	do	do	do	Lancaster	Friend: 2 Derby Rd Lancaster
9			Hartley Mary	& 13/7	28 F M	Weaver	do do	Can no	do	do	do	Aunt: sister in law Mrs Hound 20 Fredk St Lancaster
10			do Ellen	& Albert	23 F S	Nurse	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
11			do John	& Wm	21 M S	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
12			do James	Wm	17 M S	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
13			do Mary	Ann	15 F S	Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
14			Sinclair Samuel		20 M S	Clerk	do do	do	do	do	Bradford	Wife: 57 Bank Lockwell Bradford
15			Virtanen Syvira	11/25	18 F S	Domestic	do do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Russia	Parents: Johannes Annin Muurila Francé No 333
16			Kane Fred		28 M M	Rancher	do do	England	English	S. Dakota	S. Dakota	Home: Wakpala S. Dakota NON IM
17			do Emma	M/	20 F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do do NON IM
18			do Elizabeth		2 F S	Child	do do	Wales	do	do	do	do
19			Crequist Florence		18 F S	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Sweden	Father: 121 Peter St Calumet Mich
20			Richardson Maggie		22 F S	Stitcher	do do	do	do	England	Yorkshire	Father: 13 Rodney St Pentonville London
21			Cook Francis		20 M S	Baker	do do	do	do	do	London	do do
22			do Julia	& Mary	18 F M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	Husband Father do
23			do Francis	Geo	16 M S	Student	do do	do	do	do	do	do do
24			Kimmer									
25			Flanders Emelia	11/15	35 F M	Servant	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: 12 Uusimaenkatu Helsingfors
26												Brother-in-law Troy
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Detroit	No	Self	$25				Friend, Mr. F. L. Reed, 120 Woodward Ave, Detroit													
2	do	do	do	Husband					do													
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$11				Sister, Mrs. Fannie Cohen, 60 Grand St, New York City													
4	N.Y.	Freddie Fowler	no	do	$5				Sister, Mrs. Fannie Cohen, 60 Grand St, New York City													
5	Penn	Woodland	no	do	$10				Husband, Edward Campbell, Woodland, Penn													
6	Wash	Pateros	yes	do	$50	yes	1907	Seattle	Father, Mr. J. J. Moore, Pateros, Wash													
7	do	do	do	Husband	no				do													
8	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	$5	no			Brother, Mr. J. J. Moore, 2-3 Clinton Ave, Albany, N.Y.													
9	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1907	from their home in Finland	Brother, Mr. J. J. Moore, 2-3 Clinton Ave, Albany, N.Y.													
10	do	do	do	Father	$100				do													
11	do	do	do	do	no				do													
12	do	do	do	do	no				do													
13	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	1907	Mrs. Empire	do													
14	N.Y.	Found	to work	Self	$55				Brother, Mr. J. J. Moore, 55 N. Franklin St, Rochester, N.Y.													
15	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs. Sandra Pastanen, 215 N. 18th Street, N.Y.													
16	N.	Dakota	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Dakota	Home: Dakota													
17	do	do	no	Husband	$30	yes	1907	from their home in Finland	do													
18	do	do	no	Father	$30	yes	1907	from their home in Finland	do													
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Court Note: 21st Ward, New York, Present address: 191 N. Utica Street, Buffalo, N.Y. Sister, Mrs. Sandra Pastanen													
20	do	Buffalo	no	Husband	$50	yes	1907	Ellis Island	do													
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$75	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Sister, Mrs. Sandra Pastanen, 215 N. 18th Street, N.Y.													
22	do	do	do	Husband	no				do													
23	do	do	do	Father	no				do													
24																						
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Ellis Island	Sister, Mrs. Sandra Pastanen, 215 N. 18th Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fel	Fr	Brn	do	Finland, Helsingfors
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos B Ranson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—928

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB ChB Vic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

145 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

S. S. *sailing from* , 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contract Labor, U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brooks	Dorothy	30	S.	wife	Engl	Engl	Eng	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 302 w Caroline Lane Flatbush Sec Brooklyn NON IM
2			do	Dorothy Mary	2	S.	child	do	do	Eng	do	do	do
3			Evans	William	18	S.	farmer	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Aberdare	Home: 99 North St Penydarren Wales
4			Cumberland	Arthur G.	20	S.	cowboy	do	do	Eng	do	Detroit	Home: None Boarding House NON IM
5			Bannister	Ada	22	S.	wife	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father: 107 Buckingham Small Heath Birmingham
6			Bruce	Ada	20	S.	do	do	do	do	Eng	Guernsey	Mother: 7 Victoria Grange Grange Rd Forest Hill
7			do	Jessie	16	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: 7a Rochelle Rd Camberwell
8			do	Frederick	12	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			Brown	Thomas H.	24	M.	farmer	do	do	do	Scot	Lanarkshire	Home: 2026 Walnut St Wash D.C. NON IMM
10			do	Elizabeth	22	M.	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IM
11			do	Anne	2	S.	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

146

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4647

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (To be answered by the inspector.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	no			Friends	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	none	England	London
2	do	do		Parents					Farm, their											do	U.S.A.	N. York
3	Penn	Pittsburg	no	self	50	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	do	Wales	Tredegar
RANT ALIEN 4	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes		Pontiac	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	red	blue	do	England	Abergavenny
5	N.Y.	Corning	no	Husband	10	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	blue	do	England	Gleek Lincolnshire
6	Ohio	Shelby	yes	Father	50	yes			Husband and Family	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Birmingham
7	do	do	do	Grandmother	50	no			Father, Pre. Pastor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Boston
8	do	do	do	do	no				Father, Pre. Pastor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	do	do	do
RANT ALIEN 9	D.C.	Wash	no	self	yes	yes			Grandmother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	auburn	blue	do	do	do
RANT ALIEN 10	do	do	do	Husband	no	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	auburn	blue	do	do	do
11	do	do		Father					Home, Pre. Minister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	Wales	Llangyfelach
12									Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	Scotland	Lanarkshire
13									Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	Eng	Cumberland
14									Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Waterford
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Febry 26th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 7, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallagher	✓ Patrick	24		✓			Phila Aug 2nd 1911	Home: 5725 Kingsessing St W. Phila
2	Dabish	✓ Margaret	26		✓		Paxton Sullivan Co Indiana Sept 25th 1887		Home: NC Halpin Hotel New York
3	Stickles	✓ Albert	22		✓		Portsmouth Ohio Sept 8th 1892	Columbus Ohio Jany 12th 1909	Home: Beaver Falls Penn
4	Thomas	✓ John Deaton	52		✓		Shinston W. Va Sept 10th 1863		Home: 500 Grove St Columbus Ohio
5	Ogden	✓ Lloyd	41		✓		Citizen through husband who is now deceased		Home: Clarksburg W. Virginia
6	Fuller	✓ Kate	60		✓		Citizen through husband who was born in the U.S. at Albany N.Y.		Home: 1814 Michigan Ave St Louis Mo.
7	Miller	✓ Margaret	20		✓		Albany N.Y. do	do	Home: 223 Clinton Ave Albany N.Y.
8	do	✓ Calvert	20		✓		do Father	do	do
9							Thomas Shop.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 27th February, 1914.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quinn	Kathleen	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Friend Mrs. Brodrick Association Central Talbot & Tipperary Father William Kearney	Pa.	Newark
2	Kearney	Hannah	18									Fanlty	Ballinamuck Fanlty Co. Cork Father Michael Kenny	Conn.	Town Sq.
3	Kenny	Michael	33	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Williamstown	Nonan Williamstown Tipperary Father Thomas Johnson	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Johnston	Thomas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killenaule	Monastlea Killenaule Co. Tipperary Brother John Clarke	D.C.	Washington
5	Clarke	Patrick	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Lecanvey Kiltimagh Co. Mayo Father John Quinn	Illinois	Chicago
6	Quinn	Mary A	17	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecoolish	Cahercoolish Co. Limerick Father Michael Talbot	Long Isl.	Brooklyn
7	Talbot	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tedamore	Clamore Tedamore Co. Limerick Brother Thomas Cush	N. Jersey	Jersey City
8	Cush	Nellie	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Johnston Neifield Lumford Co. Mayo	Pennsa.	Philadelphia
9	Cush	Timothy	28	"	"	Gen. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Kilgallon	Delia	18	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lumford	Rathlee Delia Kilgallon Lecanvey Lumford Co. Mayo Father Peter Kelly	"	"
11	Kelly	Patrick	28	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Glentavan Kilkelly Co. Mayo	L. Island	Hempfield
12	Kelly	Ellen	22	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father Thomas King	"	"
13	King	Kate	28	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Howard Carlow Co. Carlow Father Jacob Duncan	New York	New York
14	Duncan	Matthew	20	"	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Rathmagan Charlestown Co. Mayo Uncle Michael Duncan	"	Youngstown
15	Meehan	Bessie	35	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Cunnihanes Charlestown Co. Mayo Father John Reilly	"	New York
16	Reilly	John	20	"	M	Gen. Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kellinagas	Tarleton Kellinagas Co. Westmeath Father Charles Hoard	"	"
17	Flood	William	32	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarleton Kellinagas Co. Westmeath Father Patrick Thomas	"	"
18	O'Connor	Patrick	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Ballinacloon Ballinrobe Co. Mayo Tipperary wife Margaret Bryant	England	Oldbury
19	Bryant	Thomas	29	"	M	Cork Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	5 Queen Square Limerick Co. Limerick Brother Patrick Cox	Illinois	Chicago
20	Cox	Kynagh	29	"	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bonagher Ringaleen	Long Isl.	Brooklyn
21	Cox	Mary	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bonagher	do do Father Mr. Denis Cleary	"	"
22	Cleary	Annie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	Poole Kiltimagh Co. Mayo Mother Bridget Murphy	"	New York
23	Murphy	Catherine	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlos	Ballaghnfoto Castlos Co. Clare Father Bridget Murphy	Missouri	St. Louis
24	Murphy	Tom	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	St. Louis Mo.	Ballaghnfoto Castlos Co. Clare Mother Bridget Mc Hugh	"	"
25	Mc Hugh	Thomas	20	"	M	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebar	Thompson Street Castlebar Co. Mayo Father John O Brien	Mass.	New York
26	O'Brien	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dagnalstown	7 Hills Street Dagnalstown Carlow Father Joseph Plunkett	"	"
27	Plunkett	Lizzie	29	"	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Killeigh	Greenmount Killeigh Kings Co	"	"
28	Plunkett	Julia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father Patrick Sullivan	"	"
29	Sullivan	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emistymon	Engelgrove Co. Clare Brother James Davis	N. Jersey	Jersey City
30	Joyce	Tom	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	New Orleans La. U.S.A.	Texas	St. Johns

ADMITTED

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/3/14, 19 149

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or attendance, or bank-books for care and settlement of the funds, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Mary Ellen Lucas 57 South 16th Street Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	$32	"		Uncle Mr. Frank Kenna 8 Donaldy Tower	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	Dark Brown	"	"	Danby
3	Yes	Uncle	$30	No		Uncle Patrick Kenny 130 South 19th Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstown
4	S	Uncle	$25	"		Uncle Peter Salmonson 1140 Rhode Island Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Killenaule
5	S	"	$15	"		Uncle Mr. Peggy 2 Nicholas 5200 Morgan St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	Killmagh
6	No	Aunt	$40	"		Friend Mr. D. Flannigan 24 Clinton Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Red Blue	"	"	Cahiromlish
7	"	Uncle	$30	"		Uncle Margaret Talbot 1225 Vallalong Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Kedemore
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Queen Philadelphia	Uncle Mrs. M. Joyce 2900 North Judson Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Turnford
ANT ALIEN	9	S	"	$30	1908 Single	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	do
	10	S	"	$30	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	do
	11	No	"	$30	"		Uncle Mrs. Kelly 964 Schlands Ave Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Kilkelly
	12	"	"	$35	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do
	13	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Mr. M. Donelly 1061 65th Street Central Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Tomard
	14	No	"	$10	"		Uncle Patrick Duncan 11 Sixth Street Mrs Rountree N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Ballaloch
ANT ALIEN	15	Yes	"	$40	Yes 1913	New York	Uncle Mrs. E. Faughan 5 Manhattan Street New York	Bk. Bank 12338 on same Savings Bank, White Plains Ry showing balance $ 315					5 11	Fair	Dark Grey	"	"	do
	16	"	"	$30	No		Friend William Edwards 262 West 53rd Street Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Killingar
	17	"	"	$35	"		Friend 4 years Mary of Joseph Brown 402 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	do
	18	No	"	$30	"		Uncle Michael Conway 250 Main Street 3rd West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Newport
	19	Yes	"	$100	"		Friend Mr. M. O'Callaghan Ironwork Screw Mill Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Cork
ANT ALIEN	20	No	"	$35	Yes 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Mr. M. Noonan 415 Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bk. Bank 476,803 on					Williamsburgh Savings Bk. Bklyn showing balance $ 1160					
	21	"	"	$30	No		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	do
	22	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Norah Keane 53 West 25th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Killenagh
ANT ALIEN	23	S	"	$30	1911		Cousin Nancy Murphy 490 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Tralee
	24	S	"	$30	Yes 1913	St Louis Mo.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	do
	25	"	"	$40	No		Cousin Abraham Carragh 220 West 30th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Castlelyon
	26	"	"	$10	"		Friend Michael A. Brown 704 West 52nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Fair Grey	"	"	Bagnalstown
	27	"	"	$25	"		Friend Bridget Nicholas 145 West 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Killeagh
	28	"	"	$—	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	do
	29	No	Brother	$20	"		Brother Patrick Cashman 5 Green arnel Ave Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Brown Brown	"	"	Enniskymon
	30	S	Self	$15	"		Bro. Mr. Michael Gilzel 217 Rockaway St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fresh	Fair Brown	"	"	Tofarn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson Master, of the S.S. Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the S/S Baltic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 19/4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 27th February, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibbons	Michael	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Recess	Mother Mrs Sarah Gibbons Cloonacarton Recess Co Galway	Iowa	Dunsbaro
2	Hayden	Hugh	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father Johnny Hayden Coolarra Ballyhaderin Co Mayo	Long Isd	Brooklyn
3	Kelly	Bridget	34		M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Uncle Michl Sweeney Cloonacragh Killimagh Co Mayo	"	New York
4	Curtin	Norah	33		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roundstone	Mother Mary Curtin Church Street Custowel Co Kerry	"	Philadelphia
5	Gillespie	Michael J	3		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	Youngstown Ohio	Father Peter Gillespie Deveen Ballyadam Co Roscommon	Ohio	Youngstown
" 6	Gillespie	Thomas	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother Annie Clarke Do Do	Pa	Coldfield
7	Clarke	Michael	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sumford	Cousin Sumford Co Mayo	Long Isd	New York
8	Gilligan	Patrick	26		"	Shop asst	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother Mary Gilligan Cloonagh Glore Co Sligo	"	Philadelphia
9	Kenny	Kate	28		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Father Patrick Kenny Mronellen Williamstown Galway	Pa	"
10	Connell	Mary	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
11	McDermott	Louisa	30		M S	Shop asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	New Orleans	Uncle John McNamara Carrabeg Co Mayo	La	New Orleans
12	Reilly	Annie	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mullingar	Father James Reilly Gillion Mullingar Co Westmeath	New York	New York
13	Simpson	Hannah Maud	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celbridge	Father Louis Do Celbridge	NJ	East Orange
14	Hughes	Mary Margaret	21		"	Cook Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Fortwilliam	Father Patrick Jordan	NJ	New York
15	Jordan	Thomas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimagh	Sally Gurley Killimagh Father John Tilduff	"	"
" 3 16	Tilduff	Mary	21		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills	Cloondarrick Killimagh Co Mayo Father Thomas Tracy	"	Newark
17	Tracy	Elizabeth	24		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Newark NJ	Muckinagh Shrule Co Roscommon Father John Cannon	NJ	New York
18	Cannon	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Clogher Ballyglass Co Mayo Father William Killeen	"	"
19	Killeen	Maggie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Claremorris	Cousin P. Claremorris Co Mayo		
20	McManus	Bridget	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Brian McManus Kirlynor Claremorris Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
21	Breheny	Alice	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Mother Margaret Breheny 34 Tuckham St Clonmel Co Tipperary	NJ	New York
22	Buckley	Marion	23		"	Sewer	"	"	"	"	America	East Orange NJ	Father James Buckley Mount St Claremorris Co Mayo	NJ	East Orange
23	Ewart	Joseph	24		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhuma	Cousin Agnes Kearns Cecil St Newry Co Down	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Murphy	Kate	22		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Aunt Patrick Lalyons Mohill Co Leitrim	"	New York
25	Murphy	Michael	Bro 2		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
26	Casey	Patrick	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Mother Ellen Casey Market St Ennis Co Clare	Pa	Farmington
27	Ryan	John	27		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	America	Harrisburg Pa	Mother M. Mary Ryan Young Castlecomel Co Leitrim	Pa	Harrisburg
28	Maddock	Katie	39		M W	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father Thomas Brennan Darby St Dublin Co Dublin	NJ	New York
29	McGovern	Michael	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick McGovern Altadavin Gurteen Co Sligo	"	"
30	McAndrew	Edward	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior Wis	Brother William Downies Achill Island	Wis	Superior

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 March, 1914 — 151

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, to be reported by Attorney.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister Mrs M Staunton Dundurcus Oregon Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Leccos
GRANT ALIEN	2	No	"	10			to 1913	Brother Richard Brooklyn NY 149 Schermerhorn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballyhaderin
GRANT ALIEN	3	Yes	"	30			to 1913	Sister Mrs James A Kane 52 west 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
	4	No	"	25			2½ years	Grand Uncle Edward 859 Erie Av Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kiltimagh
GRANT ALIEN	5	No	"				to 1913	Brother Patrick Ellwood 215 Prospect Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Distowel
	6	No	"	30			2 years	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Deneen
	7	No	Sister	35				Sister Mrs W A Bennett Box 95 Home Coldfield Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
GRANT ALIEN	8	No	Self	30	Yes	1907	to 1913	Uncle Patrick Mullen 300 west 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Curnford
GRANT ALIEN	9	No	"	50	Yes	1907	to 1913	Uncle Patrick Mullen 1311 South 19th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	do
	10	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~		7 years	~~Philadelphia~~														Castlecs
	11	No	Self	60	No		1913	Sister Mrs Philip Monahan 3906 Canon St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
	12	"	Sister	~~$50~~	~~No~~		7 years	Sister Mrs Kelly 293 west 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Mullingar
	13	No	Self	30				Cousin John W Gorman 355 Main St East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		"	Celbridge
	14	No	Mother	~~$50~~				Aunt Mrs M Monaghan 339 west 125th St New York														Rathcormac
	15	No	Self	30	No			Cousin Laurence Brack 598 Hudson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Killimagh
GRANT ALIEN	16	No	"	25		1913	6 years	Cousin Mr M Brack 508 Hudson St Newark NJ Home	Com from Brock				Good	Comp Nyc	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killimagh
GRANT ALIEN	17	No	"	30		1913	6 years	Brother Patrick Cannon 103 South 13th St Newark NJ Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Strokestown
GRANT ALIEN	18	No	"	150		1913	7 years	Uncle Mr M Walsh 18 west 86th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballyglass
	19	No	"	15				Uncle Patrick Mullen 207 East 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Claremorris
	20	No	"	~~$25~~			2 years	Cousin Mr M Duffy 1505 – 71st St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	do
	21	No	"	75				Cousin William Mahony 309 west 44th St New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cromel
GRANT ALIEN	22	No	"	55	No	1913		Uncle Patrick Mullen 10 Rock Terrace East Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Claremorris
	23	No	"	28				Uncle Patrick Ewart 159 – 18th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Quay
	24	No	"	10				Uncle Owen Glynn 707 – 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	"	Mohill
Steerage	25	No	"	~~$50~~				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
	26	No	"	12				Cousin Park Casey Farmington Oakota Co Minn	Worth Uncle						5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ennis
GRANT ALIEN	27	No	"	70		1913	Sweetheart	Uncle Mr M Hassett 312 State St Hamilton Ont							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecomell
GRANT ALIEN	28	No	"	30		to 1913	3 years	Home 1420 E 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tullamore
GRANT ALIEN	29	No	"	3		1913	6 years	Brother Patrick Gordon 450 west 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford
GRANT ALIEN	30	No	"	100		1913	8 years	Brother John Burke 402 Banks Ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Athleague

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Larson, Master, of the S/S "Baltic", from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Larson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

152

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 27th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	Jeremiah	35		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Friend Mr Edwin Bird Bally dubig Queenstown Clerk		
2	Lynn	Patrick	21		M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyford	Father Patrick Ballyford Co Cork	Ny	New York
3	Fitzgibbon	Jeremiah William	37		M S	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Mother Maria Fitzgibbon 7 in Ashley Place Cork	"	"
4	McNally	Patrick	24		M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lisagoatry	Father Thomas Lisagoon Rathland P.O Colaven	✓	✓
5	Dooney	Edward	30		M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Philadelphia	Father John Dooney Carn Charlestown Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Worthington	James	25		M	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlebar	Father Thomas Bogfleba Co Mayo	"	"
7	Dugan	Frank	20		M	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Enniskillen	Father Patrick Macket Enniskillen	Ny	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(7)

Brosnahan
Inspector

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 March, 19 24 153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$5	No		Sister Julia 549 West 149th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Dunmanway
2	"	Self	$30			Sister Bridget 1305 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballyford
3	"	"	$5			Brother Michael 325 Gibbons 140 East 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cork
4	"	"	$25			Brother Thomas Central Hotel Long Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cavan
5	"	"	$10			Brother Mr. McSweeney Irish Rose Philadelphia 1939 Cayuga St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
6	"	Cousin	$15	No		Cousin Sarah Cabell 1813 Springfield St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Castlebar
7	"	Self	$20	"		Friend Alderman Kenny 735 St Nicholas Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dunkellin
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 27th February 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 8/3/14, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cull	Daniel	73		M	M		Supreme Court New York 11th Oct 1876.	South Spencer Long Island New York
2	Smith	Thomas J	51		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Essex Co N.J. Newark 4/6/11	103 South 12th Street Newark N.J.
3	Smith	[illegible]	52		F	M		wife of above	do do
4	Smith	Thomas J	26		M	S		Cir Court City Hall New York 20th May 1913	26 Harvard St Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Bamlick	Dudley	31		M	S	New York May 10th 1882		258 west 138th St New York
6	Sweeney	John	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court Co Richmond New York 23/6/1908	222 East 67th St New York
7	Allen	John	70		M			Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 21st Feb 1880	809 East 66th St Chicago Ills
8	Sullivan	John J	36		M			Cir Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 24th June 1913	100 East 105th St New York
9	Hayes	Frank	45		M	M		County Court Hudson Co Jersey City N.J. 15th Jany 1901	262 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Cavanagh	Maggie	31	2	F	M		Husbands Papers taken out	
11	Cavanagh	John	8		M	S	New York 12th Sept 1908	Court of Common Pleas New York Newark N.J. 31st July 1905	221 West 20th Street New York
12	Cavanagh	Paul	5	2	M	S	" 10th Oct 1910	New York 12th	do do
13	Allman	William H	30		M	S			do do
14	Simpson	John W.	40		M	M		Circuit Court Boston Mass 11th May 1903	62 Emerald St Boston Mass
15		William St.	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas 17th Sept 1889	385 Main St East Orange N.J.
16	Maher	Michael Joseph	30		M	S		Newark N.J. 4th Nov 1889	
								District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 9th April 1911	383 First St Brooklyn N.Y.

14 Last

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/ Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, 27th February, 1914

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brophy	Thomas	30		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Whitehall	Father Thomas Brophy Paulstown Whitehall Co Kilkenny	Conn	Rockville NON IMMIG
2	Brophy	Patrick	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rothehill	do do	"	" NON IMMIG
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Burningham
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Canadian Passengers.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 March, 1914. 156

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$30 No				Visiting Parish Priest Mitchell Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	Scar	Ireland	Whitehill
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	$30 No	Yes	1913	passed through	do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	-do
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kenson, Master, of the Baltic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hooper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hooper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Mayloe Perez — Manuel	26		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ares	Wife Rogelia Mayloe Ares Coruña Spain
2										Pinto Diaz — Joaquin	22		S	do	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pinto	Mother Alexandrina Rode Pinto Portugal
3	ADMITTED									Roya Barral — Manuel 1370	16		S	[illegible]	2-43447	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cotumno	Father Ramon Roya Cotumno Ares Spain
4										Giraldo — Juan	27		M	do	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	Wife Mrs. Ana Jorge Chaves Verabella Portugal
5										Castelle Pena — Leopoldo	25		M	do	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ares	Wife Carmen Sandra Ares Cotumno Spain
6										Mendez Mender — Patricio	34		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Spanish	do	Ortiguera	Wife Rosaura Mender Ortiguera Oviedo Spain
7										Santos Alvarez — Alejo	28		M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Cotumno	Wife Herminia Liola Cotumno Puentecesso Spain
8										Fernandez Abello — Estelvino	30		M	Laborer	2-63948 6/13/39	do	do	do	do	Ortiguera	Wife Carolina Mendez Ortiguera Oviedo Spain
9										Bello Carbelle — Manuel	17		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ares	Mother Juana Carbelle Cotumno Ares Spain
10										Rodriguez Salgado — Manuel	29		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cotumno	Father Gregorio Rodriguez Cotumno Bonnoto Spain
11										Roya Corral — Domingo V2-525-731	23		M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Ares	Wife Adriana Calvo Ares Cotumno Spain
12										Mender Mendez — Jose	32		M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Ortiguera	Wife Dolores Mender Oviedo Ortiguera Spain
13										Barros 6/7/1903 11/20/13 — Antonio V2-112-3471	22		M	S	do	do	do	Portuguese	Portugal	Monte Alegre	Father Candido Barros Monte Alegre Pedroso Portugal
14										Gonzalez Garcia — Manuel 766002-10/1/31 27/1302-1/11	20		M	M	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Moias	Wife Susta Gonzalez Moias Oviedo Spain
15										Perez — Antonio	30		M	S	do	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monte Alegre	Father Jose Perez Monte Alegre Pedroso Portugal
16										Garcia Sanchez — Lisforiano	33		M	M	Laborer	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ortiguera	Wife Maria Garcia Ortiguera Oviedo Spain
17										Gonzalez — Daniel	22		M	S	V.V.70104	do	do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monta Legre	Father Daniel Gonzalez Monta Legre Pedroso Spain
18										Linoes — Joaquin	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Martins Monte Alegre Pedraves Portugal
19										Rua — Antonio	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Chaves	Wife Maria Dagre Chaves Verabella Portugal
20										Fernander Garcia — Manuel 766002 10/24/31	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sarraquimas	Father Jose Garcia Sarraquimas Portugal
21										Gonzalez dos Santos — Avelino	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antigode Arcos	Mother Maria Diaz Antigode Arcos Portugal
22										Gonzalver dos Santos — Wenceslao	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monte Alegre	Father Simplicio Gonzalves Monte Alegre Pedraves Portugal
23										Monteiro — Joaquin	22		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Butkas	Father Joaquin Monteiro Butkas Portugal
24										Teixeira — Antonio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pedraves	Father Jose Teixeira Monte Alegre Pedraves Portugal
25	ADMITTED									Chaves — Joaquin	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Meixide	Mother Maria Congraca Chaves Meixide Portugal
26	ADMITTED									Paulo — Joaquin	15		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Verabella	Mother Maria Bida Verabella Portugal
27										Pereiva Castro — Domingo	22		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Conto de Ivedeto	Father Antonio Pereiva Conto de Ivedeto Portugal
28										Vieira — Jose	28		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Bupadela	Manuel Fonseca Bupadella Portugal
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

158

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	New-York	Jose Vila 23 Hale St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	$35	No			Annival de Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Arabella
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Jose Vila 23 Hale St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
4	Mass.	Ludlow	do	Self	$75	No			Annival de Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Chaves
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1913	New-York	Jose Vila 23 Hale St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	No			Paulino Lussier 59 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Ortiguera
7	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	$35	No			Jose Mc Lisla 23 South St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Fuentecesa
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$15	Yes	1910 1913	New-York	Friend Paulino Suarez 59 Columbia Place Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Ortiguera
9	do	do	do	do	$30	No			Jose Vila 23 Hale St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
10	do	New-York	do	do	$25	Yes	1907 1913	New-York	Friend Cipriano Bala 41 Cherry St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Bomnodo
11	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$30	Yes	1908 1911	New-York	Jose Vila 23 Hale St. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
12	do	do	do	do	$15	No			Paulino Suarez 59 Columbia Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Ortiguera
13	Mass.	New Bedford	Yes	do	$40	No			Jose Joaquim Felipe 138 Cedwell Ave Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Pedroos
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$15	No			Paulino Suarez 59 Columbia Place Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Morias
15	Mass.	New Bedford	do	do	$30	No			Jose Joaquim Gonzalez Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Pedroos
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$15	No			Paulino Suarez 59 Columbia Place Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Ortiguera
17	Mass.	New Bedford	do	do	$30	No			Jose Gonzalez 145 Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Montelegre
18	Mass.	Fall River	do	do	$25	No			John G Lage 438 Bay St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Pedrares
19	Mass.	Ludlow	do	do	$25	No			Anibald Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Chaves
20	do	New Bedford	do	do	$25	No			Joaquin Garcia 145 New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Sarraquinnas
21	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	$30	No			Clementina Dias 1145 Belville St. N-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Antlize de Evas
22	Mass.	Fall River	do	do	$60	No			John G Lage 438 Bay St. Fall River Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Pedoares
23	do	New Bedford	do	do	$25	No			Porfidio Monteiro 145 New Bedford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Bulicas
24	do	Fall River	do	do	$25	No			John G Lage 438 Bay St. Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Pedroreo
25	do	Ludlow	do	do	$25	No			Antonio Paullo 150 Ludlow Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Meiride
26	do	do	do	do	$25	No			Joaquim Dugne Box 1074 Ludlow (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Arabella
27	do	New Bedford	do	do	$25	No			Nicholas Alves Box 1050 Ludlow. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Conto de Avededo
28	do	Ludlow	do	do	$25	No			Amoel de Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow. (Mass)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Rugadela
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

159

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							1-242045-9/1/38						
1			Leite, Antonio	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santalins de Roya	Father Maximino Leite Santalins de Roya Portugal
2			Paulo, Alvaro	30	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Xerabella	Wife Amelia Rodriguez Xerabella Portugal
3			Alvarez, Suarez Jose	19	M	S	do	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castro	Father Manuel Alvarez Castro Oviedo Spain
4			Gonzaloes, Antonio	21	M	S	do	do do	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Monte Alegre	Father Simplicio Gonzaloes Monte Alegre Portugal
5			Carkelle Rey, Antonio	16	M	S	do	do do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aves	Mother Antonia Rey Aves Coruno Spain NON IMM
6			Martinez Millares, Manuel	26	M	M	Mariner	do do	do	do	do	Riveira	Father Brian Markina Castro Riveira Coruno Spain
7			Coello Blanco, Antonio	27	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Maceda	Father Fermin Coello Maceda Spain
8			Benteveiva Basloni, Jose	21	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	Valdomics	Wife Marcelina Bago Valdomics Coruno Spain
9			Zapata Viester, Pedro	34	M	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Perillo	Wife Carmen Sancher Perillo Coruno Spain NON IMM
10			Gonzalez Blanco, Jose	36	M	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	Maceda	Wife Adelaida Otero Orense Maceda Spain
11			Fontele Levices, Adelino	17	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Brotaballe	Sister Maria Fontele Brotaballe Orense Spain
12													J J Donovan Insp
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Ludlow	Yes	Self	$18	No		Antonio R. Vilarinho Box 1050 Ludlow Mass. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Santolino de Rayo
2	do	do	do	Self	$35	No		Anibal de Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Xerabella
3	Ariz	Morenci	do	do	$60	No		Enrique Cato Box 69 Morenci Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Castro
4	Mass	Ludlow	do	do	$100	No		Anibal de Oliveira Box 1074 Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Black	None	Portugal	Pedrosio
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	$30	Yes	1911 1913 New York	Jose Vila 23 State St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Aves
6	W.Va.	Millares	do	do	$25	No		Dominigo Martinez Millares West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Spain	Riveira
7	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	$70	No		Friend Felipe Parente 300 West 10th Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Dark	Marks on face	Spain	Francos de Macedo
8	do	do	do	do	$50	No		Jose Rodriguez 167 Jane St. New-York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Valdorino
9	do	do	do	do	$25	Yes	1909 1913 New-York	Gerardo Moscoso 52 Watts St. New-York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Perillo
10	do	do	do	do	$60	No		Felipe Parente 300 West 10th Street New-York Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Macedo
11	do	do	do	do	$60	No		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Castaballe
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Kennedy

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Percy John	36		M	M		Circuit Ct. Lexington Ky. 10 Oct. 1911.	Returning home Odell, Illinois.
2	Egan	Peter	65		M	M		Naturalized 1876 City Hall New-York	Home 261 East Ave Long Island City, N.Y.
3	Williams	Thomas	53		M	M		Naturalized	Returning home Marion, Indiana
4	do	Mary	52		F	M		Marion, Indiana	do
5	do	Florence	18		F	S		do	do
6	do	Brinley	11		M	S		do	do
7	do	Mabel	8		F	S		do	do
8	Murray	Michael	31		M	M		Naturalized Probate Court of Lowell 17 November 1902 Mass.	Home 28 Abbott Street Salem, Mass
9	do	John Son	9		M	S	17 July 1905 Peabody Mass.		do
10	Arthurs	Frederick Harry	52		M	M		Naturalized 14 7. 02 City Hall New-York	Home 2586 144 Street, New-York
11	do	Emily	37		F	M		do	do
12	Lloyd	John Richard	60		M	S		Circuit Ct. Wisconsin 10 Dec. 1884	Home Lincoln Ranch, Aberdeen, S.D.
13	Edwards	Thomas Hugh	27	5	M	S		Papers 6 June 1908 Aberdeen S.D.	Home Plana Brown Co. S.D. Williams
14	Jones	Isot Barados	29		M	S	Born 27 Aug 1893 Seattle-Wash	Naturalized 20 Febry 1887 Court Common Pleas Philadelphia	Home 2429 N 60 St Philadelphia
15	Greenblatt	Davis	50		M	M		Naturalized Essex Co. N.J. 13th May 1913	Home 56 Stratford St. New York
16	Sandoz	Alfred	38		M	M			
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

182

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Russell	Harry	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Helmsley	Father William Russell Sproxton Helmsley Yorkshire.
2										Macleod	John	48		M	M	Baggage Manager	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Macleod 316 Morningside Rd Edinburgh
3										Jesson	William Archibald	24		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Northampton	Cousin Mrs Almond 141 Wycliff Road Northampton
4										Dwoboni	Elizabeth	22		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Canada	Ontario	Husband 3 Verrall Ave Toronto
5										Higginbottom	Annie	37		F	M	Spinner	do	do	do	do	England	Leeds	Wife Annie Higginbottom Tudor St. Llandudno.
6										Sellors	John	28		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	England	Buxton	Mother Emily Sellors 25 Queens Rd Buxton
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Copy List B 4
In transit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN out 1	Alberta	Daysland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Missoula Mont	Friend Father Friend 105 Close ave	Rob Russell Force Alberta Mr Wilson Toronto ont	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	Eyebrows meet in Centre	England	Rawton
2	Ont	Toronto	do	do	No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Knockburn
3	Sask	Pelly	do	do	do	No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10¾	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Leicester
4	Ont	Toronto	do	do	do	do	No	1917	Cousin Mr Ingoldsby 3 Strange Ave., Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	Brown	do	do	do	Wednesbury
5	Alta	Calgary	do	do	do	do	No	1912	Step-Brother Box 1 Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	grey	Burn on left side	do	Bristol
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	B.C.	Chase	do	do	do	do	No		Friend Gen Delivery Gold Chase B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	K.P.	do	Burton
7																						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8																						
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Stobbs, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & B.S. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Stobbs

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31465 31 1			Israel	Isaac	42	M M	Tailor	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	26 years England	Newcastle on Tyne	Wife Rachel Israel 38 West St Newcastle on Tyne
" 2			do	Hyman	17	M S	do	do do	British	do	do	do	do
" 3			do	Annie	19	F S	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do
31663 70 4			Zeenbaum	Paul	24	M S	Cutter	do do	Russia	do	England	London	Mr Rosenthal 2 Spencer House London E
32/8838 5			Cohen	Max	35	M M	Tailor	do do	do	do	do	Manchester	Wife Gertie Cohen 19 Lancaster Buildings Cheetham Manchester
31005 54 6			Grabohy	Ivan	27	M S	Labourer	do do	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31005 53 7			Moreno	Juan	25	M S	Waiter	do do	Syria	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 8			Daffnis	Constantino	33	M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	do do	Greece	Greek	South America	Buenos Ayres	Jose Kondelio 35 De Mayo 486 Buenos Ayres
32406 9			Greenberg	Anna Mrs	26	F M	House Wife	do do	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester 6yrs	Friend Mr Tait 10 Downrouk St Manchester.
" 10			do	Sarah	3 6	F S	Child	No No	do	do	do	do	
31663 71 11			Paley	Joseph Leborwitz	31	M M	Cotton Spinner	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Blow 26 Aldgate Ave London E
12			Greenberg	Mary	38	F M	Wife	Yes Yes					
13			do	Fanny	11	F S	Child						
14			do	Alice	10	F S	do						
15			do	Sarah	9	F S	do	No No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend A. Kaplan 34 Bedford St London
16			do	Yetta	4	F S	do						
17			do	Woolf	3	M S	do						
18			do	Rebecca		F S	do						
31005 51 19			Eds.	[illegible]	32	M M	Printer	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bro-in-law Mr Bloom 10 Row St Manchester
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

WJB Fitzgerald
Dist. Supt.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 165

14-915

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which of these, if any, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Mr. Jacob Israel 62 Park Ave, 118th Stat, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Minsk
2	do	do	do	Uncle	do	do			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Bradford
3	do	do	do	do	do	do			Uncle — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Bradford
4	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No			Cousin A Zenenbaums 231 Stanton St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
5	do	Brooklyn	do	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law Abraham Josephs 83 Hatter St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Zorimar
6	do	Syracuse	No	Self	$10	No			Friend M Bruzzi & genade 901 Park Ave Syracuse (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Yeshkach
7	N.J.	Dover	No	Self	$15	No			Uncle Francis Joseph 425 Post Office Dover (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Syria	Beyrouth
8	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$10	No			Brother in Law Gregorio Korkiattos Box 83 Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Constantin Samos
9	Mich	Detroit	No	Husband	[illegible]				Husband Brigul Greenberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	Russia	Lincukoff
10	do	do	No	Father	[illegible]				Father Mr Benton St [illegible] Detroit Mich	none	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			do	ys	do
11	NY	NewYork	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Mr D Martin 56 6. - 115th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Poltawa
12				Mr &						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	dark		do	do	Jonuckoff
13										no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	Poland	Lobeda
14									Husband Solomon Greenberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
15	Jno	Hammond	No	Husband	$15	do			538 Hohman St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
16										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
17										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	NH	newyork	Yes	Sister	$—	21			Sister Anna Fried 314 Commons Av Newyork	no	no	none	[illegible]			5	4	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	Konas
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

166

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Carroll Thomas	36	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Mrs Carroll (Wife) Muclabawn Dundalk
2			~~Leetham Enoch~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Brick Layer	do	do	do	~~English~~	~~England~~	West Bromwich	~~Father William Leetham 69 Moor Lane West Bromwich~~
3			~~How with James~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~W~~	Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Aldwick	~~Step Brother James Wright 21 Forrow Place Swindon~~
4			Stephenson Joseph	38	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Stephenson Madrid St Belfast
5			~~Casey Matthew~~	~~22~~	M	S	Draper	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Mr J Casey ~~Cashmel Co Clare Ireland~~
6			Glenn Thomas Henry	34	M	M	Brick Layer	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr H Glenn 133 London St Glasgow
7			do Elizabeth	32	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			do Annie	2	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
9			Hale Lucy	40	F	W	House Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Darlaston	Father Mr J Coleman Canal House, Jones Bridge, Darlaston
10			do Nellie	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do —
11			do Violet	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Harrison James	22	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Chorley	Father John Harrison 27 Fleet St Chorley
13			~~Harris Stanley~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	~~Mother Mrs Harris 24 Ivanhoe Rd Litherland~~
14			Mc Culla Bernard	18	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father Patrick Mc Culla Ballymagarl Kilkeel Co Down
15			Smyth James	25	M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Philip Smyth Ballymagart Kilkeel Co Down
16			Richardson Harry	32	M	M	do	do	do	do	English	England	Durham	Father William Richardson 3 Front St Hamsellgate Moor, Durham
17			~~Dinsdale Sam~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bradford~~	~~Wife Mrs Dinsdale 3 Front St Hamsellgate Moor, Durham~~ NON IMM
18			Rogerson Kate	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bradford	~~Aunt Mrs Critchell Bradford~~
19			Smithson Charles	34	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	English	do	Parr	John Rogerson 153 Fleet Lane Parr NON IMM
20			do Robert	23	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ripon	Father John Smithson Tithe Green Ripon NON IMM
21			Sunman Ellen Mrs	35	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Smithson 12 Newby St Ripon
22			do James Alfred	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Mrs Boyes 118 Rosetta Rd Old Basford Nottingham
23			Ross Alice	19	F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt — do —
24			Millington James	45	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Garston	Mother & Father Joseph Ross 32 St Mary's Rd Garston
25			do James Henry	22	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Wife Mrs Millington 27 Carterville Rd Sheffield
26			Weaver Margaret	22	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Houghton le Springs	Mother — do — Mother Mrs Patterson 46 Sunderland St Houghton-le-Springs
27			Jennings Thomas	26	M	S	Black Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Jennings 10 Seymour St Leeds
28			Cheoney John	40	M	M	Labourer	No	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bolton	Wife Mrs E Cheoney 4 St Helens Rd Bolton Lane Bolton
29			Carroll Joseph	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Father Michael Carroll 6 Worthington St Sheffield
30			Tilley William	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father James Tilley 160 Allerton Rd Sheffield

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List XX 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	$10 No				Thomas Mc Cleary 251 East 39 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
~~2~~	~~NJ~~	~~Bogota~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~$30 No~~				Cousin Jack Loach Got Lost Rd Bogota, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	West Bromwich
~~3~~	~~NY~~	~~Long Island~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~				Brother Robert Wilson 35 Grand St Newtown, Brooklyn, LI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Lancaster
4	NY	Greenwich	Brother in Law	$15. No					Brother in Law George Jackson Box 261 Greenwich, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Cambridge
~~5~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~				Miss Rice (Friend) 229 125th Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Coolmore
~~6~~		~~Washington~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30 Yes~~	~~9yrs~~	~~Washington~~		None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
~~8~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
9	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Son	$50 No				Cousin David Hale 6 McKinnie Ave, McKees Rocks, Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Hazel	None	England	Carlaton
10	do	do	do	Brother	do	do			Brother — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	do
11	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	do
12	Okl	Henrietta	do	Self	$28 No				Uncle James Gibson Henrietta, Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Chorley
~~13~~	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~				Uncle Mr O Gibson 1032 Kirkham St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$5 No				Brother Nicholas Mc Cuella 7 Mc Crawford, N Side, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
15	do	do	do	Self	$30 Yes	3yrs	Pittsburgh		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
ANT ALIEN	do	Sagamore	do	Self	$30 Yes	4yrs	Sagamore		Wife Mrs Richardson Sagamore Armstrong Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Black	None	England	Wellington
~~17~~	~~NJ~~	~~Bound Brook~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$10 No~~				Cousin Mrs J Applegate 58 Franklin St Bound Brook, NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sandy	Brown	Brown	None	England	Shipley
ANT ALIEN	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	20yrs	New-York		Sister Nora Rogerson 134 East 68 St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
ANT ALIEN	Conn	Bridgeport	do	Self	Yes Yes	6yrs	Bridgeport		Young R F D # 4 None whatever	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Ripon
20	do	do	do	do	do	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Ripon
21	Ills	Rochester	do	Husband	$30 No				Husband Mr J J Cunnear RR 19 Box 38 Rochester, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	England	Nottingham
22	do	do	do	Father	do	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Bradford
23	NY	Long Island	No	Uncle	$3 No				Uncle John Logan 62 East Avenue Long Island, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Garston
24	Pa	McKeesport	Yes	Self	$30 No				Sister in Law Mrs R Worrall 310 Potthue Ave Mc Keesport, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Flint
25	do	do	do	do	$30 No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Flint
ANT ALIEN	NY	New-York	do	Self	Yes Yes	14yrs	New-York		Husband James Weaver 87/30 Bay 21 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Houghton le Spring
ANT ALIEN	Conn	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$30 Yes	10yrs	McKees Port		Uncle Mr H Hoeckadt 284 Nickel St Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Leeds
28	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	6yrs	Pittsburgh		Friend Mr J Boyd Chestnut Rd Edgeworth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
29	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25 No				Friend James Goulding P.O. Box 54 Towanda	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Light	Brown	do	England	Hamilton
30	do	do	do	do	$25 No	1912	Mc		Friend James Foulds d.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .....*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Kodak Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppe

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—818

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Northing	George Harrison	18	6	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bellcroft	Father John Harrison Northing Oreoby, Near Lincoln
2			Bulcock	Fred	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Preston	Brother Mr A. Bulcock Outram Street Preston
3			Edwards	George Edward	22		M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	do	do	Cheshunt	Brother Joseph Edwards 1 Colney Cottages Alma Rd Trion Barnet
4			Bryan	Walter	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Sproxton	Father George Bryan Denton Yorkshire
5			~~Silmartin~~	~~Joseph~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Draper~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Mrs Silmartin (Mother) Templetierny Templemore Ireland~~
6			~~Johnson~~	~~Albert~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Saw Maker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Sheffield~~	~~Mother Mrs H. Johnson 62 Allison St Sheffield~~
7			Parry	Edward	38		M	M	Gas Stoker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Mr Sam Parry 17 Morning Side, Manningham, Bradford
8			do	Eliza Wife	44		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9			do	Sam	14		M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Elsie Jane	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			do	Mary	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			do	John Edward	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13			Edwards	Josiah	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Amlwch	Friend D. P. Thomas Ty Capel Bare Clarerchynedd Anglesea
14			Cretney	John	33		M	M	Labourer	LD-18484-8/27/41 do	do	do	English	England	Burnley	Sister Mrs Hirst 11 Solway St Worsthington
15			do	Margaret Wife	33		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs Macilwain 27 Macdowall St, Johnstone
16			do	John Son	10		M	S	Child	LD-18939-8/27/41 do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt — do
17			do	Margaret	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18			do	Mary	4		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
19			do	Phyllis	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
20			Connor	John	33		M	S	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Cousin George Smith Kilnecor Drogheda Ireland
21			Stringer	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Aughalam	Mother Mrs Stringer Kilnegraugh Aughalam Co Fermanagh
22			Broomfield	Henry Sales	20		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	England	Talke	~~Mr Clot 9 Upper Villa St~~ Cooden Hampton Home England
23			~~Wood~~	~~George~~	~~48~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Wife Mrs Wood 19 Dolan St Leeds~~
24			Leach	Fred	31		M	S	Boiler Maker	do	do	British	English	England	Stockport	Sister Mrs Warburton 68 George Road Stockport
25			Butler	Philip	29		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dromard	Mother Mrs M. Butler Dromard Correagh Co Louth
26			Sayer	Frank	22		M	M	Waiter	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Sayer 18 Allen St Liverpool
27			Cook	George Dunham	48		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Newark	Father Mr Cook Carlton Le Moorland Newark
28																
29																
30																

H. Westhorpe
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

169

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Chittango	Yes	Self	$9 Yes			Brother John William Rothing Chittango New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Cut marks on left wrist	None	Hainton
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1913 Chicago	Friend Self Ashton 76 St Geoffrey Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Tattoo marks on left arm	England	Keelon
3	N.Y.	Waterloo	Yes	Aunt	$30 No			Aunt Mrs M. Jones 5 Mrs Edwards 5 Clark St Waterloo Seneca N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	March
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$23 No			Uncle Joseph Bryan 5237 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Scar left side of face	England	Gorton
5	~~N.J.~~	~~New-York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~			Friend Miss Pink 219 W 130 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore
6	~~N.J.~~	~~Middletown~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$22 No~~			Sister Mrs Osborne 24 California Ave Middletown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
7	Conn	Washington	Yes	Cousin	$9 No			Rev C Beers (Cousin) Washington R.F.D. Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Medium	Fair	Grey	Tattoo marks left elbow	England	Bradford
8	do	do	do	Rev Beers	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Idle
9	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do	do	Blue	None	England	Morecamb
10	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	None	England	Bradford
11	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——		do	do	do	None	England	Bradford
12	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——		do	do	do	None	England	Bradford
13	S.D.	Plena	No	Self	$40 No			Friend Thomas Edwards Plena Brown Co South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Wales	Amlwch
14	Mass	Birmingham Lewisburg	Yes	Self	Yes No			Brother in Law Robert Black Lewisburg Birmingham Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattoo marks on left wrist	England	Harrington
15	do	do	do	Husband	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmorning
16	do	do	do	Parents	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——					None	England	Workington
17	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——					None	Scotland	Kilburine
18	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——					None	Scotland	do
19	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	——					~~None~~	England	Burnley
20	N.J.	New-York	Yes	Self	Yes No			Henry Connor 335 East 37 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
21	do	do	do	Self	$5 No			Friend Thomas Boyle 214 E 65 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lacknish
22	do	do	do	Self	$9 Yes	Yes	1896 to 1913 Stoneton	Sister Mrs Erich Woods 130 W 109 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Boston
23	Conn	Bridgeport	No	Self	$15 Yes	Yes	1910 Bridgeport	Father Tom Wood 93 Colorado Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leeds
24	Wis	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1907 Milwaukee	Friend George Hempson None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Black	Hazel	None	England	Manchester
25	Mont	Anaconda	No	Self	Over No			Friend John Finegan 923 East 6 Street Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dromard
26	N.Y.	New-York	do	Self	$35 Yes	Yes	1908 1913 Boston	Wife Mrs Mary Sayer 407 West 18 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar over left eyebrow	England	Liverpool
27	do	Auburn	No	Self	$10 Yes	Yes	1900 Auburn	Friend John Butler 93 Lake Ave Auburn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Blue	Cut mark on right hand	England	Evesdon
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., *of the* ....., *from* LIVERPOOL ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .....*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Commander

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M B ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

170

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th Febr., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Polus Matti	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Pyhajoki	Father Matti Polus Parhalahti Pyhajoki
2		Karlstrom Hanna	22	F	S	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Haukipudas	Father Frans Karlstrom Pateenieni Haukipudas
3	28734 1/6/14	Ravinen Helmi	25	F	S	Witness	do do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Niklas Ravinen Sorvarikatu 5 Tampere
4		Luode Hyydi	20	F	S	Servant	do do	do	do	do	Wirta	Father Juho Luode Wirta
5		Juntunen Roselina	33	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Haukipudas	Father Heikki Kumikko Pateenieni Haukipudas
6		Tyvelä Martta	18	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Tyvelä Pateenieni Haukipudas
7		Tyvelä Maria	27	F	M	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Paakko Tyvelä Kello
8		do Hannes	6	M	S	Children	no no	Finland	do	do		
9		do Tilho	3	M	S		no no	Finland	do	do		
10		Ellilä Amalia	25	F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Kuivaniemi	Mother Brita Jääskö Kuivaniemi
11		Jääskö Elis	22	M	S	Laborer	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Jääskö Kuivaniemi
12		West Emil	32	M	S	Carpenter	do do	do	do	U. S.	New York N.Y.	Brother Julius Salmela Kuikka Koivisto
13		Karlsson Kati	26	F	Wd	Widow	do do	do	do	do	New York	Father Juhana Sara Taivejoki Kurkijoki
14		do Albert	4	M	S	Children	no no	do	do	do		
15		do Saine	3	M	S		no no	do	do	do		
16		Heinonen Elisabet	18	F	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Finland	do	Finland	Kurkijoki	Father Pekka Heinonen Otsalahti Kurkijoki
17		Meertti Laima	18	F	S	do	do do	do	do	do	Andrea	Mother Maria Meertti Hannila Andrea
18		Kappinen Elis	30	M	S	Tailor	do do	do	do	U. S.	New York	Father Samuel Kappinen Kangasala
19		Mattson Johan Oscar	38	M	S	Carpenter	do do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Carl Mattson Fokensgrand 6 Helsingfors
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Fort Bragg		Brother $25	no				Brother Ville Polis Box 176 Fort Bragg Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Pyhäjoki
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Uncle $25	no				Uncle John Lindeen 581-46 th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Haukipudas
3	do	New York		Friend $20	no				Friend John Eigrell 1776 137 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Jyrankylä
4	do	do		do	do				Friend Lina Mutila 410 E. 65 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Virta
5	N.J.	Jersey City		Friend $25	Yes $11	1905	Jersey City N.J.		Cousin Jenny Trompet 50 Sussex st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	light	brown	brown	do	do	Haukipudas
6	do	do		do	$25	no			Brother Heino Tuhela 50 Sussex st. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do		do	$25	Yes	1906	Jersey City N.J.	Husband do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Haukipudas
8	do	do		do	$2					no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
9	do	do								no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	Finland	Haukipudas
10	Oreg	Astoria		Self $25	no				Husband Paakko Kellilä 17 Harbor st Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kiivaniemi
11	do	do		do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	blond	Grey	do	do	do
12	N.Y.	New York		Self $100	no	1903	1913	New York	Friend Axel Carlsson 132 E 127 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Koivisto
13	do	do		do	$75	do	1913	do	Sister Selma Siira 787 Washington st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	dark	Brown	do	do	Kurkyoki
14	do	do		do						no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	U.S.A.	New York
15	do	do								no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
16	do	do		do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	Grey	do	Finland	Kurkyoki
17	do	do		do	$2	no			Friend Mina Siira 789 Washington st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Paaski Ilmai-
18	do	do		do	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Brother Richard Karppinen Tenor apt 669 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	do	do	do	Kauppuki
19	Pa	Philadelphia		do	$25	no			Friend Kosti Kettola 56 Laurell st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vorogo
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th Feb, 1914; Arriving at Port of New York 172, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
313314 1	Teuri	Nikolai	43		M	M	US	Circuit court Houghton Co Michigan 28th April 1902	Boston, Mass
2	Widstrom	Margareta	44		F	M		District court Sweetwater County Wyoming 1st October 1900	Collins, N.J.
33320 3	do	Julius	8		M	S			do
99468 4	Hansen	Clarence	18		M	S	Born Atoka Kansas 2nd Dec 95	2nd Judicial District Ramsey Co N.Dak 1st November 1894	Home assarea Kansas.
48501 5	Langan	Hans T.	42		M	M	US	2nd Judicial District Benson Co 3rd November 1902	Maddock N Dakota
6	Korheim	Rasmus O.	44		M	M	US	Superior Court Alameda Co Cal 31st August 1911	do 1518 Pacific Ave Alameda Cal
3578 7	Smedsrud	Peter N.	28		M	S			
349577 8	Olsen	Peder	33		M	M	US	Sponsor Minn 10 July 1912	Dist Ct. Beaudette Minn
9	do wife	Inga	25		F	M	US	wife of U.S. citizen July 10/12	Sponsor Minn
10	do	Klara	4		F	S	Sponsor US 17 May 1909		
11	do	Astrid	inf		F	S	" US 8 March 1913.		
33662 13	Hultin	Frank Oscar	48		M	M	US	Supt 9th 1912 Valley Co. Mont	Home Craig. Mont
5 13	Persson	Gustaf	31		M	M	US	17/3.13. District Court Webster Co Iowa	Home R.F.3 Gowrie Iowa
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

1 3/6

Ellery Info Except V, 3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

White Star Line

173

Liverpool New York

" Baltic "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 26th Feb., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14–213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Hawrylczyn	Aleksa	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zaje	father Jacko Hawryleczyn Russia
2			Arhinoff	Margareth	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Mah Kunsch	wife Margareth Arhinoff Russia
3			Karapetowitsch	Robert	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Wastanuss Karapetowitsch Mah Kunsch Russia
4			Arterjans	Esai	16	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Melik Arterjans Mah Kunsch Russia
5			Pirer	Theresa	32	fem	widow	Nun	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pirecz	mother Barirea Kedeb Druja Austria
6			Judmann	David	20	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Loroka	mother Freide Judmann Loroka Russia
7			Margolis	Leike	17	fs	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dwinsk	father Hoch Margolis Dwinsk
8			Kleinrok	Leie	16	fs	do	do	do	do	Austria	do	Austria	Polszowze	father Salomon Kleinrok Polszowze
9															J. J. Donovan Insp.
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newark	$	Brother in law	3.-	no			Brother in law Nikolaj Karkerian Newark N.Y. Truman place 302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Baja
2	Cal	Los Angeles	$	uncle	25.-	no			uncle Oskar Lukrinoff Los Angeles Cal Anderson Street 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Kat. Kniesh
3	do	Los Angeles	$	brother	25.-	no			Brother Ruben Karapetrosoff Los Angeles Cal Anderson Street 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$	uncle	25.-	no			uncle Wagasx Nekelroff Los Angeles Cal Anderson Street 251	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Pa	Graceton	$	self	20.-	no			Friend Yakuti Lazkus Graceton, Pa. Box 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Baja
6	N.Y.	New York	$	brother	5.-	no			Brother Friedmann Yonuf New York City, 38 2nd Street 267	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Serbia
7	do	do	$	do	5.-	no			Brother Osfil Mazolis 105 & 111 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Servick
8	do	do	$	do	6.-	no			Brother Isidor Klemark Delancey St 270 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Botsworz
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the (1) White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1) (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Liverpool New York 1915
" Baltic "

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 26th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klinska	Paska	26		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Jerusera	father Stepan Klinska Jerusera, Galicia
2			Simon	Jobn	17		do	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korshenka	Mother Sarah Simon Korshenka, Russia
3			Bermann	Yosach	24		m	m	carpenter	no	no	do	do	do	Jorza	wife Clara Bermann Jorza, Russia
4			Gruenberg	Bril	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Winorza	father Nochem Gruenberg Winorza, Russia
5			do	Chaja	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do		
6			do	Riena	2		do		daughter	No	No	do	do	do		wife Helene Edent Plinyany, Russia
7			Edent	Justyn	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Plinyany	father Lubix Mazur Tyszanyleh, Austria
8			Mazur	Laszlo	28		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tyszanyleh	Father: Izepsel Folinsky Kremik, Russia
9			Folinsky	Zipe	18		f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremik	Mother: Feigel Beilin Mohileff, Russia
10			Beilin	Pechane	16		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Mohileff	Father: Jabenke Turman Minsk, Russia
11			Turman	Abram	18		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minsk	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	sister	$30	no			sister Teodocha Hlinska New York City 4th Street 223 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	do	do	yes	sister	30	no			daniela Olwka Greenburg New York City 12th Street 313	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kurdilowa
3	do	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Hans Schmidt Brooklyn, N.Y. 3rd Street 104	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Tarnow
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	5	no				do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	
5			yes			no			brother Morris Greenberg New York City 12th Street 313	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	do	do	Wiznitz
6			yes			no				do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
7	Ind.	Gary	yes	brother	150	no			brother Aniel Edeal Gary, Ind. Jefferson Ave 160	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Pleszjaw
8	Mass	Lawrence	yes	brother in law	5	no			brother in law Nozek Wojciech Jefferson Ave 160 x 29	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	black	do	do	do	Tyszowce
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	2.-	no			brother J. Wlynsky 1217 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	br.	br	do	Russia	Shmik
10	Ill.	New York	yes	father	none	no			father Michael Wlinsky 615 E 6th St. New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Samet
11	Ind	Hammond	yes	uncle	2.-	no			uncle Dan Sulik 151 E State St. Hammond Ind	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Minsk
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ Master ____, *of the* ____, *from* ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "attaching thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
RR ch B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—618

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th. 2, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Finkelstein Bela	2-10	m	s	15919-	1/15/43	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	mother Rachel Eitman Kalisz
X 2			do Fore	3	m	s	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 3			do Hovsche	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 to 4			Jakubowsky Samuel	18	m	s	laborer	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	mother Marja Jakubowsky Kalisz
3 to 5			do Jan	53	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 4. 178

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List No. 13.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clerk (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1 J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M.B. C.M. Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

179

Sworn to before me this 25 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 26th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gelezenk	Traine	17	f.	S.	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuvely	Brother Leiba Gelezenk Kuvely
2			Chaikin	Genja	38	f.	m.	wife	do do	do	do	do	Czernitch	Sister-in-law Sore Itaken Gol Poltava Russia
3			do	Frume	14	f.	s.			do	do	do	do	
4			do	Schmuel	11	m.	s.			do	do	do	do	
5			do	Ruwin	6	m.	s.			do	do	do	do	
6			do	Schewa	8	f.	s.			do	do	do	do	
7			do	Sonie	3	f.	s.			do	do	do	do	
8			Kremer	Maria	30	f.	m.	housewife	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Petinger	Husband: Georg Kremer father: Petinger
9			do	Johann	4	m.	s.	children	no no	do	do	do	do	do
10			do	Georgen	2	m.	s.			do	do	do	do	do
11			do	Fritz	9	m.	s.			do	do	do	do	Wife Rifka Pozyak Sokolky
12			Pozyak	Leiba	24	m.	m.	labourer	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Sokolky	Wife Cato Karapelow Ilchyaly
13			Karapelow	Set	23	m.	m.	do	do do	do	Russian	do	Ilchyaly	Wife Louisa Du Bee Erles.
14			Du Bee	Frances	48	m.	m.	do	do do	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecles	Wife Augusta clayes
15			clayes	Jules	33	m.	m.	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father Van Remoortere Gremberger
16			Van Remoortere	Frans	41	m.	m.	do	do do	do	do	do	Gremberger	Father Mikolaf Cochmonczuk
17			Schmonczuk	Marya	28	f.	[illegible]	do	do do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borobacz	Borobacz Wife Maria Stayawoa
18			Stayan	Vatikeff	28	m.	[illegible]	labourer	do do	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Serdol	Father Naran Pitrakeff
19			Pitrakeff	Mihail	24	m.	s.	student	do do	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lustschuk	Father Anton Stefankewicz
20			Stefankowicz	Marya	28	f.	s.	domestic	do do	Germany	German	Germany	Trzarkolow	Trzarkolow Poseu Father Lorchy
21			Terezja	Kobar	25	m.	s.	labourer	do do	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Palanko	Father Abram Kerszyan
22			Kerszyan	Leyne	26	f.	s.	tailoress	do do	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	St Kohen	St Kohen Skanzatan 68. Mother Frauen Kowalsky Sloschen Germany
23			Kowalsky	Rena	24	f.	s.	Domestic	do do	Germany	German	Germany	Sloschen	
24														
25														
26			Edwards	Thomas Isaac	27	m.	s.	Labourer	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	England	Aberdare	Father W. Edwards Anglesea, Wales
27														
28														
29														
30														

23-118268-1/22/42

1-261175-3/23/39 children no no
2-840570 1/23/41
1-203751-1-23-39

11-259031 8.7.40

96

27 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

Wm Forest Stead
American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

List 1 J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 180

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	brother	$5.00	no			Brother: Max Gold 40 W 25 St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kussly
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Czernichl
3										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5									Husband & father: Max Reiche Manger 9 Chapel Street Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8										no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Pet	Petiniger
9	Wisc	Milwaukee	yes	Husband	$10.00	no			Husband: Joh Kremer Father: Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br	do	do	do
9	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
10	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
11	do	do								no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
12	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	father-in-law	25-	no			Father in Law: S Ayon 5607 Lo Haite St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br	do	do	Sokolky
13	Mich	So Range	yes	self	25-	no			Cousin: Bartianos Karapetian Box 16 Houghton Co So Range Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mahaly
14	N.Y.	New York	do	do	father	no			Friend: Edw Neumuth Benth St 716 Patterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Eccles
15	N.J.	Paterson	do	do	$20.00	yes	1912	yes	Br in Law: Aug Neumuth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Mich	Rochester	do	do	$50.00	no			Brother: Van Le moorlere Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lambregen
17	Ill.	Rockford	do	Husband	10.00	no			Husband: Krydon Jachmanczuk Lawrence & 22 Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Rovatocz
18	Ill	Chicago	do	self	25	yes	1912	Ill	Friend: Marko Kolunduff Hop 508 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bulgaria	Cerivol
19	Ill	Chicago	do	self	21-	No			Friend: Costo Popoff 8 Boston que 7 P Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br	wood	Bulgaria	Kustendouk
20	Wisc	Glenwood City	do	Brother in Law	17-	no			Br in Law: Stanislaw Vicrok Glenwood City Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	Germany	Trzcktolow
21	N.Y.	New York	do	self	10-	no			Friend: Isabella Krayer Trinity Ave 696 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Palanka
22	N.J.	do	do	brother in law	100.00	yes			Br in Law: B. Perberg 215-6-102 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	Russia	Cebes
23	Ill	Alberton	do	Self	$10	no			Sister: Mina Bilaten Alberton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Stoveten
24																							
25																							
26																							
27	S. D.	Aberdeen	Y	self	$25-		1903	S. D.	Uncle: D. B. Innes Aberdeen S. D.	Same as last Papers						5	6	light					Wales Longtown
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., CLEARING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M Beck B Melora, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

181

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 26, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3133862 1			Star	Erik	21	m	S	Mason	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Eksand	Father: Per Star Boda Eksand
357672 2			Lövdal	Karl	37	m	m	Sea captain	yes yes	Norway	do	Norway	Mandal	Wife: Ragna Lövdal Mandal
91 3			Aanensen	Bent	19	m	s	farmlab.	do do	do	do	do	Landal	Mother: Anna Aanensen Lunnagrd. Landal p. Mandal
90 4			Landal	Simon O.	23	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do.	Father: Ole Thorsen Landal
89 5			Kristensen	Ommund	20	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	p. Mandal Father: Olav Kristensen
88 6			Fidjel	Gustein G.	22	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Fjellestad Landal Mother: Inga Torgusdatter
87 7			Kristensen-Fjellestad	Ole	25	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Fidjel Landal Father: Olav Kristensen
9187 8			Andersen	Lina Maria	27	f	m	Housewife	do do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hundbjerg	Fjellestad. Landal
9			do	Lauritz Jörgen	8	m	s	School	2-M-221 none	do	6-27-43 do	do	do	Lauritz Svolenvelds Hundbjerg
10			do	Carl Ulrike	2	m	s	do	none	U.S. born	(Colorado)	do	do	Karlby. Mother: Ellen Olsen
9188 11			Olsson	Johan Emil	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Landscrona	Bästahusen 27 Landscrona
7189 12			Dahlgren	Lars	20	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	Mullhyttan	Mother: Fredrika Dahlgren Mullhyttan Mullhyttemo
316 787 13			Peterson	Oscar	32	m	s	Carpenter	do do	do	do	do	Esphult	Mother: Hanna Person Esphult Bjärnum
706 14			axelson	Axel	~~37~~	m	s	laborer	111-139030 do do	do	do	do	Bosstil	Father: Axel Johnson Dethamnar
705 15			Erikson	John	18	m	s	farmlab.	do do	do	do	do	do	Father: Erik Jansson
704 16			axelson	John	42	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Johnson do
703 17			Erikson	Sigfrid	27	m	m	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Jansson do
76 18			Andersson	Hilda	32	f	s	domestic	15-17003-1/24/41 do do	do	do	do	Boda	Mother: Anna Anderson Boda Sjuno
701 19			Fernström	Carl Baltzar	23	m	s	laborer	do do	do	do	do	Lund	Mother: Jenni Ström Södra Esplanaden 8 Lund
700 20			Larsson	Nils Albin	18	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	Hörby	Father: Nils Larsson. Byaer Hörby
3167987 3 21			Wittgren	Nils A.	26	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	Köslinge	Father: Johan Wittgren Köslinge
22			Johannesson	Karl A.	19	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	Åarja	Father: Andrés Johansson Vedemo Hörja
23			do	Nils A.	26	m	s	do	14-58461-12-17-41 do do	do	do	do	Vedemo	Father: Johan Johnsson Fagelmara Hörja
3167303 24			Johansson	Josef	21	m	s	do	do do	do	do	do	Fagelmara	Father: Nilson Pettersson
3160. 25			Christensen	Carl	21	m	s	Farmer	do do	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A	Canby.	Orden in Denmark NON IMM
3167130 26			Relling	Ole Torersen	24	m	s	laborer	do do	Norway	do	Norway	Relling	Father: Tore Relling Norddalen
31 27			Solevaag	Rasmus Olsen	20	m	s	Fisherman	do do	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Ole Solevaag
3 28			Indreeide	Anna	23	f	s	domestic	do do	do	do	do	Ytterdal	Father: T. Indreeide Ytterdal
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 97

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8, 191 182

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	S. D	Centerville	yes	friend	$25-	no		Friend: A Lyckholm Centerville S.D.
2	Wis.	New York	yes	self	$35	yes	as sailor	Norwegian Consulate New York
3	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		Friend J Thompsen 286 Columbia St Brooklyn
4	do	do	do	do	$25-	yes	4 years Canada	Minn Friend: J Thompsen do
5	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
6	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		Friend: do
7	do	do	do	do	$25-	yes	5 years Ill.	Friend: do
8	SD	Tyndall	do	Abaud	yes	1905 1st	Nebr.	Abaud: Ludwig Andersen Spring field Route 3.
9	do	do	do	father	$20-	yes	do do	Father: S D
10	do	do	do	do	yes	10 m.	do	do
11	S.D	Centerville	do	brother	$25-	no		Brother Ernst Olsen Centerville S.D
12	Iowa	Ida Grove	do	friend	$25-	no		Friend: Charley Bergin R.R. no 1 Ida Grove Ind.
13	S.D.	Aberdeen	do	self	$25-	yes	1903 1st S.D	Friend: A. Peterson Immigrant Depot Room 14 Aberdeen.
14	Iowa	Sioux City	do	do	25-	yes	2 1/2 years Iowa	Friend Carl Eilson 1300 28 St Sioux City Iowa
15	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
16	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
17	do	do	do	do	$25-	yes	2 years Iowa.	do
18	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
19	Wash.	Leavenworth	do	do	$25-	no		Uncle Fredrik Ahlin Box 2/2 Leavenworth Wash.
20	Minn	Milan	do	do	$25-	no		Friend: Andrew Nelson R.R. 2 Milan Minn.
21	Nebr.	Stromsburg	do	do	$25-	yes	1907 Nebr.	Cousin: August Pettersson Route 1. Box 15 Stromsburg Neb.
22	Ill.	Galesburg	do	do	$25-	no		Uncle N J Perene 508 W Main St. Galesburg. Ill.
23	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
24	Minn.	St Paul	do	do	$25-	no		Uncle Axel Cederlund 1199 Edgerton St. St Paul. Minn
25	Minn	Kenby	do	do	30	yes	3 1/2 yrs Canby	Brother Andrew Canby Minn
26	Ohio	Cleveland	do	self	$25-	yes	1910 13 Ohio	Brothr: Hans Kellerg 1408 W. 28 St. Cleveland Ohio
27	do	do	do	do	$25-	no		do
28	Cal.	Los Angelos	do	do	$25-	no		Sister Gertie Seidl 1317 1/2 W. 1st St. Los Angelos Cal.
29								
30								

ANT ALIEN

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Every alien physically able to read, or between fourteen and sixteen years of age, or supported by charity, or coming for any purpose other than as a bona fide settler or laborer, or having a ticket or passage paid for by another, or who has been in the United States before, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Hekkand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	light	blue	do	Norway	Mandal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Dore Laudal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Laudal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Laudal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Denmark	Hudbjerg
no	no	no	no	good	no	child		do	do	do	do	do	Nyhavn
no	no	no	no	good	no	do		—	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Nebr.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	grey	do	Sweden	Landskrona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	do	Nekbyttan
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Asphult
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Boostie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Norkala
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Alneda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Lindköping
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Hörby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Löstorp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Hörja
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Vedemo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fågelmara
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Thorsted
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Nordalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	do	do	do	Ytterdal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Robert~~ Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoffer

183

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 21st, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Schlowicz	Petr.	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sluck	Wife: Revkadia Schlowicz Sluck
2								Grenevsky	Michael	39		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Djablowo	Wife: Elizabeth Grenevsky Djablowo
3								Friedland	Slate	21		f	s	tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Berezm	Father: Leiba Friedland Berezm
4								Bornik	Abraham	17		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Petroshy	Father: Adam Bornik Petroshy
185								Walkowsky	Joseph	30		m	m	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Slonim	Wife: Chaie Walkowsky Slonim
5								Kowsh	Teofilia	18		f	s	domestic	do	do	do	Russian	do	do	Mother: Daria Kowsh Slonim
6								Ananeszuk	Alfady	19		m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew	Father: Ivan Ananeszuk Kiew
7								Alkaid	Sakun	23		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Praskevia Alkaid Kiew
8								Schmerzink	Fedor	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jurevicze	Father: Roman Schmerzink Jurevicze
9								Koral	Michal	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Trojanvo	Father: Tomal Koral Trojanvo
10								Chawicz	Belazea	30		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soczikewitz	Father: Ilja Chawicz Soczikewitz
11								Cachanowitz	Wladimir	23		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaporje	Wife: Anna Cachanowitz Zaporje
12								Susha	Nikolay	26		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaporvy	Wife: Paraska Susha Zaporvy
13								Kosheya	Sergey	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sluck	Mother: Darya Kosheya Sluck
14								Kapenos	Stanislaw	40		m	m	do	do	do	Austria	Polish	do	Wola	Wife: Maryanna Kapenos Wola
15								Rosenblad	Daniel	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grubnity	Wife: Moses Kiffa Grubnity Russia
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

184

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W.	New York	Yes	Self	$25-	No		Cousin A. Bodyl Box 127 New York Grajzelubly	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Austria	Sluck
2	Mo.	Kansas City	do	Cousin	25-	no		Cousin Vasily Tschipor 33 1 8 St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Djatkowo
3	W.	New York	do	Uncle	25-	No		Uncle Friedland 156 Lenox St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Berezina
4	Mo.	Kansas City	do	do	25	no		Uncle Josif Lehmann 18 Harrison St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pinsk
5	Mass	Boston	do	brother in Law	10	no		Sister in Law E Lentz Ky 65 East St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Slonim
6	do	Chelsea	do	Father	25	No		Father Nikolay Kovsh 180 - 2 St. Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
7	Wf	Cortland	do	self	20	No		Friend Kersey Bit 22 Kolway Ave. Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew
8	do	do	do	do	20	No		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do.
9	N.Y.	New York	do	do	25-	no		Cousin Makary Krasow= sky 41 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gurowczy
10	do	do	do	do	30	No		Uncle Nikolay Kovl ytkin 2 Shore Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Trogawce
11	do	do	do	do	10	No		Friend Grigori Chaiewitz Box 417 Hastings on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Soczikentz
12	do	do	do	do	25	No		Cousin L Chalevitz Box 497 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Zaporje
13	do	Wife	do	do	25-	no		Cousin Kalkowitz 319 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lapawey
14	do	do	do	do	20	No		Friend Mr Philip 54 Lewis St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sluck
15	R.	[illegible]	do	do	20	No		[illegible] W Kakepo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Wola
16	N.Y.	New York	do	do.	20	yes	2 yrs 2 yrs N.Y.	Friend Louis Schengut 6 Suck Street 146 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gusbitzy
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted] *,*

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... R.B.C.B. Victoria ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hoffer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

185

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 26, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to--- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	14—213
34957 1										Toresen	Gluss	27		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother Mary Bergen Norway	NON IMM
2										Petersen	Frederik	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Olaf Tosen Stavanger	
3										Raustad	Peder	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ole Hansen Bergen	NON IMM
38503 4										Opstad	Elling	18		M	S	Farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	Norbö	Father Leif Opstad Norbö	NON IMM
31 29 18 5										Johnsson	Ernst	29		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Thorne	Father: August Johansen Thorns. Thorne Sweden	
9 6										Nyhan	Klas	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Kristina Nyhan Thorns. Thorne	NON IMM
31 29 20 7										Henriksson	Per	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Henrik Arafton do	
1 8										Carlson	Gustaf	45		M	M	Stone Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Vaxberg	Wife: Alina Carlson Brattfed. Kalfetorp.	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5187

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Zina Rosen
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5187 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14—816

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (If to friend, give name and complete address.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, number-points or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien whatsoever now in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, who is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy or other form of plural or celestial marriage, or who is a member of or affiliates with any body, association or society of persons who believe in, advocate or teach polygamy or other form of plural or celestial marriage, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise or agreement prepaid or assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Ellis Island		Steerage		10.00	1912	1 yr	Baltimore	Jansen S/S Alfred Dumais	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Norway	Kongsund
2	do	do	do	Prepaid	10.00				Capt Iversen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dk	dk	brn	do	do	Bergen
3	do	do	do	Illinois	10.00	No			Charleston S Carolina	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Wm Maddock	do	Self		25.00				Uncle Rasmus Mortheim Maddock Wm	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	dk	do	do	Norway
5	Ellis Island	Rockford	Do	Self	50.00	4 yrs	1909	Ill	friend Olaf Olsen 18-13 Ch 15 Rockford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Thoros
6	do	do	do	do	25.00				— Do —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	Do	do	50.00				Do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~Wm Seattle~~	~~do~~	do		50.00	4 yrs	7 years	Dawson City	Friends Sailors Union Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Washberg
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7th day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 26th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joffe	Golde	19		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakhishki	Mother Soheine Joffe Rakishki	Me	Portland
2	Alay	Zira	28		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lipsk	Father Schmiga Alay Lipsk	Wis	Superior
3	Shigard	Ente	46		M Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	Sokolof	Brother Lejb Rubinsky Gob. Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	do	Freide	16		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Chane J	11	8	F S	Child	he	he	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Neche	10		F S	do	he	he	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Alman	Chaie	18		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gerashus	Father Leib Alman Gerashus	do	do
8	Blaschewicz	Anton	27		M S	Labr	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Budry	Father Juran Blaschewicz Budry	do	do
9	Lisowsky	Ignaty	42		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schelaid	Uncle Mat Gorsky Gob Vic Schelais Russia	do	do
10	Kayskin	Chaim	17		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Motislawl	Father Leibe Kayskin Motislawl	do	do
11	Brener	Noahum	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kowarsk	Father Elie Brener Kowarsk	do	Kankakee
12	Krawczuk	Timofey	24		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Grodno	Wife Varanka Krawczuk Grodno	do	Chicago
13	Makarczuk	Jacow	28		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bondarewicz	Alexander	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Melanie Bandarewicz Grodno	do	do
15	Zebruk	Andrey	18		M S	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gumee	Mother Evdokia Zebruk Gumee	do	do
16	Chanilo	Stepan	22		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	W Selo	Mother Stepan Gubernia Russia	do	do
17	Kleinman	Minza	23		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Peczery	Sister Schewe Kleinman Peczery	Neb	Omaha
18	Stepanjantz	Mesrop	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Armenian	do	Karachpor	Wife Schepe Stepanjantz Karachpor	Calif	Los Angeles
19	Krupen	Grigaty	28		M M	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Grodno	Wife Elena Krupen Grodno	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. H. Watson
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 19 188

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform unskilled labor for any person or corporation that has imported him, or has paid or agreed to pay his passage, or any part thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	$25	no			Bro-in-law Tony Temberg 53 Franklin St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Pakisek
2	yes	Mama	$25	no			Mama Louis 2115 N 15 Street Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	do	do	Minsk
3	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband Mirch Bigart 1138 W 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Sakolof
4	yes	father	$2	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	Uncle	$6	no			Uncle A Leyenbern 3651 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	do	do	Ozerachus
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend M Trybisz 9314 South Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Trybisz
9	yes	do	$25	no			Friend F Mikolitz 9357 Lyons St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Schelard
10	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle Ad. Schmerzjun 716 Paulina St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Motralawl
11	yes	do	$25	no			Bro-in-law L Lang 610 Lincoln Ave Kankakee Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	Kowarsk
12	yes	do	$25	no			Friend M Kasiez 1724-33 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	dark	do	do	Nolawschulze
13	yes	do	$25	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Brotner
14	yes	do	$25	no			Brother W Bandarewicz 2448 Paulina Place, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Grodno
15	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Maxim Zaraguitz 1364 S. Union St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Gumeca
16	yes	do	$25	no			" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	W Selo
17	yes	do	$25	no			Bro-in-law D Klam 1508 N 24th St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rezery
18	yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Abraham Karapetow 1104 Utah St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	do	do	Karachpo
19	yes	do	$25	no			Bro-in-law Nikolay Gwilzuk 1708 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	do	do	Selo Malodow
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Rasmussen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the CAPTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

189

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—918

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 26th, February, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pritchard John	40	M	M	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	Wife Mrs Pritchard Bont Ucha Bethesda Wales
2		~~Dugan~~ Frank	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	do	Irish	Ireland	~~Mallow~~	Father Patrick Dugan Mallow Ireland
3		Henshaw William	30	M	M	Cotton Doubler	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mossley	Wife Annie E Henshaw 148 Hand St Mossley
4		Boyle Frank	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Father Michael Boyle Carrickmacross Ireland
5		~~Daly~~ Darcy Eileen	35	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	Irish	do	Athlone	Mother Mary ~~Daly~~ Darcy Ballinahon Kings Co.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191* 190

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Dak	Aberdeen	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No		Mr. J. R. Lloyd (Friend) Aberdeen Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Dark	None	Wales	Bethesda
~~2~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Thomas Mc Manus 276 Park Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Med. Red~~	~~Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Macken~~
3	Pa	Carbondale	do	do	$5			Bro-in-Law Wm Bird 105 Fairview St Carbondale	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	missing 1 finger on right hand	England	Rochester
4	Mont	Butte	do	Self	$10			Brother Wm Boyle 969 E. Broadway St. Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
5	N.Y.	Pittsburg	do	do	$5			~~Friend Pat Donnegan~~ ~~94 Gingold St. Brooklyn~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pittsburg	do	Gr	do	do	Athlone
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 26th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
226631			Anderson	Oda	6	F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Engelsbo	Father: Anders Peter Johan
6662			Persson	Emil	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Ytterb	Father: Erik Persson
〃 3			〃	Selma	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Hällested	Husb. Hällestad
〃 4			〃	Hanna	5	F	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
〃 5			〃	Alice	3	F	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6675			Sundblad	Erik	19	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Hällestad	Mother: Johanna Sundblad
6687			Johansson	Hannes	17	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Nyiker	Uncle: Gustaf Lundgren Orhaga
6688			Johansson	Hanna	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Fjungby	Father: Johan Ljungdahl
SI DEPORTED 4-28-14			Antonsson	Johan August	40	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother: Maria Fjungby
SI DEPORTED 4-28-14			〃	Selma	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	Sweden	Kvrikvara	Father-in-law: Olof Persson Habbersby. Kvrikvara NON. IM.
SI DEPORTED 4-28-14			〃	Johan	4	M	S	Child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
2234/12			Olsson	Gerhud	20	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Åwika	Father: Hanna Olsson Hemmanet 53 Åwika
4841/3			Christiansen	Christian Vilh.	20	M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Juna	Father: Jörgen Christiansen Hällerum
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3/8, 1914 192

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Ragna	Sweden	Self	$25	no			Sister: Ella Lindgren 6 W. Broadway, Edgewater, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Westra Tygt
2	Gerda	Sweden	Self	$100	no			Brother: Earl Nygren Gowanda, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Hallerstad
3	Mrs.	S.	Sweden	Husband	-	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Gjallma
4	Gerda	S.	Sweden	Father	-	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Hallestad
5	Mrs.	S.	Sweden	Father	-	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	S.
6	Mrs.	Olean, N.Y.	Sweden	Self	$25	no		Brother: Elfrid Sandblad R.F.D. #10 Olean, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Hallestad
7	Mrs.	Albany, N.Y.	Sweden	Self	$25	no		Sister: Minnie Lovelock Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Gjarlsberg
8	Ill.	Chicago	Sweden	Self	$25	no		Brother-in-law: Adel Lunn 1624 Stephenson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Narvik
9	N.Y.	New York	Sweden	Self	$50	yes	1905 1910	Brother: Gus Lunn 226 East 22nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Valla
10	N.Y.	S.	Sweden	Husband	-	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	S.
11	N.Y.	S.	Sweden	Father	-	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	S.
12	N.D.	Mr. Henry	Sweden	Friend	$25	no		Friend: Carl Anderson Box #1 Pat 22 Mr. Henry, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Charlottenberg
13	Ills.	Watega	Sweden	Brother	$25	no		Brother: Oscar Franklin R.R. 7 Box 12 Watega, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	S.	Suna
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hobbs, Surgeon of the BALTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hobbs

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Mar. 8/1914

14—818

11

25
193

actual
332
39 Cut
371 Total

1851
25
5 Cut

Revised
327
39 Cut
366 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 26th February, 1914

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kriek Anna	21	S	no occupation		Austria	Polish	Gal.	Zukowice	father Wilkes Kriek Zukowice
2			Vojcik Fekla	25	S	servant	do	do	do	do	do	brother Vojcik Zukowice
3												J J Donovan Inst
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1914 194

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or crippled by loss of limb, or otherwise, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Clymer	yes	husband	25				husband Joseph Klintz, Clymer, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Lt			Austria	
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	myself	25	no			Mother Jan Wojcik, 1502 Hopkins, Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 818

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. BALTIC (WHITE STAR) *arrived* March 8, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from* 195

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 f	1	Gaynor, Margaret & ch	Q2	15/17	3 1pc	II cabin	10 Mitchell							3/8123 Inc 210										—	3	
11 m		Augustine																								
29 m		Callaghan																								
25 m	2	Steparyantz, Mesrop	17	18	1 1pc		1040 Wubbenho							3/12131 OPS 1.11											454	
40 f	3	Hale, Lucy & ch	6	9/11	3 1pc		1040 Piaggio	3/948 NS						3/11 48 K 12.45											9129	
11 f		Nellie																								
9 f		Violet																								
33 m	4	Leite, Antonio	2	1	1 1pc		11 Donovan	3/14.142 NS						3/12 28 Neg 3											1154	
22 m	5	Chaves, Joaquin	1	25	1 1pccl		1056 Schwartz	3/11 140 NS						3/13 154 OPS 2.10											565	
34 m	6	McGuire, Thomas	21	25	1 1pc		1115 Zemosh							3/8 10 K 2.55										—	1	
17 f	7	Simon, Taube	11	2	1 1pc HOLD		1130 Schwartz	3/8 26 OPS						3/18 33 OPS 1.55											10 11 10	
	8	Alvares, Sr Jose	2	3	1 1pc		1040 Donovan	3/9 23 Neg						3/12 80 Neg 3.50											454	
28 m	9	Mazur, Laszlo	11	8	1 1pc		1 Schwartz	3/2 64 M						3/14 55 HGS 3.20											676	
29 m	10	Kapenos, Stanislaw	15	15	1 1pc		12 Fitzgera							3/12 38 M 10.55											444	
16 m	11	Noya, Barral Manuel	1	3	1 1pc		1 Schwartz							3/9 145 HGS 3.45											121	
24 m	12	Berman, Peissach	11	3	1 1pc cert		1 Schwart	3/5 41 IP 3/9 143 HGS										3	3/11/14	Baltic					343	
48 m	13	Den Beer, Francis	13	14	1 1pc		1250 Flannery	3/10 195 Neg.										4	11	1					343	
18 m	14	Furman, Abram	11	11	1 1pc		1130 Schwartz							3/11 110 K 10.45											333	
25 m	15	Paulo, Joaquin	1	26	1 1pd under 16		1 do	3/10 109 Jord 3/11 38 Gr										3	3/11/14	Baltic					343	
187 f	16	Kowsk Teofila	15	6	11 SI 3/12/14 3 pm		Alex	3/13 108 Gr						3/1660 NS 3.10											444	
42 m	17	Antonson Johan	19	11	Imbecile from Hosp 3/18/14 1 pm		Schwartz	3/18 116 K										1.15	3/11/14	Gaelic					242	
40 m	18	Antonson John	19	9/10/11	I.P.C. SI 3/8/14 1.15 Pm		Bebert	3/18 116 K										11	11	11					283028	
32 f		" Alma					11											11	11	11						
23 m	19	Dafnos Costantinos	5	8	Track In Hosp 3/11/14 11.30		Macintosh	3/23 72 Gold										2.30	3/11/14	Gaelic					1	
																									32	
																									92 115 93	

Baltic 3/8 TOTALS 5 4 3

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived March 8, 1914., 191 , M., from

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Keane, Annie	1	22		1	To sister	10:35 May 6 Sis, Norah 53 W 95 St,	B	8	13th	—	—	—
2	✓ Breheny, Alice	2	21		1	" cousin	Father Henry " 6	J	"	1	—	—	—
3	✓ Murphy, Kate	2	24		1	" uncle	Uncle, Owen, Clyne 707 Sav	J	"	11th	—	—	—
4	✓ Chaikin, Genja & 5 ch	13	2		6	" husband	Husb, Morris 9 Chapel St Stamford Conn	D	9	11th	6	6	6
5	✓ Ross, Alice	6	3		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jas Egan, 62 East-Cay	A	8	11	—	—	—
6	✓ Kobar, Tereza	13	21		1	" friend	Hungarian Home, Okla. Chicago, Ill.	J	"	12th	—	—	—
7	✓ Mc Manus, Bridget	2	20		1	" friend	Can, Maria Cuff, 153367	J	8	11th	—	—	—
8	✓ Killeen, Maggie	2	19		1	" aunt	Sis, Delia 207 E 106 St NYC	J	8	12th	—	—	—
9	✓ Green, Kathleen	1	1		1	" sister	Sis Mary 57 Dickerson St Newark NJ	Bch	9	10th	1	1	1
10	✓ Chanewicz, Palagea	15	11		1	" husband	Husb Grigri 66 Dock St Hastings on Hudson NY	J	10	1	2	2	2
11	✓ Reilly, Annie	2	12		1	" sister	Aunt, Annie Leary 27 3rd W 117 2d N.Y.C.	D	8	11th	—	—	—
12	✓ Yudmann, Dawid	10	6		1	" brother	Uncle, Israel Schwartz 206 N. 38th St NYC	J	"	2	—	1	—
13	✓ Gilczewk, Traine	13	1		1	" brother	Bro, Sam, Hower 25 Bayonne NJ	J	"	12th	—	—	—
14	✓ O'Sullivan, Mary	1	29		1	" brothers	Bro, Patrick 57 Van Houten St Paterson NJ	B	8	12th	—	—	—
15	✓ Sochonczuk, Marya	13	17		1	" husband	Husb Wiron 221 Sargent St Rockford Ill	Bch	10	3rd	2	3	2
16	✓ King, Kate	1	13		1	" cousin	Empl No. 18 Dashelly 1764 St NYC	J	9	3	1	2	1
17	✓ Freedland, Slate	15	3		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Lieb 156 Lewis St NYC	J	9	11th	1	1	1
18	✓ Guerin, Mary	1	6		1	" aunt	211 Clinton Brooklyn	J	8	12th	—	—	—
19	✓ Enseyan, Cyme	13	22		1	" sister	Aunt, Mrs Anna Brannigan Sis Janet Peiberg 215 E 102 St NYC	D	9	9th	1	1	1
20	✓ Karlstrom, Nanni	8	2		1	" uncle	Brooklyn NY Uncle, Jno Lindle 581 4th St	B	8	12th	—	—	—
21	✓ Suode, Lyydi	8	4		1	" friend	Frd, Eric Peterson 410 E. 65th NYC	B	"	12th	—	—	—
22	✓ Plunkett, Lizzie & sister	1	27		2	" aunt	145 W 78 St N.Y.C. Aunt, Mrs Bridget Welsch	B	"	12th	—	—	—
23	✓ Krzczka, Wlad.a	8	30		1	" friend	Cons Josefa K 163 Spring St Paterson NJ	J	10	10	2	2	2
24	✓ Kleinrok, Leie	10	8		1	" brother	Bro, Lindor 270 Kingsland NYC	B	8	12th	—	—	—
25	✓ Talbot, Mary	1	7		1	" sister	Sis, Wilson Clyde Plainfield NJ	J	"	12th	—	—	—
26	✓ Tyvela, Maria & 3 ch	8	6		4	" husband	Sis, Mrs Ellen Hickey 50 N.J.	J	"	12th	—	—	—
27	✓ Finkelstein, Beile & 2 ch	12	1	1	2	" husband	Bro, Jack Esno 50 Russell NYC	B	"	12th	—	—	—
28	✓ Margolis, Elke	2	7		1	" brother	Bro, Jankel 7, 224 E. 99 NYC	J	"	2nd	—	2	—
	ria & 3 ch	13	8	1	3	" husband	Bro Josselm 105 E 111 St NYC	J	10	9th	2	2	2
		15			1	" father	RR W Husb Johann Elm Grove Wisc	J	12	11th	12	12	12
							SS	a	12	3	34 4	40 5	24 4

BALTIC MCH 8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Baltic ( ) arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 197

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:35						
lnsky, Zipe	11	9		1	To tel add.	RR&Bw Jndel 127 Ho Washington Ave Clyde NY	Bek	9	12[15]	1	2	1
onson, John & wife	19	9		2	" await ch in Hosp.	147 Reed St. #3 D.S. from Line	Bek	18	1[25]	20	22	20
in, Nechame	11	10		1	" father	Jos. Ancel B, 625 E 12 St NYC	J	8	12[10]	—	—	—
nska, Paske	11	1		1	" sister	Lis Cudzkia 223 E 4 St NYC	D	9	10[45]	1	1	1
vinen, Helmi	6	3		1	" friend	Jos Kuela Andela Hgts Rainier	J	8	12[50]	—	—	—
inger, Patrick	7	21		1	" friend	2nd Lukl Boys 214 E 65 St NYC	J	10	1	2	2	2
, Michael	2	25		1	" sister & uncle	Uncle Owen Clyde NY	J	7	8[30]	—	1	—
eno, Juan	5	7		1	" tel $	friend Francis Joseph 18 Trenton Dover NJ	J	12	9[40]	4	3	4

22

28 31 28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5787

Mar 7-8-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

